R 200 R 320

Sounder - Ga -

Muscogee - James H Ritch

30 -
1128 Edwards

ED 51
Pg 9 -
line 29

Sarah A 35
Lela M 5
Zada G 3
Zeno C 1 -

1900 Saunders - Ga -

Gordon Ritch - Vol 1 - E.D. - 103
Sheet 12 - Line 84
July 1875 - 24 yrs. b. Ga.
Appling Co. - Thornton Dist. -
583 -
Mattie M. - W - July 1879 - 20 - Ga.
Lavinia L. - D Jan. 1895 - 5 - "
Ava D - Nov. 1896 - 3 - Ga
Sydney G. - Dec. 1898 - 1 - Ga

Lutha W. Ritch - Vol 53 E.D. 90
sheet 8 line 15
July 1850 - 490 - b. Ga.
Muscogee - 668 Lower Town
5th Ave. - 920
(House No.)

Carrie A. Ritch - W - Dec. 1849 - 50 - Ga.
Geo. E. Nelson Si L - Nov. 1850 - 49 "
Martha Broadax - M L Oct. 1827 - 73 S.C.

1900
1840
60

Sept. 19, 1977
5811 Hamilton Rd
Columbus, GA 31904

Dear Vivian,

Found the following that might be of help to you =

Rich
Washington Rich - 1805 Jackson Co. Ga. lottery.

Joseph Rich - 1807 - Jackson Co. Ga. lottery

1820 - Jackson Co.
Washington Rich
Daniel Rich
E. Rich
Edward Rich
Martin Rich
Stephen Rich in Emmanel Co. Ga

John Rich, Revolutionary Soldier, Hall Co, Ga. drew land lottery on Cowetа Co. Ga 7, Nov. 1833

Hopes this helps, unless you already knew.

Sincerely
Belinda Hayes

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Ritch

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line: 1910 ± Census

Date of Search: 20 July 83

Document Obtained: Study

Search Result:

Researcher: VG

Jurisdiction and Locality: GA.

Place of Research: Fed. Archives Wash. D.C.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # T1263 Vol.

#112 Page

Enoch P. Gordon & Clifford - lived 1517 12th Ave.

1533 12th Ave -

Document(s) Dated Recorded

Muscogee Co., GA. ED 116 Sheet 10

Thomas J. Ritch 69-m.44yrs. GA. N.C. SC.

Julia A. 64 11ch. 7 liv. GA. N.C. GA.

Charles E. 24 GA. GA GA. Conducts on RR.

Elizabeth 23 dau-in-law GA GA GA

1850 MUSCOGEE Co

FAMILY 72:

Emanuel Rich 36 NC
Sarah 34 Washington Co
Mary Ann 13 Muscogee Co
Thomas J. 9 " "
Susan J. 7 " "
Sarah W. 6 " "
Martha J. 5 " "
Wilson (?)(F) 4 " "
Jeanie (?)(F) 1 " "
Nancy Blunt 49 N.C.

FAMILY 73:

Lucinda Wyatt 45 S.C.
William A. Rich 9 Muscogee Co
Mary Rich 8 " "

1870 MARION Co GA

FAMILY 1379:

Mary Hagler 24 GA
Elizabeth 8 ala
Lucinda Rich 57 NC

1820 WALTON Co GA

ARCHIBALD RICH 200010/300010 (?)

1860 MARION Co

Allen Helms 66 NC
Anna 62 "
→ Mary Rich 18 "
James M Blythe 14 " ← Believed to be son of Allen's oldest Daughter

1840 MECKLENBURG Co N.C.

EDMOND RICH 00001000100000/ 000020001 —
DAMPSEY RICH 11000100000000/ 20001 —
JAMES S RICH 00000100000000/0 ——
ISAAC RICH 10001000000000/20001 —

1830 ROWAN Co NC:
KATHERINE RITCHEY 0002000000000/102010100000
JOHN RITCHEY 00011001000/00101101000000
JOHN RICH 22212010000000/00011100000000

Sorry I've made such a mess copying these censuses! It's been a while since I've researched the Ritchie and my material is rather scattered.

Following is what I have on my index cards, somewhat a summary of what I've gleaned from the censuses, and all that I have:

1. *David Ritch m (1) ?

b. (1774-1784) b. (1774-1784)
d 1847 Muscogee Co Ga d.
m. ?

1. Anna
2. Hannah
3. Edward
4. Holly
5. J. Jefferson
6. Emanuel
7. William A.
8. Mary

* Believed to be son of James Ritchie, Mecklenburg Co N.C.

11 Anna Ritch m Allen Helms
b. Ca 1797 Mech. Co N.C. b. Ca 1793 Mech. Co N.C.
d after 1870 Harris Co Ga. d. 1871 Harris Co Ga.
m. (?)
1. Lynda 5. Leroy
2. Archibald 6. Martha
3. Miles 7. Mary
(My line) 4. CELATHIEL

12. Hannah Ritch m ___ Height
b. b.
d. d.
m m

13 *E.R. Ritch m NANCY L. ? [Additions from: Larry Ritch, Calif.) (See corres.)
b 1805 Ga (MAR. 27) b 1806 (4) N.C.
d
m.

* Found in 1860 Pike Co Ala census (Fam # 447), Eastern Division (He may not fit here)

14 Holly (See top of sheet 6)

15 J. Jefferson & Mrs. Frances Lane of Ga. James Jefferson m Frances Ann Harris

16 Emanuel Ritch m Sarah (~~Blunt~~?) Jane Gilmore (2 thanks!)
b. July 27, 1814 NC.
d. Jan 31, 1884 Muscogee Co Ga
m ?
1. Mary Ann (1837-) 5. Sarah W (1844-)
2 Nancy Ann (1839-) 6. Martha J. (1845-)
3 Thomas J (1841-) 7. Missouri (1846-)
4 Susan J. (1843-) 8. James W. (1849-)

14 Holly Ritch m David Cry
b 1801 b 1809
d. d.
m.
1. Richard (1840-)
2. William (1847-)
3. Jenny (1850-)

The above family is #544 in 1860 Marion Co census. They are #161 in 1850 Talbot Co census, but with no children (unless I failed to copy!)

Mrs Jordan, if you should want all of Anna's line, I shall be glad to get it together for you. Actually I have so very much, I'd suggest mailing it to you so you could look over, and copy what you like. My info is on 3"x4" index cards, a card for each family unit.

I would be very grateful for what you have on the Ritch's, also. I'd ~~pl~~ be pleased to pay for xeroxes of it or to copy and return with the same care I would if it were my own. Actually I try to get info on each family member of any kin to me! Of course I can never do, but I've enjoyed trying since I started this "stupid hobby" in 1971 —

Best wishes, and I do hope you can decipher some of this. I shall be looking foward to hearing from you.

Sincerely
John Helms

1900 Census
12th Census

Muscogee-Upatoi District
Supervisor Dist. 4
Enumeration 78 Sheet #2 4 June 1900
S. P. Kissick
Line 50 -
Farmer 30 22 Tom Rich Nov. 1840 60 yrs. Ga. Ga. Ga.
Had 11 ch.; 8 living — Julia A. Mar. 1845-55 Ga. Ga. N.C.
Alma dau. Apr. 1879-21
Clifford son Sept. 1882-17
John son Apr. 1887 13

Bro. of T.J. Ritch
Farmer 33 -35 John T. Rich Oct. 1854-46 single
Mollie sister Aug. 1840-59 "
*Census shows date as Jan. 1841 but age as 39. So it must be 1861 → Nancy " Jan. 1861-39 "
Wyley " Sept. 1855-44 "
Martha " Sept. 1852-47 "
Missouria " May. 1853-47 "
Henry P. nephew Oct. 1869-31 "
Son of T.J. Ritch

1800 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Oglethorpe STATE Ga.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

	Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
		under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families		
Oglethorpe Co.	Charles Rich	1			1		3			1			5

1820 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Emanuel STATE Ga.

(columns) lines hard to define —

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR Charles C. Jenkins ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 25 Jan. 1821 Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Emanuel 6 yrs.

Two apart	Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES: under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	FREE WHITE FEMALES: under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.	Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing	SLAVES	FREE COLORED MALES: under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	FREE COLORED FEMAL: under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. &
79	Martin Rich	5	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	5		1										
82	Washington Rich	1	1	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	1		3												
82	Daniel E. Rich	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1			1					in 1850 Emanuel							
94	Edward Rich	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1			1												
98	Stephen Rich						1	—	—	1	—	1	1												

Emanuel named a son Edward

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE Ga.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																													
	MALES														FEMALES															
	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards			
Elbert Co.																														
pg. 153 William Rich		1	1	2			1										1				1									
pg 140 Marion Co.																														
Anthony Rich				1		1													1	1										

1830 —

Musco.

Shaderic Rich 1 — — 1 // 20-30 1 (2 female slaves)

Joseph Beggins — 1 1 1 2 — — 1 // 15-20 1 — — 1 — 1

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Muscogee STATE Ga.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																										
		MALES													FEMALES													
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
pg. 288	SHADERIC RICH	1					1												1						2	slaves		
newton pg 9	ARCHIBALD RITCH																											
Habersham pg 8	SOLOMAN RITCH																											

1840 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE Ga.

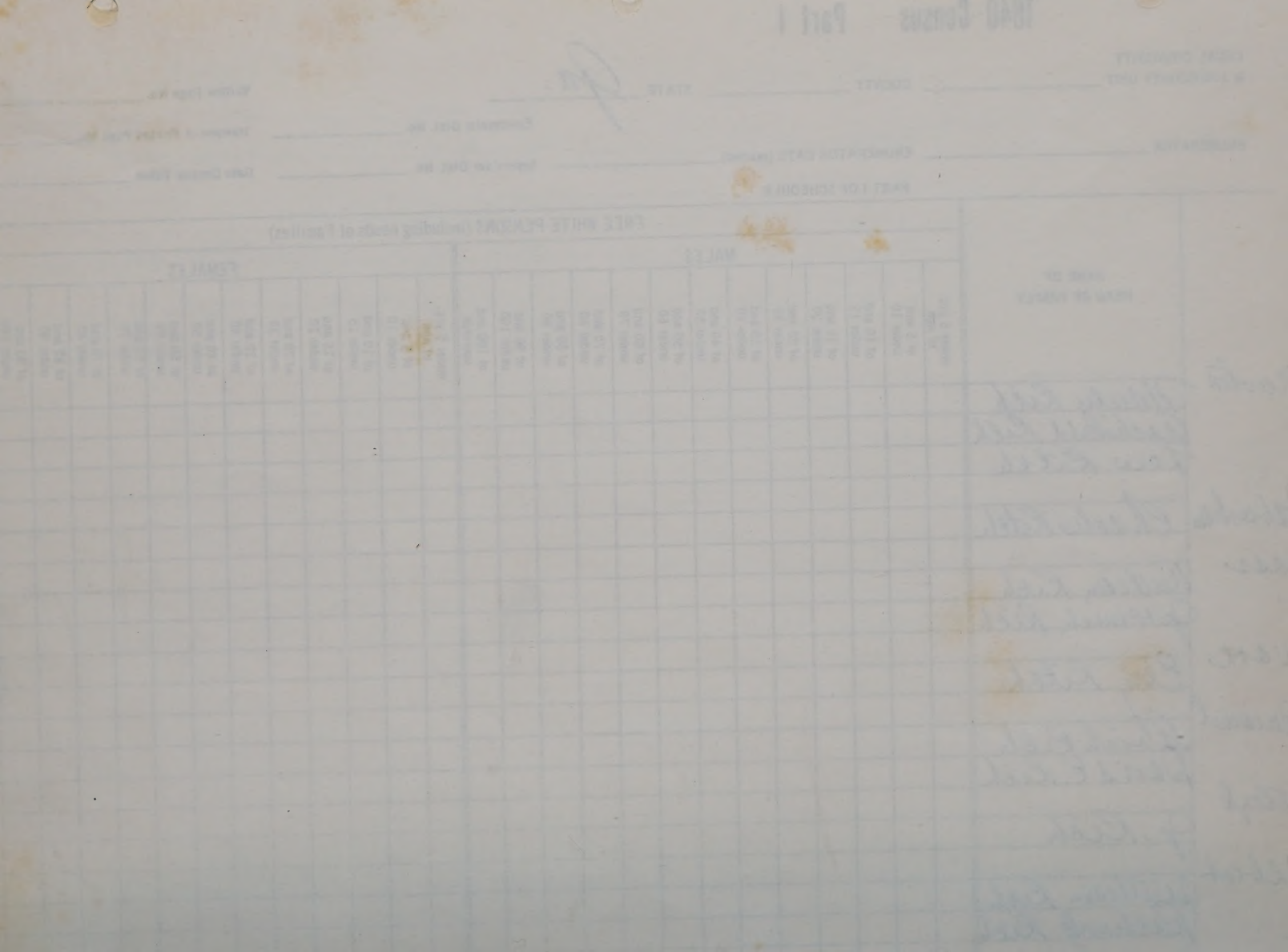
Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

| | NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY | FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families) | | |



1840 Census Part 1

Vol 4.

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT 675 COUNTY MUSCOGEE STATE GA.

Written Page No.

Enumerator Dist. No. Stamped or Printed Page No.

ENUMERATOR Michael N. Clarke ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) Supervisor Dist. No. Date Census Taken

PART I OF SCHEDULE

FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	MALES													FEMALES											
	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
pg 317																									
#4 EMANUEL RICH	1	1				1									1				1				4	SLAVES		
5 DAVID RICH					1		1								1	2				1			3		"	
6 JEFFERSON RICH				1	1									1				1					1		"	
Decatur																										
Geo. W. Rich Sr.																										
Martha Rich																										
John Rich																										
Geo. W. Rich																										
Calvin																										
Robert Rich																										
Eli Rich																										
Randolph																										
T. B. Rich																										
Thomas J. Rich																										
Peachwood																										
Charles T. Rich																										

1840 Census Part II

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART II OF SCHEDULE

FREE COLORED PERSONS												SLAVES												TOTAL	NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN EACH FAMILY IN						PENSIONERS FOR REVOLUTIONARY OR MILITARY SERVICE INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING	
MALES						FEMALES						MALES						FEMALES															
under 10 yrs of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 10 yrs of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 10 yrs of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 10 yrs of age	of 10 and under 24	of 24 and under 36	of 36 and under 55	of 55 and under 100	of 100 and upwards		Mining	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufacturing and Trades	Navigation of the ocean	Navigation of canals, lakes, and rivers.	Learned professions and engineers.	Names	Ages
												1		1				1			1			9		3						
															1			1		2				10		2						
													1											5		1						

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Upton Dist COUNTY Muscogee STATE Ga

Written Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR R. S. Rutherford ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 11 Sept

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family (BROTHER TO EMANUEL?)	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
84	85	Jefferson Rich	44	M		Farmer	2000	N. C.				
		Frances	21					N. C.				
		Elija R.	9					Muscogee Co.				

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Lapatoi Dist COUNTY Muscogee STATE Ga.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR A.S. Rutherford ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 10 Sept. Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
71	72	Emanuel Rich	36	F		Farmer		N.C.				
		Sarah ?	34					Wash. Co.				
		Mary A.	13					Muscogee Co.				
		Nancy A.	11									
		Thomas J.	9									
		Susan ?	7									
		Sarah D.	6									
		Martha J.	5									
		Marion	4	F								
		Thomas H.	1	M								
		Nancy ? Blunt	49	F				N.C.				
72	73	Lucinda Wyatt	45	F				S.C.				
		Wm A. Rich	9	M				Muscogee Co.				
		Mary Rich	8	F				"				

1860 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Columbus COUNTY Muscogee STATE GA.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: White; Black; Mulatto	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate Owned	Value of Personal Property Owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read and write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
567	567	EMANUEL RICH	44			FARMER	7325	20,000	N.C.				
		SARAH G.	43						GA				
		MARY A.	23										
		NANCY A.	21										
		THOMAS J.	19										
		SUSAN J.	17										
		SARAH W.	15										
		MARTHA E.	13										
		MISSOURI	11										
		JAMES H.	9										
		Edw. G.	1										

1870 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Outside City of Columbus COUNTY Muscogee STATE Ga

Written Page No. 121

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 1st July Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling houses No. in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870 was in this family	Description: Age at last birthday if under 1 yr. give mos. in fractions	Description: Sex-Males (M) Females (F)	Description: Color:White-W, Black-B Mulatto-M, Chinese-C, Indian-I	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female	Value of Real Estate owned: Value of Real Estate	Value of Real Estate owned: Value of Personal Property	Place of Birth, naming the State or Territory of U.S. or the Country if of foreign birth	Parentage: Father of foreign birth	Parentage: Mother of foreign birth	If born within the year state month (Jan., Feb, etc.)	If married within the yr. state month (Jan., Feb, etc.)	Attended school within the year	Education: Cannot read	Education: Cannot write	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane or idiotic	Constitutional Relation: Male citizen of U.S. of 21 yrs. & upwards	Constitutional Relation: Male citizen of U.S. of 21 yrs. & upwards whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	915	Emund Ritch	56			Farmer	3700	2600	N.C.										
		Sarah	55			keeping house			Ga										
		Mary	30			At Home			"										
		Randy	28			"			"										
		Lucy	26			"			"										
		Sarah	24			"			"										
		Martha	23			"			"										
		Missouri	21			"			"										
		James Heard	20			farm hand			"										
		John F.	16			"			"	[b. 21 Oct. 1854 d. 7 Mar. 1915]									
		Edward	11			at home			"										
	919	Lucon Ritch	43	M		farm hand			N.C.										
		Alick	23	M	B	" "			Ga										
		Robert Davis	18	M	B				"										

1870 Census.

848 Thomas Ritch 27 Farmer 2300 Ga
Julia 23 - keeping house "
Alonzo 4 M. "
Nona 2 F
Henry 7/12 Oct.- "
John Carter 17 Out & day work

1870 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Outside city of Columbus COUNTY Muscogee STATE Ga

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Dwelling houses No. in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870 was in this family	Description: Age at last birthday if under 1 yr. give mos. in fractions	Description: Sex-Males (M) Females (F)	Description: Color: White-W, Black-B, Mulatto-M, Chinese-C, Indian-I	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female	Value of Real Estate owned: Value of Real Estate	Value of Real Estate owned: Value of Personal Property	Place of Birth, naming the State or Territory of U.S. or the Country if of foreign birth	Parentage: Father of foreign birth	Parentage: Mother of foreign birth	If born within the year state month (Jan, Feb, etc.)	If married within the yr. state month (Jan, Feb, etc.)	Attended school within the year	Education: Cannot read	Education: Cannot write	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane or idiotic	Constitutional Relation: Male citizen of U.S. of 21 yrs. & upwards	Constitutional Relation: Male citizen of U.S. of 21 yrs. & upwards whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
848		Thomas Ritch		29		Farmer	2300		Ga										
		Julia		21															
		Aloma		4															
*		Rond		2															
		Henry		1/12	M	Ock.													
		Jane Carter (John)		17		Out of doors work													

1880 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY # 118 G.M.D. or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Muscogee STATE Ga.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) 5 June Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE [Ft Benning Cemetery]

IN CITIES		Dwelling Houses No. in order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was with this family.	DESCRIPTION			If born in census yr. give month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family, whether wife, son, servant, boarder or other.	CIVIL CONDITION				Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female	Number of months this person has been unemployed during census year.	HEALTH					
Name of Street	House Number				COLOR: White-W Black-B, Mulatto-M Chinese-C, Indian-I	SEX: Males-M Females-F	Age at last birthday, if under 1 yr. give mos. in fractions			Single	Married	Widowed/Divorced	Married during census year.			Is the person (on the day of the enumerators visit) sick or temporarily disabled so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Idiotic	Insane	Maimed, crippled, bedridden or otherwise disabled
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			8	James H. Ritch			30		Head					Farmer		Ga-N.C.-S.C.					
				Sarah A			35									Ga-Ga-Ga					
				Lela M.		F	5									"					
				Zada G		F	3									"					
				Zeno C		M	1		[b. 24 Nov. 1878 - d. 18 Oct. 1880]							"					
	Augusta Co Ga								Cotton Street 558												
ED 68 - pg 32-9				Fannie Rich		F	27									Richmond, N.C.					
				Minnie Rich			6/12									Ga.					
				living with James Walker																	

1880 Census Part I

ED 9+10 - Pg 6-9 - 670 Upatoi + 774 Steam Mill

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Muscogee STATE Ga

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE [Fort Benning Cemetery]

IN CITIES: Name of Street	IN CITIES: House Number	Dwelling Houses No. in order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was with this family.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR: White-W, Black-B, Mulatto-M, Chinese-C, Indian-I	DESCRIPTION: SEX: Males-M, Females-F	DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday, if under 1 yr. give mos. in fractions	If born in census yr. give month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family, whether wife, son, servant, boarder or other.	CIVIL CONDITION: Single	CIVIL CONDITION: Married	CIVIL CONDITION: Widowed/Divorced	CIVIL CONDITION: Married during census year.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female	Number of months this person has been unemployed during census year.	HEALTH: Is the person (on the day of the enumerators visit) sick or temporarily disabled so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	HEALTH: Blind	HEALTH: Deaf and Dumb	HEALTH: Idiotic	HEALTH: Insane	HEALTH: Maimed, crippled, bedridden or otherwise disabled
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		64		T. J. Reich			40							Farmer							
				Julia A			30														
(Alonzo)	—			A. E.		M	13														
(Neda)				N. T		F	11														
(Henry Person)				H. P.		M	9		[b. 22 Oct. 1868 - d. 24 Mar 1948]												
				Ida B		F	7														
(Julia Belle)				Bell		F	5		[14 Feb 1823 - d 9 Dec 1893												
(Charles Emmett)				C. E.		M	3														
				Viola		F	2														
				Pearl		F	1														
		91		Conan Reich		M	66		—					Farmer		[b. 27 Jul 1814 d. 31 Jan 1884]						
				Sarah			64														
(Edward Gilmore)				Eddie			21		labore	[b.				d. 22 May 1899]							
				Mary M			40		housekeeper	[6 AUG 1837 - d 12 Dec 1914]											
				Maudey A.			38		asst housekeeper	[24 JAN 1839 - d. 1 Jul 1909]											
				Susan J			36		" "	[				d. 6 Feb 1895]							
				Sarah W.			34		cook	[4 AUG 1844 d. 25 Dec.]											
				Martha E.			32		asst cook	[3 Sept 1846 - d 11 Nov 1902]											

NAME	COUNTY	MIL.DIST	LOT/SECT	DREW LAND
Riley, James	Hall	Buffingtons	188/1	Monroe
Riley, James	Jones	Bowins	248/1	Houston
Riley, James	Morgan	Nelsons	65/15	Houston
Riley, John(Orps)	Jones	Permenters	301/16	Henry
Riley, Joseph B.	Jones	Stallings	42/10	Dooly
Riley, Michael	Greene	Woodhams	255/5	Henry
Riley, Miles T.	Elbert	Ruckers	91/8	Houston
Riley, Peter	Greene	Tallys	120/6	Houston
Riley, Thomas	Greene	Woodhams	71/5	Houston
Riley, William	Morgan	Fitzpataricks	118/9	Houston
Rimes, James	Bullock	Denmarks	55/7	Monroe
Rimes, John Jr.	Bullock	Denmarks	86/8	Monroe
Rimes, John Sr.	Bullock	Denmarks	141/13	Houston
Rimes, John Sr.	Bullock	Denmarks	169/8	Houston
Rimes, William	Bullock	Denmarks	92/1	Henry
Ring, Mary S.(Wid)	Chatham	Scotts	22/2	Dooly
Ringgold, Henry	Glynn	Burnetts	233/11	Henry
Ritche, Charles	Habersham	Ritches	109/5	Henry
Ritche, Charles	Habersham	Ritches	95/16	Dooly
Rives, John A.	Morgan	Morelands	210/12	Houston
Riviere, Harbert B.	Wilkes	Harris	109/3	Dooly
Riviere, Richard(Ophs)	Wilkes	Willis	240/11	Monroe
Roach, Elisha	Hancock	Daniels	210/4	Monroe
Roach, James(Orps)	Pulaski	Roachs	144/12	Henry
Roach, John	Walton	Kolbs	164/14	Dooly
Roach, Joseph	Rabun	Perrijahns	157/6	Henry
Roach, Stephen	Pulaski	Roachs	189/13	Houston
Roach, William	Laurens	Mather	157/8	Houston
Roach, William	Laurens	Mathers	232/9	Monroe
Roadlander, Peter	Elbert	Wards	59/18	Henry
Robarts, Nathan	Chatham	Scotts	5/8	Henry
Robbards, John	Elbert	Hannas	135/2	Henry
Robbins, Bashford	Richmond	Palmers	128/13	Henry
Robbins, John T.	Franklin	Harris	282/12	Dooly
Roberds, Demcy	Morgan	Tomlinsons	47/8	Monroe
Roberson, Alexander T.	Wilkinson	Kettles	158/13	Dooly
Roberson, David(Orps)	Jackson	Scotts	120/4	Monroe
Roberson, Robert	Bryan	Smiths	45/15	Monroe
Roberson, Wm.A.	Jones	Rosson	88/7	Henry
Roberts, Arthur	Lincoln	Graves	196/5	Henry
Roberts, Arthur	Lincoln	Graves	36/13	Henry
Roberts, Barthalomew	Chatham	Reids	19/1	Henry
Roberts, Bartholomew	Chatham	Reids	119/16	Dooly
Roberts, Benjamin(Orph)	Scriven	Bests	77/3	Houston
Roberts, Benjamin	Hancock	Brantleys	44/10	Monroe
Roberts, Betsey(Wid)	Jasper	365th	204/14	Henry
Roberts, Charles	Jasper	Pollards	121/8	Houston
Roberts, Daniel W.	Morgan	Shaws	176/13	Houston
Roberts, Daniel	Laurens	Mathers	34/14	Monroe
Roberts, David	Wilkinson	Pierces	161/7	Henry
Roberts, Drury	Laurens	Swearingens	191/12	Houston
Roberts, Edmond	Wilkes	Slacks	67/4	Henry
Roberts, Elias	Bullock	Denmarks	75/9	Houston
Roberts, Elijah	Elbert	Oliverss	239/2	Monroe
Roberts, Elijah	Scriven	Mills	89/10	Monroe
Roberts, Elisha(Orps)	Warren	Wilders	132/6	Dooly
Roberts, Elizabeth	Morgan	Harriss	254/10	Dooly
Roberts, Grant	Clark	Frosts	125/6	Houston
Roberts, Green	Burke	Scarboroughs	84/5	Houston
Roberts, Henry(Orph)	Scriven	Bests	77/3	Houston
Roberts, Henry	Jones	Permenters	193/7	Henry
Roberts, James M.	Chatham	Scotts	93/14	Fayette
Roberts, Jesse H.	Lincoln	Graves	193/15	Monroe
Roberts, Jesse	Warren	Wilders	36/13	Dooly
Roberts, John S.	Scriven	Mills	213/10	Monroe
Roberts, John S.	Scriven	Mills	68/4	Houston
Roberts, John Sr.	Columbia	Griffins	130/13	Dooly

NAME	COUNTY	MIL.DIST	LOT/SECT	DREW LAND
Renfroe, Nathaniel	Jones	Stallings	126/12	Henry
Renfrow, Averet	Washington	Morrisons	280/12	Dooly
Renfrow, Mary(Wid)	Pulaski	Lanairs	27/2	Houston
Rentfro, Asael	Telfair	Edwards	47/4	Houston
Rentfroe, Ephraim	Warren	Jones	136/15	Henry
Renton, James H.	Jones	Coxs	16/8	Dooly
Revers, Joseph	Chatham	DeLyons	132/3	Dooly
Revill, Clabourn	Columbia	Shaws	164/4	Henry
Reynolds, Agnes(Wid)	Lincoln	Graves	143/16	Henry
Reynolds, Amhust	Chatham	Reeds	117/7	Henry
Reynolds, Benj.(Orps)	Jones	Burkhalters	37/3	Henry
Reynolds, Benj.Sr.	Jones	Haws	103/6	Monroe
Reynolds, Benj.Sr.	Jones	Haws	40/13	Dooly
Reynolds, Benjamin(Orps)	Jones	Burkhalters	81/9	Houston
Reynolds, Charles	Elbert	Dobbs	177/1	Henry
Reynolds, Charles	Franklin	Turkes	197/8	Monroe
Reynolds, George	Morgan	Coopers	227/15	Henry
Reynolds, James Sr.	Elbert	Dooleys	126/8	Houston
Reynolds, James	Baldwin	Haws	314/13	Dooly
Reynolds, James	Warren	Hammocks	80/16	Dooly
Reynolds, John	Burke	Dillards	58/2	Houston
Reynolds, John	Clark	Browns	99/13	Houston
Reynolds, Mary(Wid)	Chatham	Mills	39/11	Dooly
Reynolds, Mary(Wid)	Columbia	Shaws	175/2	Dooly
Reynolds, Nathaniel	Morgan	Shaws	96/2	Houston
Reynolds, Rhoda(Wid)	Richmond	Palmers	141/3	Henry
Reynolds, Thomas Sr.	Walton	Daviss	203/8	Henry
Reynolds, Walker	Columbia	Wilsons	44/4	Henry
Reynolds, William	Baldwin	McGees	365/16	Henry
Reynolds, Wm.	Jackson	Hansons	373/16	Henry
Rheney, John H.	Burke	Cavinahs	23/4	Houston
Rhoads, Wm.(Orps)	Walton	Gilders	212/9	Houston
Rhode, Elizabeth(Orph)	Richmond	Luthers	108/9	Henry
Rhode, Malachi(Orph)	Richmond	Luthers	108/9	Henry
Rhode, Thomas(Orph)	Richmond	Luthers	108/9	Henry
Rhode, Wm.C.(Orph)	Richmond	Luthers	108/9	Henry
Rhodes, Benjamin(Orps)	Wilkes	Bryants	213/1	Monroe
Rhodes, E.(Wid)	Liberty	Bradwels	36/7	Fayette
Rhodes, Elisabeth	Wilkes	Bryants	246/16	Dooly
Rhodes, Henry	Hancock	Daniels	34/7	Fayette
Rhodes, Isaac	Oglethorpe	Bowles	52/8	Dooly
Rhodes, Isaac	Oglethorpe	Bowles	6/8	Monroe
Rhodes, Lemuel B.	Greene	Greers	121/12	Monroe
Rhodes, Richard	Wilkes	Bryants	162/13	Monroe
Rhodes, William	Wilkes	Bryants	175/4	Houston
Rhodes, Wm.J.	Richmond	Palmers	266/13	Houston
Rhodes, Zachariah	Elbert	Ruckers	13/10	Dooly
Rhymes, William	Greene	Greers	358/13	Monroe
Rhymes, Willis	Warren	Huberts	40/5	Monroe
Rhynor, Elizabeth	Emanuel	Olivers	201/15	Houston
Rice, Allen P.	Lincoln	Jones	157/9	Houston
Rice, Barton(Orps)	Hall	Brooks	102/5	Dooly
Rice, Edward	Franklin	Flemings	240/12	Monroe
Rice, John	Burke	McRays	137/9	Dooly
Rice, John	Habersham	McCrary	62/3	Monroe
Rice, Leonard	Elbert	Merretts	296/18	Henry
Rice, Thomas W.	Chatham	DeLyons	101/14	Houston
Rich, Archibald H.	Walton	Richs	144/2	Henry
Rich, John(Orps)	Elbert	Olivers	110/17	Henry
Rich, Mary(Wid)	Elbert	Olivers	214/5	Monroe
Richards, Alexander	Baldwin	Husons	160/7	Dooly
Richards, Azariah	Greene	Catos	130/10	Henry
Richards, Azariah	Greene	Catos	218/10	Monroe
Richards, Burwell	Columbia	Fews	255/6	Houston
Richards, Francis	Chatham	Mills	249/8	Monroe
Richards, Hannah B.(Wid)	Chatham	Rowells	235/9	Monroe
Richards, John	Hall	Roberts	77/9	Fayette

NAME	COUNTY	MIL.DIST	LOT/SECT	DREW LAND
Rice, Mary(Wid)	Franklin	Hammonds	170/5	Appling
Rice, Mary	Chatham		258/8	Early
Rice, Nancy	Baldwin	Ellis	153/19	Early
Rice, Nathaniel G.	Wilkes	Ogletrees	105/2	Appling
Rice, Richmond	Bryan	19th	295/20	Early
Rice, Robert	Jackson	Winters	344/7	Appling
Rice, Samuel	Columbia	Olives	118/2	Walton
Rice, Samuel	Wilkes	Ogletrees	181/9	Early
Rice, William	Elbert	Webbs	313/1	Appling
Rice, William	Franklin	Akins	80/18	Early
Rice, Wm.	Chatham		173/2	Irwin
Rich, Daniel E.	Emanuel	57th	314/6	Early
Rich, James	Burke	Torrance	234/4	Appling
Rich, James	Burke	Torrance	253/18	Early
Rich, Wm.	Elbert	Whites	33/12	Hall
Richard, John C.	Camden	Clarks	62/20	Early
Richards, Christopher C.	Baldwin	Marshalls	315/13	Irwin
Richards, Ehaphroditus	Greene	Macons	451/12	Irwin
Richards, John	Burke	Spiveys	209/6	Gwinnett
Richards, John	Burke	Spiveys	403/5	Appling
Richards, John	Burke	Spiveys	57/4	Appling
Richards, John	Madison	Williford	279/20	Early
Richards, Johugh	Early		390/6	Appling
Richards, Mathew C.	Morgan	Hubbards	255/6	Early
Richards, Robert	Twiggs	Jeffersons	403/8	Early
Richards, Robert	Twiggs	Jeffersons	404/13	Irwin
Richards, Royal	Madison	Williford	47/1	Walton
Richards, Thomas	Twiggs	Jeffersons	5/2	Appling
Richards, Uriah	Greene	142	74/5	Gwinnett
Richards, Willis	Jasper	Bailey	270/3	Early
Richards, Willis	Jasper	Baileys	152/5	Irwin
Richards, Wm.	Jasper	Bentley	386/21	Early
Richardson, Allen	Oglethorpe	Lees	147/2	Early
Richardson, Allen	Oglethorpe	Lees	68/7	Appling
Richardson, Asa	Wilkinson	Kettles	68/6	Habersham
Richardson, Benj.	Jasper	Blakes	161/2	Appling
Richardson, Benjamin	Hancock	Thomas	18/23	Early
Richardson, Daniel L.	Hancock	Champions	27/4	Habersham
Richardson, David	Gwinnett	Hamiltons Bt.	380/8	Appling
Richardson, David	Twiggs	Jeffersons	156/11	Early
Richardson, Edmund	Camden	Clarks	151/8	Early
Richardson, Edmund	Camden	Clarks	415/11	Irwin
Richardson, Fanny	Putnam	Oslins	148/7	Appling
Richardson, Gabriel	Putnam	Oslins	411/11	Irwin
Richardson, Gatewood	Jasper	Blakes	193/2	Irwin
Richardson, Hugh(Min)	Wilkes	Kilgores	8/14	Early
Richardson, Isaac	Bulloch	Knights	12/12	Irwin
Richardson, James	Columbia	Gatrells	307/7	Appling
Richardson, Jane(Wid)	Hancock	Champions	322/2	Appling
Richardson, John L.	Oglethorpe	Murrays	253/7	Appling
Richardson, John	Clarke	Deans	132/6	Gwinnett
Richardson, John	Wilkinson	Smiths	377/8	Irwin
Richardson, Jonathan	Jones	Chappels	92/6	Early
Richardson, Richard	Chatham		320/13	Early
Richardson, Richard	Chatham		387/18	Early
Richardson, Richard	Elbert	G.Higginbotham	400/2	Early
Richardson, Walker	Elbert	G.Higginbotham	29/5	Habersham
Richardson, William	Chatham		344/13	Early
Richardson, William	Columbia	Gartrells	63/13	Irwin
Richardson, William	Putnam	Brooks	270/7	Gwinnett
Richardson, Winniford(W)	Bulloch	Knights	409/12	Irwin
Richardson, Wm.	Columbia	Gartrells	435/2	Appling
Richardson, Wm.Jr.	Chatham		77/10	Irwin
Richerson, Abram	Hancock	Thomas	183/12	Habersham
Richey, Wm.Sr.	Franklin	Holcombs	320/12	Irwin
Richmond, Samuel	Twiggs	Bozemans	446/7	Appling
Ricketson, Arthur	Warren	Parhams	106/7	Appling

1800 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE N. C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families		
Cumberland Co 358 Anna Ritch	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0

1800 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Cumberland STATE North Carolina

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. 35-8

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family [alphabetical]	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families		
ANNA Pitch	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1			
JAMES Ritchie					1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

1810 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Mecklenburg STATE N. C

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed.	SLAVES
	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families		
pg 43 & 39!! Daniel Ritch	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1				50
Burrel Helms } 9 Houses apart	1	–	1	.	.	2	.	1				
-Wm & Jno Helms fams.												
pg 39. Demcy Ritch	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	1				
pg 29 Edmond Ritch	2	.	1	1	.	2	1	.	1	.		100
pg 21 Jas? Ritch }	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	150
Jacob Helm	.	1	2	.	1	1	2	.	.	1		100
—?? Ritch	3			1	.	1	.	.	1	.		300
ANSON Co., N.C.												
David Ritch	2	.	.	1	.	3	.	.	1	.		1

1820 Census

CENSUS DO NOT EXIST! CURRITUCK FRANKLIN RANDOLPH MARTIN WAKE MONTGOMERY

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE N.C. Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES						FREE WHITE FEMALES					Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing	SLAVES	FREE COLORED MALES				FREE COLORED FEMALES			
	under 10 yrs. of age (Emanuel ?)	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.						under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.
Mecklenburg Co/																								
David Ritch	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1													
John Ritch	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	0	1													
Edom Rich	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0													
Stokes Co/																								
Christopher Reich	1	1	0	2	0	1	2	1	0	1	1													
Christian Reich	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	1	0	1	0													
Louis Reich	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1													
Mayhew Reich	2	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	1	1	1													
John Reich Jr.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
John Reich Sr.	3	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1													
Orange Co/																								
John Rich	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0													
Peter Rich	0	4	1	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	1													
Guilford Co/																								
Aaron Rich	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0													
Thomas Rich	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0													
Rowan Co/																								
Jacob Rich	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1													
John Rich	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0													

1820 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE N.C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES						FREE WHITE FEMALES					Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing	SLAVES	FREE COLORED MALES				FREE COLORED FEMALES			
	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.						under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.
Northampton Co.																								
Leuretia Rich	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	3													
Haywood Co.																								
Eleazer Riche	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0													
John Rich	3	3	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0													

1840 Census Part I

Emanuel b. 1814 26 yrs.

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY Stokes STATE N.C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

our Emanuel, 26 yrs. married & in Ga.??

	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)																									
		MALES													FEMALES												
		under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
	1, a Uncle or Bro.?																										
pg 140	Emanuel Rich	2	1	1	1		1											1	1								
	Jacob "		1		1			1								1				1							
136	John "	2		2	2			1							1	1					1						
	Wm "	1					1								1	2	1			1							
	Christian "									1												1					

You searched for **Emanual Ritch** born in **North Carolina** in **1809** and died in **Georgia** in **1882**

North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004

Name:	**Emmanuel Paul Ritch Jr**
Gender:	Male
Race:	White
Hispanic Origin:	Non-Hispanic
Marital Status:	Divorced
Social Security Number:	251232253
Father's Last Name:	Ritch Sr
Age:	41 Years
Date of Birth:	9 Aug 1959
Birth State:	Texas
Residence City:	Hendersonville
Residence County:	Henderson
Residence State:	North Carolina
Residence Zip Code:	28739
Education:	10th grade
Date of Death:	23 Jun 2001
Death City:	Hendersonville
Death County:	Henderson
Death State:	North Carolina
Work Injury:	Injury did not occur at work
Autopsy:	Autopsy Performed
Autopsy Findings:	Autopsy findings were not considered in determining cause of death
institution:	Residence
Attendant:	Medical Examiner
Burial Location:	Burial out-of-state
Recorded date:	5 Jul 2001
Source Vendor:	North Carolina State Center for Health Statistics

Source Citation: Source Vendor: *North Carolina State Center for Health Statistics*; .

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007. Original data:

- North Carolina State Center for Health Statistics. *North Caroline Deaths, 1997-2004*. North Carolina State Center for Health Statistics, Raleigh, North Carolina.
- North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services. *North Carolina Death Records, 1968-1996*. North Carolina Vital Records, Raleigh, North Carolina.
- North Carolina Archives and Records Section. *North Carolina County Records, 1908-1967*. North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Description:
This database is an index to deaths that occurred in the State of North Carolina, USA, between 1908 and 2004. The following information is included in this database: name of deceased, death date, death place (usually a county), age at time of death, gender, race. Learn more

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

1402 Dunlavy • Room 4 • Houston, Texas 77019 • Office: (713) 526-2574 • Res. (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

*"A Man Who Loves Houston"

74[0] 1850 - Muscogee Co. Ga. Rutherford
Reputoi Dist. - 10th Sept.

71 72 Emanuel Rich 36 M. Farmer 800 N.C. -
Sarah J - 34 Washington Co. -
Mary A. 13 Muscogee Co -
Nancy A. 11
Thomas L 9
Susan J. 7
Sarah W 6
Martha J. 5
Missouri 4
James M. 1
Nancy Blunt 49 - N.C.

74[2]
84 85 Jefferson Rich 40 Farmer N.C. } 11 sept.
Francis 21 N.C.
Eliza A. 9 Muscogee Co

773
81 Williamson Jordan 45 M Farmer Wilkes } 9th Dist 7 Dec. - pintles 387
Harriett 40 Hancock
Piety 16 Jones
Martha 14 Muscogee
Nancy 12
John A J 10
Wm Robert 8
Henry C. 6
James J. 6
Thomas Augustus 3

A

1850 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT Columbus COUNTY Muscogee STATE Ga.

Written Page No. 610

ENUMERATOR A. L. Rutherford ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____

Supervisor Dist. No. _____

Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

Date Census Taken 28 Oct

Dwelling House Numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in the order of visitation	The name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Description: Age	Description: Sex	Description: COLOR	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth naming the State, Territory or Country	Married within the year	Attended school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read & write	Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
196	201	Adam Jordan	50	m	W	Machinist		S. C.				
503	579	Thomas Jourdan	38	m	W	Pilot Steam Bt.		N. C.	(pg. 662 – 13th No.)			
		Emmaline	24	f	W			Ga				
		Thomas	4	M	W			"				
		William	2	M	W			"				
		(family Couch w/										

ancestry.com Having problems viewing this image?

You are here: Search > Census > U.S. Census > 1870 United States Federal Census > Georgia > Marion > **Redbone**

Back to search results blank census form

Image about: **Lucinda Ritch** 57 yrs. – Show in Full Screen

Drag In Out 50% Magnify Options 26 of 27 Go Image Number Prev Next Order Copy Print Save Share Help

b. ca 1813 - N. C.
1870 Census - Redbone, Marion, Ga

DAN BOSWELL JORDAN* *Real Estate/Appraisals/Investments*

1402 Dunlavy • Room 4 • Houston, Texas 77019 • Office: (713) 526-2574 • Res. (713) 529-0310

MEMBER:
Houston Board of Realtors
Texas Association of Realtors
National Association of Realtors

A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES

LICENSED SINCE 1960 • UNDER ALL IS THE LAND

*"A Man Who Loves Houston"

Subj: **Re: Ritch/Helms etc.**
Date: 04/09/2001 12:27:41 AM Central Daylight Time
From: walterboswell1@knology.net (walterboswell1)
To: VHillJ@aol.com

Sorry, Vivian. Income tax time has me down.

You asked about the Bates Family and the Bates of Old Virginia organization. Yes–I already belong to it. The newsletter has really helped me a lot.

Since I wrote you last, I've been trying to confirm the marriage of David RITCH to Susannah HELMS, but so far I haven't been able to come up with the marriage record. My Helms contact thinks that it is probably true, however, that David and Susannah were husband and wife. Anyhow: thanks for the information you gave me on the RITCH family.

I don't think there's much doubt about the marriage of Leander and (Sophia) Louisa. You're right, however. She was very young at the time of her marriage–sixteen, to be exact–but you've got to remember that her father had died in 1855. Her mother apparently had a hard time raising the family because Martha, Amanda, Sarah, Louisa, and Rebecca all appear on a school poor list in 1860. She was also the youngest daughter and the last one to marry. (Nancy) Rebecca never married and apparently there was something wrong with James Walker–some say he was either mentally retarded or psychologically damaged. Whatever the case may be, we know that he never married either. Not only that, but (Sophia) Louisa was dead at the age of twenty-three after giving birth to three children between 1871 and the year of her death in 1876.

At any rate, take care.

walt
walterboswell1@knology.net

---- Original Message ----
From: <VHillJ@aol.com>
To: <walterboswell1@knology.net>
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2001 2:09 PM
Subject: Ritch/Helms etc.

> Hi cuz. Sorry, to be pokey in answering your last note. Yes I had noticed
> the Helms and Bates and Ritches intermarrying. I'm chicken and will not
> figure out just how close some of these cousins were. The way people
> intermarried back then you would think that we would all be blithering idiots
> by know. :):)
> I hadn't carried the Helms line any further than the marriages. David Ritch
> is the father of our Emanuel 'Manny' Ritch. Anna who m the Helm is a
> daughter of David's.
> Haven't a clue as to the wife of David. I have tried long ago but no luck.
> Haven't worked on this side of the family since I've been on the computers
> that much. Guess I'll have to get with it.
> I did find on the 1860 census of Talbot CO., GA Caroline Boswell with her
> children: and there is a Louisa b 21 Sep 1852 that from some other record (a
> will I think) I've put in that her first name was Sophia. Would that match
> age wise to make her the wife of Leander Helms??
> I'm trying to compile a family history for my three daughters of their
> fraternal ancestors. It is so frustrating that I can't get the Jordan's out
> of GA!!!
> Bates is in your line also, isn't it? I just fell into a wonderful

Subj: **Nona Thomas RITCH**
Date: 03/31/2001 11:35:22 AM Central Standard Time
From: walterboswell1@knology.net (walterboswell1)
To: vhillj@aol.com (Jordan, Vivian)

Hello Again, Vivian–

I just noticed something about the marriage of your Daniel Evans BOSWELL to Nona Thomas RITCH, so I thought I'd touch a base or two with you concerning this RITCH family.

Did you know that there are two marriages in the George and Caroline Bates BOSWELL family to men named HELMS? Sarah Frances BOSWELL married William A. HELMS and Sophia Louise BOSWELL married Leander HELMS. Both William and Leander are the sons of Milus (Miles) HELMS and Cordelia Frances BROWN. Now, what makes this whole thing interesting is that
Milus (Miles) HELMS is the son of Allen HELMS and Anna RITCH. Interestingly, both your Emanuel RITCH and the HELMS families (including Anna RITCH) come from NC. I don't know who the parents of Anna RITCH were, but I do know that Allen's father was named Tillman HELMS and that he moved to GA with his two sons (Allen and Andrew) and their families around 1835. I think Tillman also had a sister named Susannah Helms RITCH. I don't know how she figures into the mix, but she may well be Anna's mother. (As I understand it, these HELMS folks are given to marrying their cousins by the droves. :))

My question is–do you have any information on who the parents of this Emanuel RITCH, Nona's grandfather, may have been?

By the way, I have something else interesting concerning this matter. At the time Daniel's father, William BOSWELL (b.1834), was living in Harris County, Milus HELMS was also living there, and so was Sophia Louisa Boswell HELMS and her husband Leander. Sophia died 19 Jul 1876 and Leadner remarried, but he remained in Harris County with two of Sophia's children, George and Amanda (1880 census). I found Sophia's youngest child, Leander, in the home of his grandparents (Milus and Cordelia HELMS) also on the 1880 Harris County census. Ironically, this is the same census that shows Caroline Bates BOSWELL and two of her children in William's household. I don't know. Seems like a lot of coincidences to me

walt
walterboswell1@knology.net!

---------- Headers ----------
Return-Path: <walterboswell1@knology.net>
Received: from rly-ye04.mx.aol.com (rly-ye04.mail.aol.com [172.18.151.201]) by air-ye05.mail.aol.com (v77_r1.37) with ESMTP; Sat, 31 Mar 2001 12:35:22 -0500
Received: from smtp2.knology.net (user-24-214-63-14.knology.net [24.214.63.14]) by rly-ye04.mx.aol.com (v77_r1.36) with ESMTP; Sat, 31 Mar 2001 12:35:05 -0500
Received: (qmail 1787 invoked from network); 31 Mar 2001 17:35:04 -0000
Received: from user-24-214-97-44.knology.net (HELO default.knology.net) (24.214.97.44)
by user-24-214-63-14.knology.net with SMTP; 31 Mar 2001 17:35:04 -0000
Message-ID: <007901c0ba08$daac3f00$2c61d618@knology.net>
From: "walterboswell1" <walterboswell1@knology.net>
To: "Jordan, Vivian" <vhillj@aol.com>
Subject: Nona Thomas RITCH
Date: Sat, 31 Mar 2001 11:34:35 -0600

Hello Again, Vivian--

I just noticed something about the message of your Daniel Evans BOSWELL to Nona Thomas RITCH, so I thought I'd touch a base or two with you concerning this RITCH family.

Did you know that there are two marriages in the George and Caroline Bates BOSWELL family to men named HELMS? Sarah Frances BOSWELL married William A. HELMS and Sophia Louise BOSWELL married Leander HELMS. Both William and Leander are the sons of Miles (Miles) HELMS and Cordelia Frances BROWN. Now, what makes this whole thing interesting is that

Miles (Miles) HELMS is the son of Allen HELMS and Anne RITCH. Interestingly, both your Emanuel RITCH and the HELMS families (including Anne RITCH) come from NC. I don't know who the parents of Anne RITCH were, but I do know that Allen's father was named Tillman HELMS and that he moved to GA with his two sons (Allen and Andrew) and their families around 1825. I think Tillman also had a sister named Susannah Helms RITCH. I don't know how she figures into the mix, but she may well be Anne's mother. (As I understand it, those HELMS folks are given to marrying their cousins by the dozens. :))

My question is--do you have any information on who the parents of this Emanuel RITCH, Nona's grandfather, may have been?

By the way, I have something else interesting concerning this matter. At the time Daniel's father, William BOSWELL (b.1834), was living in Harris County, Miles HELMS was also living there, and so was Sophia Louise Boswell HELMS and her husband Leander. Sophia died 19 Jul 1878 and Leander remarried, but he remained in Harris County with two of Sophia's children, George and Amanda (1880 census). I found Sophia's youngest child, Leander, in the home of his grandparents (Miles and Cordelia HELMS) also on the 1880 Harris County census. Ironically, this is the same census that shows Caroline Bates BOSWELL and two of her children in William's household. I don't know. Seems like a lot of coincidences to me.

Well

wellsborowell1@Xmology.net

---------- Headers ----------

Return-Path: <wellsborowell1@Xmology.net>
Received: from ny-ve04.mx.aol.com (ny-ve04.mail.aol.com [172.18.151.207]) by air-ye03.mail.aol.com (v27_r1_37) with ESMTP; Sat, 31 Mar 2001 12:35:22 -0500
Received: from smtp2.Xmology.net (user-24-214-83-14.Xmology.net [24.214.83.14]) by ny-ve04.mx.aol.com (v27_r1_36) with ESMTP; Sat, 31 Mar 2001 12:35:05 -0500
Received: (qmail 1787 invoked from network); 31 Mar 2001 17:35:04 -0000
Received: from user-24-214-87-44.Xmology.net (HELO default.Xmology.net) (24.214.87.44)
  by user-24-214-83-14.Xmology.net with SMTP; 31 Mar 2001 17:35:04 -0000
Message-ID: <007b0e80$dae37b20$2e56d618@Xmology.net>
From: "Wellsborowell" <wellsborowell1@Xmology.net>
To: "Jordan, Vivian" <vhill@aol.com>
Subject: Nona Thomas RITCH
Date: Sat, 31 Mar 2001 11:34:35 -0600

Monday, October 07, 2002 America Online: VHill1

Born Nov. 5, 1840
Died Dec. 27, 1921

married -
where -

Born ~~Nov. 5, 1840~~
Died ~~Dec. 27~~, May-1-1845
Harris, Apr. 4, 1923

CHILDREN OF Thomas Jefferson Ritch AND Julia

1. J. Ritch served in Co. A. - as pvt. in 6th Ga. Reserves during Civil War.

(1) NAME Nona ~~Ritch~~ Thomas Ritch

BORN AT Talboton - ON June 15, 1868

DIED AT Atlanta ON Dec. 11, 1936

MARRIED AT Columbus, Ga. ON Oct. 16-1884

TO Dan Evans Boswell

(2) NAME Henry Persons Ritch Deceased.

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO Kate Snellings.

(3) NAME Charles Emmett (Deceased 1932)

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO Elizabeth Herren

(4) NAME Lonnie (Deceased)

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(5) NAME Ida Deceased.

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO Frank Ingram

(6) NAME Alma Living at Columbus, Ga.

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO Robert Snellings.

NOTES:

Over

FORM NO. 8-B (ANCESTRAL HISTORY)

Viola
Belle
Clifford
John - } deceased -

Alma's farm - Fort Benning Hdqtrs. is supposed to be location
took place.

CHILDREN OF Harris AND Fuller

NOTES:

(1) NAME Julia Harris

BORN AT Talbotton ON

DIED AT Atlanta ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO Thomas Jefferson Ritch

(2) NAME ~~Edward + Six Sisters~~

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(3) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(4) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(5) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(6) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

FORM NO. 8-B (ANCESTRAL HISTORY)

over

CHILDREN OF Emanuel Ritch AND Martha Gilmore

NOTES:

(1) NAME Thomas Jefferson Ritch

BORN AT Utpatri-ga. ON

DIED AT Atlanta - ga ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO Julia Harris

(2) NAME Edward. + Six Sisters. (3 were old maids)

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(3) NAME John

2 children Emanuel + Elizabeth

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO Pearl

(4) NAME James.

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(5) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(6) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

FORM NO. 8-B (ANCESTRAL HISTORY)

Between Macon & Buena Vista Rds

The 2000 acre land grant from King Geo: III.
The land was taken back by the Government in
order to extend the Army Post, Fort Benning -
located near Columbus, Ga. The Ritch
family was originally from Germany
& spelled their name Reitch - But the e
was dropped later.

T.S.) Dead - Mother of Emmanuel Ritch - & Elizabeth R
Land Grant papers in bank in Columbus.

Descendants of Thomas Jefferson Ritch

Generation No. 1

1. THOMAS JEFFERSON[3] RITCH *(EMANUEL[2], DAVID[1])* was born 05 November 1840 in Upatoi,Muscogee, GA[1], and died 27 December 1921 in Atlanta, Fulton, GA[2]. He married JULIA A. HARRIS 1866 in prob. Talbot Co., GA.

Children of THOMAS RITCH and JULIA HARRIS are:

2. i. NONA THOMAS[4] RITCH, b. 15 June 1868, Talbotton, Talbot Co., GA; d. 11 December 1936, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA.
   ii. ALONZO RITCH, b. Abt. 1866.
   iii. HENRY PERSE RITCH, b. 22 October 1868.
   iv. IDA B. RITCH, b. Abt. 1872.
   v. JULIA BELLE RITCH, b. 14 February 1873.
   vi. CHARLES EMMETT RITCH, b. Abt. 1877.
   vii. VIOLA RITCH, b. Abt. 1878[3].
   viii. PEARL RITCH, b. Abt. 1879.

Generation No. 2

2. NONA THOMAS[4] RITCH *(THOMAS JEFFERSON[3], EMANUEL[2], DAVID[1])* was born 15 June 1868 in Talbotton, Talbot Co., GA, and died 11 December 1936 in Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA. She married DANIEL EVANS BOSWELL 16 October 1887 in Columbus, Muscogee Co., GA, son of WILLIAM BOSWELL and MISSOURI MCCOLLOHS.

Children of NONA RITCH and DANIEL BOSWELL are:

3. i. CLIFFORD ALLENE[5] BOSWELL, b. 30 October 1888, Mansfield, Tarrant, TX; d. 05 December 1966, Toccoa, Stephens, GA.
   ii. GRADY BOSWELL, b. 28 September 1890, Waverly Hall, Harris, GA.
   iii. ETHYL WYOLENE BOSWELL, b. 22 December 1891, Columbus, Muscogee, GA; d. 16 June 1893, Columbus, Muscogee, GA.
   iv. HENRY BYRD BOSWELL, b. 22 December 1893, Columbus, Muscogee, GA; d. 18 April 1927, New York, NY; m. AGNES DAUGHERTY.
   v. DAN MCCULLOHS BOSWELL, b. 23 March 1896, Columbus, Muscogee, GA; d. 07 October 1918, Camp Jackson, SC (flu).
   vi. CHARLES EVANS BOSWELL, b. 06 February 1898, Columbus, Muscogee, GA; d. 26 February 1934, Cummings, GA (Froze); m. VIVIAN COOK, 31 August 1928, Atlanta, Fulton, GA.
   vii. THOMAS JEFFERSON BOSWELL, b. 21 December 1899, Columbus, Muscogee, GA; m. FRANCES BARNES, 04 June 1930, Atlanta, Fulton, GA.
   viii. BRANTLEY JEWETT BOSWELL, b. 24 January 1902, Columbus, Muscogee, GA; m. RUTH HILL JETER, 04 April 1942, Atlanta, Fulton, GA.
   ix. JULIA ELIZABETH BOSWELL, b. 22 February 1904, Columbus, Muscogee, GA; m. HARRY ODOM GARRETT, 07 March 1924, Atlanta, Fulton, GA.
   x. MARY GAULT BOSWELL, b. 24 December 1905, Columbus, Muscogee, GA; m. CARL C. AVEN, 23 June 1933, Atlanta, Fulton, GA.
4. xi. CAROLYN HELEN BOSWELL, b. 23 September 1908; d. Atlanta, Fulton, GA.

Generation No. 3

3. CLIFFORD ALLENE[5] BOSWELL *(NONA THOMAS[4] RITCH, THOMAS JEFFERSON[3], EMANUEL[2], DAVID[1])* was born 30 October 1888 in Mansfield, Tarrant, TX, and died 05 December 1966 in Toccoa, Stephens, GA[4]. She married ENOCH POPE JORDAN 24 March 1909 in Columbus, Muscogee, GA[5], son of JOHN JORDAN and NANCY HOOTEN.

Notes for CLIFFORD ALLENE BOSWELL:
When I, Vivian Hill Jordan, first started collecting data on the Jordans and Boswells, it was to 'Little Cliffie'

Houston, Muscogee & Talbot Cos. GA
Marriages 1826-52

Howell Hite & Lucinda Ritch 5 Mar 1848 Muscogee
James J. Ritch & Jane Tomlin 26 Mar 1848 "
Wm Ritch & Eliza Williams 15 May 1842 "

Subj: **Fw: Fwd: Fw: Fable of the day**
Date: 12/15/2000 9:22:33 AM Central Standard Time
From: xyz112@juno.com (x y z)
To: lbrowley@students.wisc.edu
CC: eugeniawmiller@home.com, VHillJ@aol.com, ror@mhtc.net, isher2@flash.net, handrow@mcallen.lib.tx.us, handrow@mailbag.com, maryaa@juno.com, samdunnam@hotmail.com, SDunten@aol.com, uspat@bellsouth.net, mmhandrow@hotmail.com, plhilgers@juno.com, CHoyt12423@aol.com, Wiscoy@aol.com, slbeckmann@juno.com, arowley136@aol.com, grrowley@win.bright.net, lizbet22@hotmail.com, Bjsandeman@aol.com, BVRuthS@hotmail.com, ernsts@juno.com, wixbox@erols.com, jdw6480@labs.tamu.edu

MRS

——— Forwarded message ———
From: Neffco1@aol.com
To: CARLSON@mcn.org
Cc: CCPHILL@earthlink.net, Smsoteriou@aol.com, XYZ112@juno.com, Leonebear@aol.com, O2BBEN@juno.com, SandraEnglunds@aol.com, Marceil@aol.com, Mjbeernut@aol.com, STANA67@home.com
Date: Thu, 14 Dec 2000 14:07:02 EST
Subject: Fwd: Fw: Fable of the day
Message-ID: <f.d32678b.276a7456@aol.com>

Thought you might get a kick outta this ~
Friend of mine from way back when sent it to me ~

Erle

Thought you might get a kick outta this ~

Friend of mine from way back when sent it to me ~

Erle

From: Buckschott@webtv.net (Clarence Schott)
To: NEFFCO1@AOL.COM
Date: Thu, 14 Dec 2000 08:41:59 -0800 (PST)
Subject: Fwd: Fw: Fable of the day
Message-ID: <731-3A38F857-1401@storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Return-path: <Buckschott@webtv.net>
Received: from rly-xb05.mx.aol.com (rly-xb05.mail.aol.com [172.20.105.106]) by air-xb01.mail.aol.com (v77.14) with ESMTP; Thu, 14 Dec 2000 11:42:25 -0500
Received: from mailsorter-105-1.iap.bryant.webtv.net (mailsorter-105-1.iap.bryant.webtv.net [209.240.198.119]) by rly-xb05.mx.aol.com (v77.27) with ESMTP; Thu, 14 Dec 2000 11:42:01 -0500
Received: from storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net (storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net [209.240.198.147])
by mailsorter-105-1.iap.bryant.webtv.net (WebTV_Postfix) with ESMTP id 64A9B150F
for <NEFFCO1@AOL.COM>; Thu, 14 Dec 2000 08:42:00 -0800 (PST)
Received: (from production@localhost) by storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net (8.8.8-wtv-d/mt.gso.26Feb98) id IAA18855; Thu, 14 Dec 2000 08:42:00 -0800 (PST)
X-Mailer: Unknown

Subj: **Fw: Fwd: Fw: Fable of the day**
Date: 12/15/2000 9:22:33 AM Central Standard Time
From: xyz112@juno.com (x y z)
To: lbrowley@students.wisc.edu
CC: eugeniawmiller@home.com, VHillJ@aol.com, ror@mhtc.net, isher2@flash.net, handrow@mcallen.lib.tx.us, handrow@mailbag.com, maryaa@juno.com, samdunnam@hotmail.com, SDunten@aol.com, uspat@bellsouth.net, mmhandrow@hotmail.com, plhilgers@juno.com, CHoyt12423@aol.com, Wiscoy@aol.com, slbeckmann@juno.com, arowley136@aol.com, grrowley@win.bright.net, lizbet22@hotmail.com, Bjsandeman@aol.com, BVRuthS@hotmail.com, emsts@juno.com, wixbox@erols.com, jdw6480@labs.tamu.edu

MRS

——— Forwarded message ———
From: Neffco1@aol.com
To: CARLSON@mcn.org
Cc: CCPHILL@earthlink.net, Smsoteriou@aol.com, XYZ112@juno.com, Leonebear@aol.com, O2BBEN@juno.com, SandraEnglunds@aol.com, Marceil@aol.com, Mjbeernut@aol.com, STANA67@home.com
Date: Thu, 14 Dec 2000 14:07:02 EST
Subject: Fwd: Fw: Fable of the day
Message-ID: <f.d32678b.276a7456@aol.com>

Thought you might get a kick outta this ~
Friend of mine from way back when sent it to me ~

Erle

Thought you might get a kick outta this ~

Friend of mine from way back when sent it to me ~

Erle

From: Buckschott@webtv.net (Clarence Schott)
To: NEFFCO1@AOL.COM
Date: Thu, 14 Dec 2000 08:41:59 -0800 (PST)
Subject: Fwd: Fw: Fable of the day
Message-ID: <731-3A38F857-1401@storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Return-path: <Buckschott@webtv.net>
Received: from rly-xb05.mx.aol.com (rly-xb05.mail.aol.com [172.20.105.106]) by air-xb01.mail.aol.com (v77.14) with ESMTP; Thu, 14 Dec 2000 11:42:25 -0500
Received: from mailsorter-105-1.iap.bryant.webtv.net (mailsorter-105-1.iap.bryant.webtv.net [209.240.198.119]) by rly-xb05.mx.aol.com (v77.27) with ESMTP; Thu, 14 Dec 2000 11:42:01 -0500
Received: from storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net (storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net [209.240.198.147])
by mailsorter-105-1.iap.bryant.webtv.net (WebTV_Postfix) with ESMTP id 64A9B150F
for <NEFFCO1@AOL.COM>; Thu, 14 Dec 2000 08:42:00 -0800 (PST)
Received: (from production@localhost) by storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net (8.8.8-wtv-d/mt.gso.26Feb98) id IAA18855; Thu, 14 Dec 2000 08:42:00 -0800 (PST)
X-Mailer: Unknown

Inv. of Estates - Book I - 1751-1795
Anson Co., N.C.

This not dated; articles on before & after this article dated 1783.

David Ritch - Burcu Co. NC
Inventory / Estate 1783

According to the various family accounts, JOHN CALDWELL and his wife MARGARET PHILLIPS had six sons and one daughter, as follows:

1. WILLIAM CALDWELL
2. THOMAS CALDWELL
3. DAVID CALDWELL
4. MARGARET CALDWELL
5. JOHN CALDWELL
6. ROBERT CALDWELL
7. JAMES CALDWELL (b. 1734?)

The Christian names of the FOUR brothers in law of JOHN CALDWELL have been supplied by extraneous sources, as all four of them are left blank in the family accounts, but the writer is reasonably sure the names, as given are correct.

7. JAMES CALDWELL, in the family account, is said to have been born in 1734, and to have been the youngest of the seven children. In the light of discoveries made by this writer in working on this family, this statement is greatly in error, or else the framework of this family has been given wrong, because in 1749 both JAMES CALDWELL, SR. and JAMES CALDWELL, JR. appear on the Cub Creek tythe list of WILLIAM CALDWELL, and under the rules followed in those days when the 'JR' would have them been over 18 years of age and born by 1731 to be listed. And also for the same year and the year preceding, 1748, and afterwards, there were TWO WILLIAM CALDWELLS, and no THOMAS or ROBERT. These records make it very awkward to reconcile the family history, for one finds it hard to escape the conclusion that there were three brothers who first settled on CUB CREEK in the then MECKLENBURG COUNTY, named JOHN, WILLIAM and JAMES, and that each of these brothers had a numerous family, the members of which have been badly 'mixed up' with the descendants of the JOHN who appears to have 'hogged' all the history of the family. But the compiler, to save time and space will, in this case, assume that the family accounts are approximately correct and will endeavor as far as possible to follow up the descendants as far as possible. JOHN, the principal head of the family died in OCTOBER, 1760.

---

1. WILLIAM CALDWELL, the oldest son, married MARGARET PARKS, and died in 1761 in Lunenburg County, on CUBB CREEK. After his death, his widow and children moved to South Carolina and settled in NEWBERRY DISTRICT.
2. THOMAS CALDWELL died on CUBB CREEK. He was alive March 25, 1763, when he and his wife ELIZEBETH CALDWELL witnessed the last will and testament of JAMES DANIEL, of Prince Edward County, who lived in what was known as the BUFFALO SETTLEMENT. He afterwards died and is buried with his brothers WILLIAM and DAVID in the old CUB CREEK Churchyard.
3. DAVID CALDWELL died at some uncertain time contemporaneous with his brother THOMAS, and after his death his widow and children moved to KENTUCKY.
4. MARGARET CALDWELL was the only daughter and she married, probably by 1740, a man by the name of RODGERS (either WILLIAM or THOMAS RODGERS), by whom she had FIVE CHILDREN. Her first husband died in OCTOBER, 1760, within fourteen days of the death of her father JOHN CALDWELL; she then married JAMES MITCHELL, by whom she also had five children. She lost three daughters (probably by the first marriage) in Virginia, and then she and her family removed to KENTUCKY. Her son ROBERT RODGERS died in KENTUCKY.
5. JOHN CALDWELL married MARGARET EWING, the daughter of SAMUEL EWING, who died in 1758, leaving a will in which his daughter and grandson SAMUEL EWING CALDWELL is mentioned. He moved down into MECKLENBURG, first, and settled West of the CATAWBA RIVER in what is now either LINCOLN or GASTON County (near the line), where he raised a numerous family, his son SAMUEL having fought at KING'S MOUNTAIN.
6. ROBERT CALDWELL. He died in MERCER COUNTY, Kentucky, it is said in 1806. He moved first to MECKLENBURG COUNTY, North Carolina, with his brother JOHN, but about 1787, moved to Kentucky. He is known to have been the father of JOHN CALDWELL, SAMUEL CALDWELL, ROBERT CALDWELL and MARY CALDWELL who became the wife of HON. B. C. PARKER. The son John Caldwell died while holding the office of Lieutenant Governor; the son SAMUEL, who married the daughter of REV. HEZEKIAH JAMES BALCH - one of the signers - in MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N. C., was a Major General in the war of 1812, and was the first Clerk of LOGAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY, at Russellville. He and his wife ANN BALCH had nine children.
7. JAMES CALDWELL (b. 1734) married HANNAH OGDEN. He graduated at PRINCETON in 1759, and after his marriage settled in ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J. where he was pastor of the Church. Both he and his wife were victims of malicious sharp shooters during the revolution. They had eight children, among them being HON. ELIAS BOUDINOT CALDWELL, who for 26 years served as Clerk of the Supreme Court of the United States in Washington, D. C. Another son, JOHN EDWARDS CALDWELL became a protege of GEN. LAFAYETTE and was educated in France. At the time of the death of REV. JAMES CALDWELL his children, all minors, were placed around his bier in the Church at Elizabethtown, by their father's friend, COL. ELIAS BOUDINOT, who delivered an eloquent and impassioned funeral oration on that occasion. A daughter MARTHA CALDWELL married REV. ROBERT FINLEY, who was later President of FRANKLIN COLLEGE, in GEORGIA.

A LIST OF THE GRANDCHILDREN OF JOHN CALDWELL AND HIS WIFE MARGARET PHILLIPS - SO FAR AS CAN BE ASCERTAINED

1. WILLIAM CALDWELL (d. 1761) m. MARGARET PARKS: had:

100. MAJ. JOHN CALDWELL
101. WILLIAM CALDWELL
102. JAMES CALDWELL
103. DAVID CALDWELL
104. MARGARET CALDWELL
105. MARTHA CALDWELL
106. ELEANOR CALDWELL
107. ELIZABETH CALDWELL
108. REBECCA CALDWELL
109. SARAH CALDWELL

(Widow and above children all settled in NEWBERRY DISTRICT in South Carolina.)

2. THOMAS CALDWELL (d. after 1763) m. ELIZEBETH.....

(Buried on CUBB Creek in Va.)
(Names of children unknown..)

3. DAVID CALDWELL (d. after 1776) at which time he signed DISSENTERS PETITION)

(Name of his wife unknown and names of children also. Widow and children went to KENTUCKY)

4. MARGARET CALDWELL married (1) RODGERS (2) a JAMES MITCHELL (5 children by each marriage.) First husband, RODGERS, died 1750. She must have married ca. 1740 and born ca. 1721-2.

(Moved with her second husband and children to KENTUCKY)

5. JOHN CALDWELL married MARGARET EWING, daughter of SAMUEL EWING, who died in Va. 1758. Had children:

110. ROBERT CALDWELL.
111. WILLIAM CALDWELL
112. JOHN CALDWELL
113. SAMUEL CALDWELL

He probably married by 1745 at least, as his sister MARGARET married and had FIVE children by 1750.

(JOHN CALDWELL moved to what is now LINCOLN or GASTON COUNTY, North Carolina, and it is known that WILLIAM and SAMUEL were Revolutionary soldiers at KING'S MOUNTAIN) ORIGINALLY settled in MECKLENBURG COUNTY territory.

6. ROBERT CALDWELL (Name of his wife unknown) He first went to MECKLENBURG COUNTY where one of his sons married a daughter of REV. HEZEKIAH JAMES BALCH. Afterwards he moved to MERCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY where he is supposed to have died in 1806.
Four children known:

114. JOHN CALDWELL
115. SAMUEL CALDWELL
116. ROBERT CALDWELL
117. MARY CALDWELL

(there were probably others whose names have not been found by the compiler.)

7. REV. JAMES CALDWELL married HANNAH OGDEN
He was a graduate of PRINCETON.
had children:

118. MARGARET CALDWELL m. MR. CANFIELD, of New Jersey.
119. JAMES CALDWELL, JR. settled in East Jersey.
120. JOHN EDWARDS CALDWELL. Taken to France and educated by General LaFayette. Died in New York.
121. MARTHA CALDWELL married REV. ROBERT FINLEY (to Georgia).
122. SARAH CALDWELL m. REV. NOEL, of New Jersey.
123. HANNAH CALDWELL m. JAMES H. SMITH, merchant of New York.
124. ELIAS BOUDINOT CALDWELL, Clerk of U. S. Supreme Court.
126. JOSIAH F. CALDWELL, of WASHINGTON, D. C.

100. MAJ. JOHN CALDWELL . (Son of William Caldrell and Margaret Parks) married but had no children. He was killed during the revolution in South Carolina by 'Bloody Bill' Cunningham.

101. WILLIAM CALDWELL was a revolutionary soldier in South Carolina and belonged to the Company of his brother, then CAPT. JOHN CALDWELL. He married a MISS WILLIAMS, daughter of MAJOR JOHN WILLIAMS, and was the father of ten children, five of whom survived him' They were JOHN, WILLIAMS, JAMES, PATRICK C. and ELIZABETH.

102. JAMES CALDWELL was born July 8, 1755. He took a prominent part in the revolution in South Carolina. He married a MISS FORREST, by whom he had ten children. We can't give their names. In 1807 he was elected SHERIFF of NEWBERRY DISTRICT, S. C. He died in 1813. He served one term in the Legislature. "Uncle Jimmie" Caldwell as he was called had a badly disfigured face, due to sabre wounds received during the revolution. One son was GEORGE CALHOUN CALDWELL.

103. DAVID CALDWELL. He was a mere boy in the revolution and was so deaf as to be, in a great degree, incapacitated for the active duties of life. However, he lived to be an old man, moved to ABBEVILLE DISTRICT and later to GEORGIA, where he lived with two of his sons. He had four sons, JOHN ELLIOTT, JOSEPH, ANTHONY (died a bachelor in Wilkes County, Ga.) and MEREDITH CALDWELL. JOHN ELLIOTT CALDWELL married ELIZABETH GARDNER and had THOMAS, MILTON PASCHAL, FRANKLIN, JOHN CALHOUN, HENRY LEE, ANDREW HAMILTON, MYRIAM, ELIZABETH, MARTHA and LOUIS FRANCIS CALDWELL.

104. MARGARET CALDWELL married JOHN MITCHIN, a grandson of ALEXANDER MITCHIN, whose wife was her father's aunt.

105. MARTHA CALDWELL became the second wife of PATRICK CALHOUN, whose first wife had been the daughter of REV. ALEXANDER CRAIGHEAD, and sister of the wife of REV. DAVID CALDWELL, the famous North Carolina minister and teacher. She was the mother of JOHN C. CALHOUN, the statesman.

106. ELEANOR CALDWELL married JOHN MOORE.

108. REBECCA CALDWELL became the wife of JOSIAH HAST.

109. SARAH CALDWELL married a MR. MARTIN.

107. ELIZABETH CALDWELL became the wife of ROBERT GILLIAM (*)

(*) ROBERT GILLIAM who married ELIZABETH CALDWELL, daughter of WILLIAM CALDWELL and his wife MARGARET PARKS, of CHARLOTTE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, through his mother, was a great grandson of REV. JOHN THOMSON, who died in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in the year 1763.

Recd 13 July '78
fr. Buster Wright
Columbus, Ga.

COURT OF ORDINARY MINUTE BOOK A
MUSCOGEE COUNTY , GEORGIA 1838 - 1851

Page 249 10 Jan. 1848

The last will and testament of DAVID RITCH deseased was presented in open court and proven in common form of law to the satisfaction of the court (so far as the personal estate,but not the real estate for want of the legal number of witnesses) upon the oath of SYLVANIUS PRINCE,one of the subscribing witnessest to the said will.

It is ordered by the court that the will be admitted to record and that letters testamentary be issued to EMANUEL RITCH and DAVID CRYE the executors in said will named so far as the personal estate extends. The said EMANUEL and DAVID having taken in open court the oath required by law. And it is futher ordered that SYLVANIUS PRINCE, JAMES WIMBERLY, JOSIAH EVANS, DEMSEY ODOM, and DARIUS COX be and they are hereby appointed appraisers of said estate.

Page 280 8 Jan. 1849

It appearing to the court by the last will and testament of DAVID RITCH deceased EMANUEL RITCH was appointed guardian for WILLIAM and MARY RITCH infant children of the said testator and the said EMANUEL RITCH having in open court taking the oath prescribed by law as guardian aforesaid it is ordered by the court that the said EMANUEL RITCH be and he is hereby appointed guardian of the persons and property of the said orphans and the clerk issue him letters of guardianship.

page 301 5Nov. 1849

It appearing to the court that EMANUEL RITCH guardian of WILLIAM RITCH orphan of DAVID RITCH has given due and legal notice of his intention to apply to this court for leave to sellthe land belonging to said orphan and no objection having been made and it being represented to the court that it will be manifestly for the interest of said orphan to sell said real estate. It is therefore ordered by this court that the said guardian have leave to sell said real estate by complying with the requisitions of the statutes in such cases.

Recd 13 Jan 1848
Jr. Eastern Wright Co.
Edmondson

COURT OF ORDINARY MINUTE BOOK A
MUSCOGEE COUNTY , GEORGIA 1838 - 1851

Page 249 10 Jan. 1848

The last will and testament of SAVID RITCH deceased was presented in open court and proven in common form of law to the satisfaction of the court and far as the personal estate, but not the real estate for want of the legal number od witnesses) upon the oath of SYYYANIUS PRINCE, one of the subscribing witnesses to the said will.

It is ordered byythe court that the will be admitted to record and that letters testamentary be issued to EMANUEL RITCH and DAVID CRYY! the executors in said will named so far as the personal estate extends. The said EMANUEL and DAVID having taken in open court the oath required bbbbbw. And it is futher ordered that SYYYANIUS PRINCE, JAMES WIMBERLY, JOSIAH EVANS, DEMSEY ODOM, And DARIUS COX be and theyyare hereby appointed appraisers of said estate.

Page 250 8 Jan. 1849

It appearing to the court by the last will and testament of DAVID RITCH deceased EMANUEL RITCH was appointed guardian for WILLIAM and MARYYRITCH infant children of the said testator and the said EMANUEL RITCH having in open court taking the oath prescribed byylaw as guardian aforesaid it id ordered byythe court that the said EMANUEL RITCH be and he is hereby appointed guardian of the persons and propertyyof the said orphans and the clerk issue him letters of guardianship.

page 300 5Nov. 1849

It appearing to the court that EMANUEL RITCH guarding of WILLIAM RITCH orphan of DAVID RITCH has given due and legal notice of his intention to applyyto this court for leave to sellthe land belonging to said orphan and no objection havingbbeen made and it being represented to the court that it will be manifestly for the interest of said orphan to sell said real estate. It is therefore ordered byy this court that the said guardian have leave to sell said real estate by complying with the requesitions of the statutes in such cases.

COURT OF ORDINARY MINUTE BOOK B
MUSCOGEE COUNTY , GEORGIA 1852 - 1864

Page 244 6 Apr. 1857

EMANUEL RITCH applies to the court for leave to use a small part of the estate for the support and maintenance of his ward MARY RITCH. Granted.

Page 289 5 Apr. 1858

Order Nisi - EMANUEL RITCH applies for dismission from the guard - ianship of MARY RITCH orphan of DAVID RITCH.

Page 297 5 Jul. 1858

Dismission granted EMANUEL RITCH the guardianship of MARY RITCH a balance of $ 280.73 remained to be paid to the ward MARY RITCH.

COURT OF ORDINARY MINUTE BOOK B
HANCOCK COUNTY, GEORGIA - 1852 - 1864

Page 214 6 Apr. 1857

EMANUEL RITCH applies to the county for leave to use a small part of the estate for the support and maintenance of his ward MARY RITCH. Granted.

Page 289 5 Apr. 1858

Ordered Ditt - EMANUEL RITCH applies for dismission from the guardianship of MARY RITCH orphan of DAVID RITCH.

Page 297 5 Jul. 1858

Dismission granted EMANUEL RITCH the guardianship of MARY RITCH a balance of $ 280.73 remained to be paid to the ward MARY RITCH.

1847 TAX LIST MUSCOGEE COUNTY , GEORGIA

UPATOI DISTRICT ;

EMANUEL RITCH 1 poll 10 slaves 202½ acres lot # 253 + lot # 220 9th. dist. Muscogee. 40 acres pine lot # 840 19th. dist. Paulding Co.

DAVID RITCH 0 poll 4 slaves 7 acres # 2 land + 75 acres pine lot # 220 9th. dist. Muscogee.

1847 TAX LIST MUSCOGEE COUNTY, GEORGIA

UPATOI DISTRICT ;

EMANUEL NITCH 1 poll 10 slaves 203½ acres lot # 253 + lot # 220 Pth. dist. Muscogee. 40 acres pine lot # 840 19th. dist. Paulding Co.

DAVID NITCH 0 poll 4 slaves 7 acres # 2 land + 75 acres pine lot # 220 Pth. dist. Muscogee.

Emanuel Ritch Will

In the name of God. Amen

I Emanuel Ritch. Knowing that it is appointed all men to die and desiring to make disposition of my property, to take effect after my death, do make, ordain, publish and declare this my last will and testament.

Item 1st I devise, will and bequeath unto my wife Sarah Jane Ritch all my property both real & personal, except as hereinafter specified, to have and to hold, enjoy and possess for and during the term of her natural life & after her death said property I give and bequeath unto my daughters Mary Nancy Susan Jane, Sarah Wiley Martha & Missouri, to be owned and possessed by them in equal shares, share and share alike

Item 2 I give and bequeath unto my son John D. Ritch, my double barrel shot Gun. I give unto my son Eddie G. Ritch, my silver watch, & I hereby relieve my sons, from all liability to me, for or on account of debts paid by me for them.

Item 3. I hereby appoint & nominate my son James H. Ritch Executor of this my last will & testament.

Emanuel Ritch (L.S.)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Emanuel Ritch in presence of the undersigned witnesses, and all in the presence of each other on this day of A.D. 1881.

Andrew Jackson
J. W. Davis
John W. McMurrain

Georgia Muscogee County

I Andrew Jackson do swear that I, as well as J. W. Davis & John W. McMurrain the witnesses named, saw Emanuel Ritch sign and publish the within paper as his last will and testament. That I subscribed the same as a witness thereto at the special instance and request of the said Emanuel Ritch, and in his presence, as did also J. W. Davis & John McMurrain, that the said Emanuel Ritch signed the same freely and voluntarily, & was, at the time of such signing of sound and disposing mind and memory —

Sworn to & Subscribed before me
this 3d day of March 1884
F. W. Brooks Ordinary.

Andrew Jackson

Georgia Muscogee County

I James H. Ritch, do solemnly swear that this writing contains the true last will & testament of the within named Emanuel Ritch, dec'd. so far as I know or believe and that I will well & truly execute the same in accordance with the laws of Georgia. So help me God

J. H. Ritch

Sworn to & Subscribed before me
this March 3d 1884
F. W. Brooks Ordinary

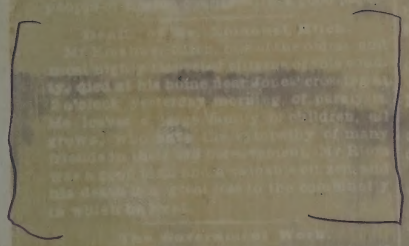
Muscogee Court of Ordinary March Term 1884

The foregoing instrument of writing probated in Common form upon the affidavit of Andrew Jackson one of the subscribing witnesses, and admitted to record as the last will and testament of Emanuel Ritch deceased

F. W. Brooks
Ordinary

OBit.- Emanuel Ritch
Columbus, GA.

DAILEY ENQUIRER-SUN FRIDAY FEB 1, 1884



COLUMBUS-ENQUIRER-SUN
FEB. 1 1884 PAGE 4

"DEATH OF MR. EMANUEL RITCH"

MR. EMANUEL RITCH, ONE OF THE OLDEST AND MOST HIGHLY RESPECTED CITIZENS OF THIS COUNTY, DIED AT HIS HOME NEAR JONES' CROSSING AT 2 O'CLOCK YESTERDAY MORNING, OF PARALYSIS. HE LEAVES A LARGE FAMILY OF CHILDREN, ALL GROWN, WHO HAVE THE SYMPATHY OF MANY FRIENDS IN THEIR SAD BEREAVEMENT. MR RITCH WAS A GOOD MAN AND A VALUABLE CITIZEN, AND HIS DEATH IS A GREAT LOSS TO THE COMMUNITY IN WHICH HE LIVED.

SENT by MR WRIGHT OF Columbus, GA.

Harris Co., Ga. - by Barfield

Jones Cross Roads
former Palma Post office

Hwy #18 connecting Chipley & West Point & Hwy #27 N. & S. between Columbus & La Grange -
This area is Lat # 20 in Dist. #20.

Cynthia Ragan's Will Continued

and of each other this 16th day of June 1847

Richard Ector
Augustine L Grant

Georgia
Muscogee County } Court of Ordinary November Term 1847
The annexed last will & testament of Mrs Cynthia Ragan late of said County deceased was presented in open court by Abraham B Ragan the executor and in common form proven to the satisfaction of the court upon the oath of Augustin L Grant one of the subscribing witnesses to said will and no objection being urged it is ordered by the Court that the same be admitted to record November 2d A.D. 1847

Jno. Johnson C.C.O.

Last Will & Testament of David Ritch deceased.

State of Georgia
Muscogee County } I David Ritch of said County & State being in sound mind but diseased in body do make this my last will and Testament

First I will give to my son William Ritch all that tract or parcel of land lying in the ninth district of Muscogee County and distinguished & known by No. (230) two hundred & thirty except 40 acres to be laid off in a square in the south west corner of said lot also one hundred one & a quarter acres in the south part of lot No (252) two hundred & fifty two Dis. & County aforesaid also one hundred dollars to by be raised by the sale of same other of my property

2ndly I give to my youngest child Mary three Hundred Dollars to be raised out of the property of my estate

Thirdly I give to Lucinda the woman I now live with two hundred pounds of Pork 25 Bushels of Corn & her choice cow and Calf of my stock & two bushels of wheat & her choice wheel & Cards & thirty pound of Gin Cotton I also give to the two above named Children William & Mary a bed & furniture a piece two best beds I also give to my son Jefferson my Ball Horse

After the above arrangement is made I wish all the rest my property sold at public sale my negroes land stock farming tools Cooking utensils &c Household & Kitchen furniture and the proceeds equally divided between the following named Children Anna Helms Hannah Height Edward Ritch Holly Cry J. Jefferson Ritch & Manuel Ritch I also wish my present crop sold for cash & my debts paid & the surplus if any divided among the six last named persons

I also appoint my son Manuel Ritch to be the Guardian of my two infant Children William & Mary and Manuel Ritch & David Cry to be the Executors of this my last will and Testament This 6th December 1847

David Ritch

Signed & sealed in presence of us
[illegible]
[illegible]

Will & Probate of David Ritch Continued

Georgia
Muscogee County } Court of Ordinary January Term 1848

The within last will & testament of David Ritch was presented in open Court & proven in common form to the Court upon the oath of Sylvanus Prince one of the subscribing witnesses to the said will and the said will was ordered to be admitted to record January 10th 1848 Jno. Johnson Clk, C.O.

Last Will & Testament of Randal Jones Deceased

State of Georgia
Muscogee County } In the name of God Amen

I Randal Jones of said State & County being of perfect mind & memory but knowing it appointed once for all men to die deem it right & proper to make disposition of the property with which a kind providence has blessed me do make ordain & publish this as my last Will & Testament hereby revoking all others heretofore by me made

1st I commend my soul to God who gave it & request that after my death I may be buried in a decent Christian like manner giving as much permanency to place & enclosure as conveniently possible

2nd I will & request that any & all just debts existing against me at the time of my death be first settled out of any funds in hand or those first raised and acquired by my executors hereinafter appointed

3d I hereby will appoint & request that my son William N Jones & my Nephews Toliver Jones & Moses Jones all of Harris County be & act as executors of this my last and Testament It is further my will & request that they give the legal security as such in reference to the value of my estate & that the Court of Ordinary exact & fulfill this requisition. This is not done from any distrust or want of confidence in them & which from their standing & public estimation I know they can readily do but alone from the wish to satisfy myself as to certainty towards all my heirs and as against any possible contingency which after death I could never remedy

4th I will bequeath & devise to my beloved wife Frances Jones during her natural life the following property on the conditions & provision following to wit — the tract or square of land & the improvements on which I now reside & twenty acres additionally & the tract or square and the tract or square of land formerly belonging to Thomas Miller & which I bought of him & deeded by him to me and also three negroes two men & one woman to wit Marnick, Ben and Sylvia also one choice Bed & furniture and one half of all the other Household & Kitchen furniture belonging to me & in my possession at the time of my death also one choice Horse & one choice Mule also one choice Yoke of Oxen & Cart also two choice Cows and Calves also four choice Sows & Pigs And also a sufficient & liberal supply of grain & provisions for the support of herself & stock for one year the condition & provision of this will & devise to my wife Frances Jones is that provided my said wife Frances marries again the property here given to her shall revert to & become the property of my four youngest children viz Suraney Randal Frances & Gerald Jones jointly & equally share & share alike except

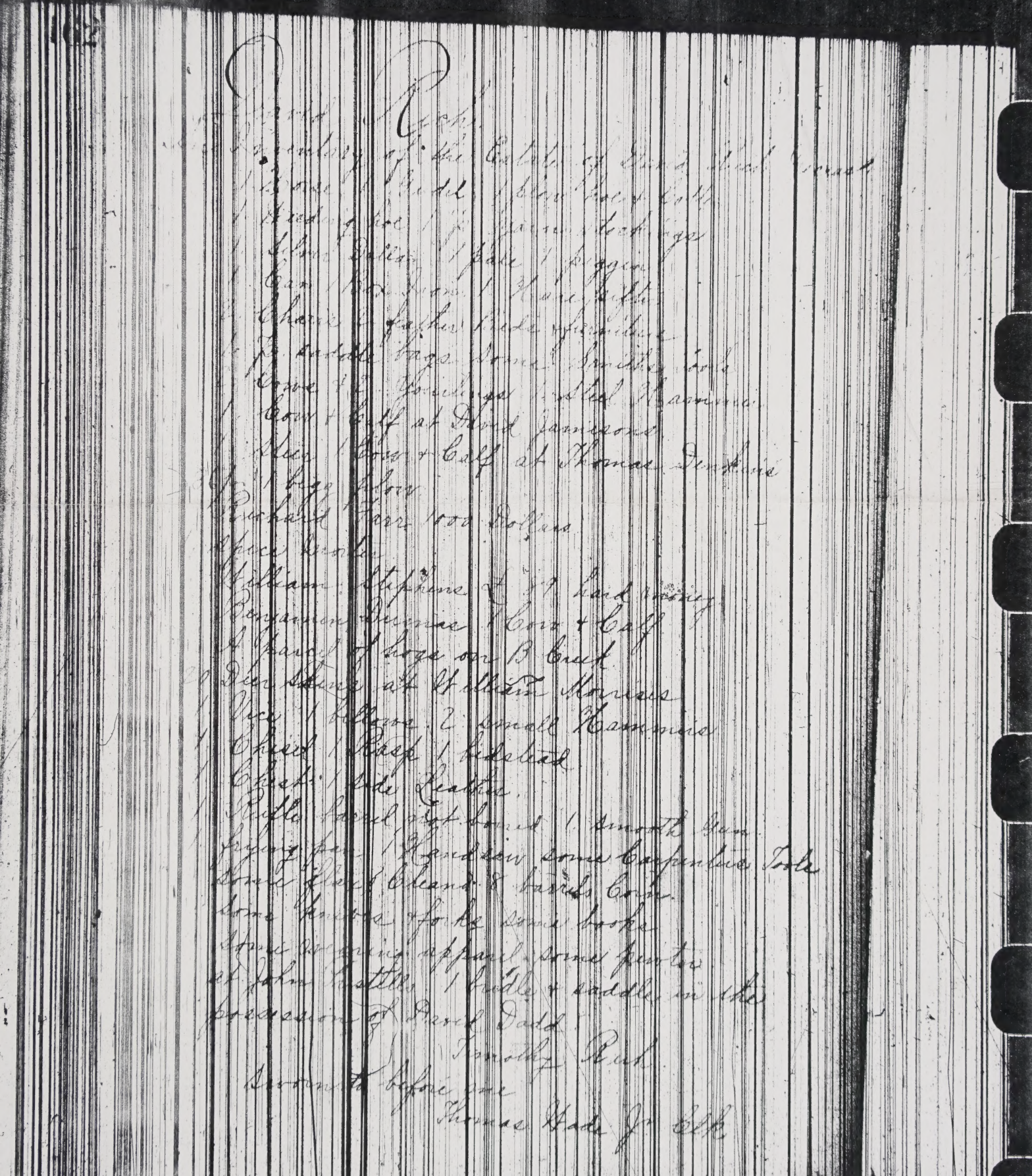
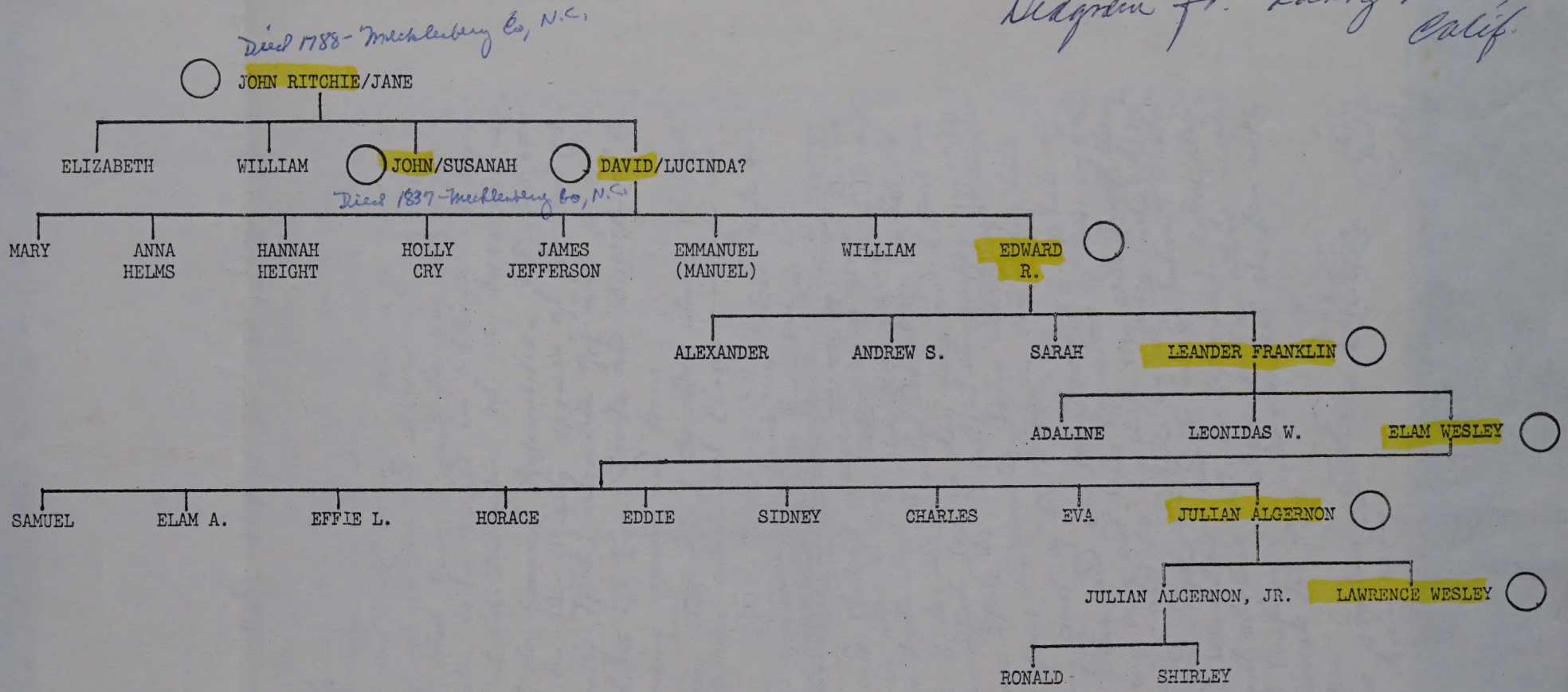
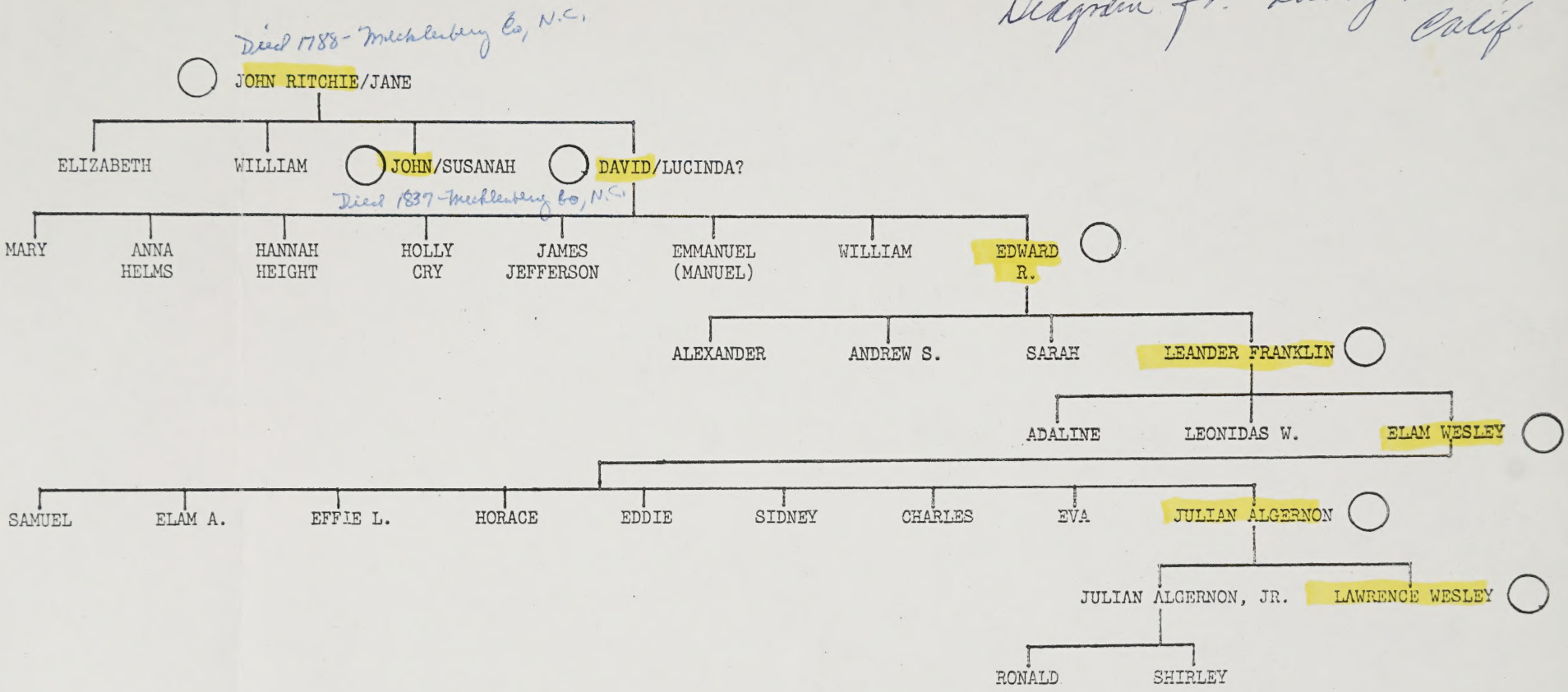


Diagram for Larry Ritch, Calif.



Anson Co., NC - Inventory -
1751-95 -

Diagram for Larry Ritch, Calif.



In the Name of God Amen: The twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord 1787 I John Richy Senior of the County of Macklenburg being sick and weak in Body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given to God therefore Calling to mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die. do make and ordain this my Last will and testament: that is to say principally and first of all I give and Recommend my Soul to the hands of God that gave it and for my Body I Recommend to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian Like and Decent manner at the Discression of my Executors now Doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall Receive the Same again by the Mighty power of God and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith God hath pleas'd to Bless me in this Life I Give Devise and Dispose of the Same in the following manner and form

Imprimis It is my will and I Do order that in the first place all my just Debts and funeral Charges be paid and Satisfied

Item I give and bequeath to Jane my Beloved wife one sorell horse and [illegible] Bed & furniture [illegible] possess

as to my Land and Stock I Leave the use of [illegible] to my wife and Children in order to Rise those that is young During her widowhood or Death but if they (my Executors hereafter Stand) shall think it for the family's advantage to sell the Land and the other Effects sooner they may and Lett it the value of the whole Estate be Equally Divid among my wife and Children My Sons William & John and Daught Elizabeth I Except from any part of the Division only one Shilling Each

My Beloved wife Jane and my son David I Constitute and make and ordain my only and Sole Executors of this my Last will and testament and Do by this my will Invest them with all power and Right and title in me to Give a Legal title to the Land when Sold and Do hereby Intirely Disabled Revoke and Disannul all other wills or testaments before this by me made and Confirm this alone and no other in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Day and year above written

Signed Sealed and proclaimed by the Sd John Richy as his Last will and testament in the presence of us the Subscriber

John Richy Esqr Seal

Samuel Davies
William his Houston
Robert mark Montgomery Junr

In the name of God Amen: The twentieth day of December in the Year of our Lord 1787 I John Richy Senior of the County of Macklenberg being sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory. Thanks be given to God. Therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die. I make and ordain this my last will and testament. That is to say Princip-ally and first of all I Give and recommend my soul to the hands of God that gave it and for my body I recommend to the EARTH to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner. at the discretion? of my executors never doubting ~~and of~~ but of the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God and as _____ such I _____ where with God hath placed to keep _____ me in this life I give to wife and _____ of the same in _____ following manner and form _____ _____ is my will and I do order that in the first place all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied.

Item I give and bequeth to Jane by beloved wife one sorrell horse and _____ _____ bed and furniture

and _____ _____ _____

As to my land and stock / I leave _____ _____ of _____ _____ my wife and children in order to _____ those that is young during her widowhood or death and if they (my executors) _____ _____ _____ shall think it for the family, advantage to sell the land and the other effects sooner they may and _____ if the value of the whole Estate be equally divided among my wife and children my sons William A, John and daughter Elizabeth I _____ from any part of the division only one _____ ~~such?~~ each.

My beloved wife Jane and my son David I contribute? and make and ordain my only and sole executors of this my last will and testament and do by this my will _____ them title to the land when sold - and do hereby _____ _____ _____ revoke and _____ all other wills or testament before _____

whereof I _____ _____ set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and proclaimed by the ____ John Richy as his last will and testament in the presence of _____ _____ _____

/s/ John Ritchie

Seal

Samuel Davies
William MARK Houston?
Robert ~~mark~~ MARK Montgomery _____

Dec. 1787
Jane - wife
DAVID - son
William A. -
John -
Elizabeth -

GEORGIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Atlanta, Georgia 30334

A Department under Ben W. Fortson, Jr., Secretary of State

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan

IMPORTANT

If you wish a photocopy, please return this sheet with your request.

CIVIL WAR RECORDS SECTION — Results of Information Search

Regarding your request about T. J. Ritch

☑ We find the following information:

T. J. Ritch was a sergeant in Company G, 54th Regiment Georgia Volunteer Infantry.

☐ We will send a photocopy on request for $_____.
☑ We are enclosing a photocopy.

☐ We have not located any information about this person.
☐ We find _____ men with this name (or variations of it).

The following sources were searched:

☐ Pension applications
☐ Alphabetical Card File
☑ Compiled Service Records
☐ Other:

Carroll Hart

(Miss) Carroll Hart, Director

Form no. CWRS-4 (1966)

1504

Ritch, T. J.

Co. G, 54 Georgia Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 462	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

Ritch, Thomas J

3 Sgt. Co G 54 Reg't Ga

Appears on a Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, ...

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

ENLISTED:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Columbus Ga

By whom G. W. Knight

Period 3 yrs

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00/100 : due, $ ___ 100

Signature ✓

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Garnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 54 | Ga.

T. J. Ritch

3 Sgt, Co. G, 54 Reg't Georgia Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Columbus, Ga.

By whom Capt. G. W. Knight

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. A. Burke

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Bounty paid $ 50 00/100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Ward

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Ga Comr of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Thomas J. Ritch
(Name.) 12 Cav
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Ga Inf.
Not found as of above or
other co said Reg't of which
those on file cover from
1861 to Apr 30, 1864.
Records show one
T. J. Ritch,
Sgt. Co G, 54 Ga Inf.
Enl. May 12/62, Columbus, Ga
Present on M/R Jan & Feb,
1863, latest on file
also,
Thomas J. Ritch,
Sgt Co K, 12 (Robinson's)
Ga Cav.
Enl. Aug 4/63, Columbus Ga
for 6 mos. & M/O. with Co

Form No. 447-1—A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 16-15-18,000

Feb 4/64 at Atlanta Ga
Neither of these regiments,
so far as known, related
to the 6 Ga Inf or to each
other.
No pris of war record
found as of any Ga orgn.
9/1/15. F.V.S.
1 10 W.W.H.
S.A.W.
C & E Div
Not fd as per call.
Nothing add'l to above
stmt fd.
9-1-15
3 52 Harley
JWH

187

1109

Sept. 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia,
Atlanta.

The name Thomas J. Ritch has not been found on the rolls (from 1861 to April 20, 1864) on file in this office of Co. A, or any other company, of the 6th Regiment Georgia Infantry, C. S. A.

The records show that one T. J. Ritch, Sergeant, Co. C, 54th Georgia Infantry, said army, enlisted May 12, 1862, at Columbus, Ga., and that he was present with the company through January and February, 1863, period covered by latest roll on file.

The records also show that Thomas J. Ritch, Sergeant, Co. K, 16th (Robinson's) Georgia Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted August 4, 1863, at Columbus, Georgia, to serve for 6 months, that he was present with the company on February 4, 1864, and then mustered out of service with it at Atlanta, Ga. No later record bearing upon this inquiry has been found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

mk

Photocopy by Georgia Dept. of Archives &
History from microfilm of "Compiled Service
Records of Confederate Soldiers from Georgia."
Microfilm 266, National Archives, Washington,
D. C. 20408

Newspaper Obituary Atlanta Journal 29 Dec 1921

Thomas Jefferson Ritch, Confederate Soldier died Wed. morn at 97 Elbridge Fell and hit head on fire grate. H. M. Patterson Funeral Director. Buried Hollywood Cemetery. Member of John W. Wilkerson Lodge...81 years old, 10 yrs. in Atlanta with son, Charles E. Ritch. Lt. 54 George Reg't. Lodge at Elberslie, Georgia. Survived by wife, 3 daus.,Mrs. D. E. Boswell, Mrs. J. I. Ingram and Mrs. R. S. Snelling, 4 sons..Charles E., H. P., J. T., C. H. and 34 grandchildren.

PLACE OF DEATH

COUNTY FULTON

MILITIA DISTRICT

TOWN OR CITY ATLANTA No. II ELDRIDGE DRIVE ST. REG. DIST. NO. 1061 REGISTERED NO. 1485

(IF DEATH OCCURRED IN HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION, GIVE ITS NAME INSTEAD OF STREET AND NUMBER.)

FULL NAME JULIA HARRIS BITCH

RESIDENCE, CITY ATLANTA No. II ST. ELDRIGE DRIVE

(IF NON-RESIDENT GIVE CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. dys. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. dys.

GEORGIA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

FILE NO. FOR STATE REGISTRAR 11319

BOVS. FORM 11

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX	4 COLOR OR RACE	5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (write the word)
FEMALE	WHITE	WIDOWED

6 IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HUSBAND OF (OR) WIFE OF WIDOWED

7 DATE OF BIRTH, (MO. DY. YR.) MAY 1 1845

8 AGE 77 yrs. mos. dys.

IF LESS THAN 2 YEARS Made if breast fed Yes No | IF LESS than 1 day hrs. mins.

9 OCCUPATION (a) TRADE, PROFESSION OR PARTICULAR KIND OF WORK NONE (b) GENERAL NATURE OF INDUSTRY, BUSINESS OR ESTABLISHMENT IN WHICH EMPLOYED (OR EMPLOYER)

10 BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR COUNTRY) GA.

11 NAME OF FATHER G. HARRIS

12 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (STATE OR COUNTRY) GA.

13 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER NANCY FULLER

14 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (STATE OR COUNTRY) GA.

15 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

(INFORMANT) E. BITCH

(ADDRESS) ATLANTA

FILED APR 5 1923 L. Shoverton LOCAL REGISTRAR

MEDICAL PARTICULARS

16 DATE OF DEATH April 4 1923

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, THAT I ATTENDED DECEASED FROM Ten years 192 , TO April 4 1923

THAT I LAST SAW HER ALIVE ON Mar 31 1923

AND THAT DEATH OCCURRED, ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE, AT 4 P.M. THE CAUSE OF DEATH WAS AS FOLLOWS:

Pulmonary Tuberculosis (Debrod)

(DURATION) 40 YRS. MOS. DYS.

CONTRIBUTORY (SECONDARY)

(DURATION) YRS. MOS. DYS.

WHERE WAS DISEASE CONTRACTED, IF NOT AT PLACE OF DEATH?

DID AN OPERATION PRECEDE DEATH? 0 DATE OF

WAS THERE AN AUTOPSY? No WHAT TEST CONFIRMED DIAGNOSIS? Clinical

(SIGNED) N. J. Gregory M. D.

April 5 1923 (ADDRESS) Cutcuts Ga.

18 PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL HOLLYWOOD DATE APRIL 5 1923

19 [illegible] UNDERTAKER ADDRESS

Medical Particulars must be signed by Physician, Coroner or Registrar.

This is to certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original certificate, which has become a perpetual record in the archives of the Georgia Department of Human Resources. Not valid unless countersigned in Vital Records Unit.

Clayton Turner
Records Custodian, Director
Vital Records Unit

By: D Powers
Vital Records Unit

Date 11-18-76

GEORGIA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

File No.—For State Registrar: 30842

FORM 11

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County: Fulton

Militia District:

Town or City: Atlanta No. 97 Elbridge Drive St.

Registration District No. 1061 Registered No. 4290

(For use of Local Registrar)

(If death occurred in a Hospital or Institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

2 FULL NAME: Thomas Jefferson Ritch

Residence. City: 97 Elbridge Drive No. St.

(If non-resident give city or town and State)

How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. da.

3 Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. da.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX	4 COLOR OR RACE	5 If single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word)
Male	White	Married

6a If married, widowed, or divorced: HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of: Julia Harris

6 DATE OF BIRTH. (No., da., yr.): Nov. 5 184C

7 AGE: 81 yrs. 1 mos. 23 ds.

If less than 1 day hrs. mins.

If less than 2 years, state if breast fed: Yes No

8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession or particular kind of work: None (b) General nature of industry, business or establishment in which employed (or employer)

9 BIRTHPLACE (State or country): Ga.

10 NAME OF FATHER: Emanuel Ritch

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country): South Carolina

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Sarah Gilmore

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country): Ga.

14 I HEREBY CERTIFY, THAT THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

(Informant): Charles E. Ritch

(Address): 97 Elbridge Drive

15 Filed: DEC 29 1921

LOCAL REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH: Dec 27 1921

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from 192 , to 192

that I last saw h alive on 192

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 3:45 m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:

a Apoplexy

(Duration) yrs. mos.

CONTRIBUTORY (Secondary): Same as Above

(Duration) yrs. mos.

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?

Did an operation precede death? Date of

Was there an autopsy? What blic confirmed diagnosis?

(Signed): W. J. Gilgood M. D.

Dec 28 (Date) 612 Atlanta Ga.

If Death Occurred in a Hospital or Institution, give NAME instead of street and number.

Gathwood Dec 29-1921

H. M. PATTERSON & SON ATLANTA, Ga.

UNDERTAKER ADDRESS

Medical Particulars must be signed by Physician, Coroner or Registrar.

This is to certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original certificate, which has become a perpetual record in the archives of the Georgia Department of Human Resources. Not valid unless countersigned in Vital Records Unit.

Record Custodian, Director
Vital Records Unit

By: Vital Records Unit

Date 1-18-76

F5=Index | F6=Family | | F8=Descendancy

SUBMITTERS
Use , PgDn/PgUp, Home/End to see data. Esc=Cancel

David RITCH AFN:BRTF-09

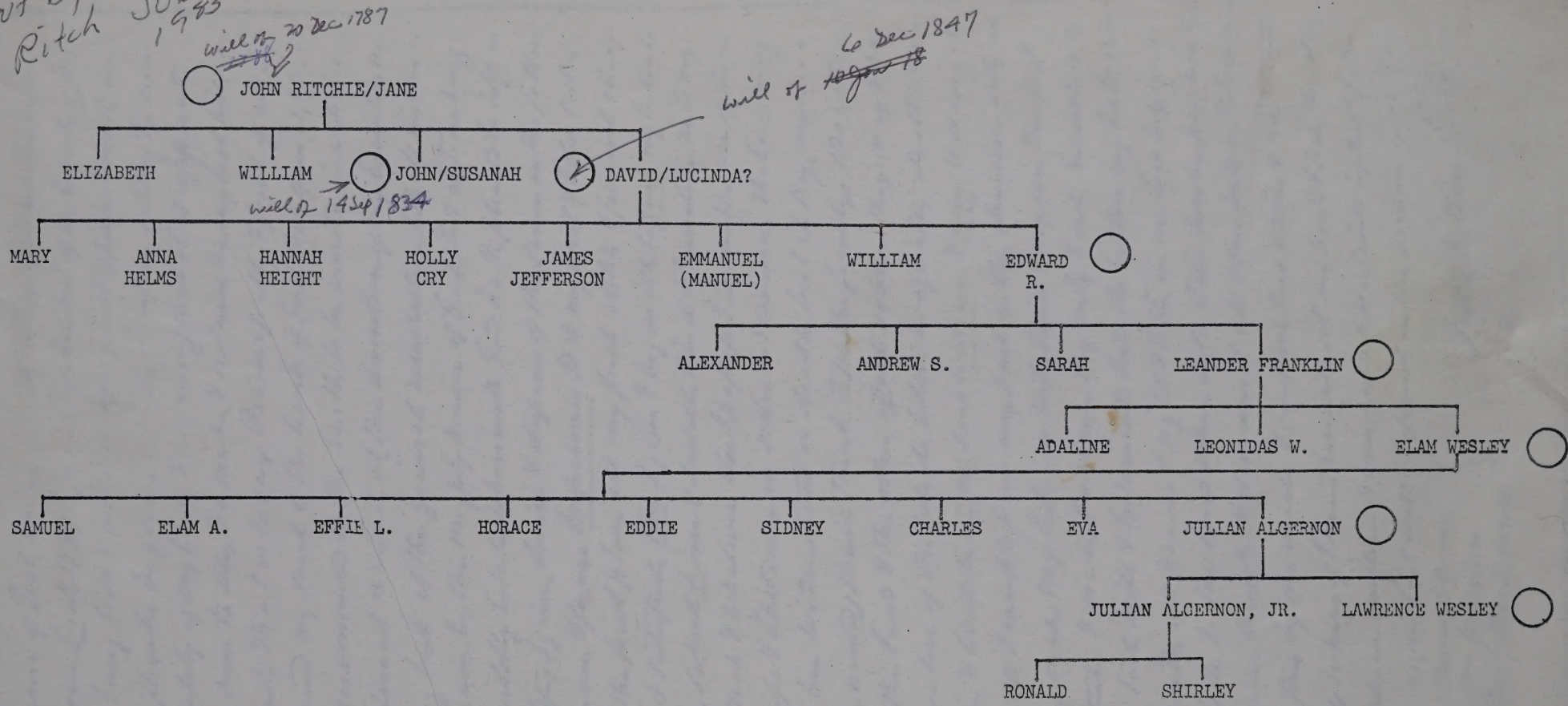
Born: <1826> Sex: M
<, Mecklenburg, NC>
FATHER:
MOTHER:
SPOUSE: Susannah HELMS

SUBMITTERS

SARA M. MYERS Microfilm: 1394071
1615 N 5TH ST APT 103-B Submission: AF83-014219
NILES MI
USA 49120

Copyright (c) 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Sent by Mary Ritch June 1983



In the name of God Amen. 30th day of December in the
year of our Lord 1787 I John Ritchie Senr of the County of Mec-
lenburg being sick & weak in body, but of perfect mind and
memory, thanks be given to God, therefore calling to mind
the mortality of my body & knowing that it is appointed
all men once to die, Do make & ordain this my last will &
Testament; That is to say Principally & first of all I give
& recommend my soul to the hands of God that gave it, & for my
Body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in a Christian
like & decent manner at the discretion of my Executors not
doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the
same again by the mighty power of God, and as touching
such worldly Estate wherewith God hath pleased to bless me
in this life I give, devise & dispose of the same in the follow-
ing manner & form Imprimis It is my Will & I do Order
that in the first place all my just debts & funeral charges
be paid & satisfied, Item I give & bequeath to Jane my beloved
wife one Sorrel horse & Saddle & bed & furniture, as to my
Land & Stock & whatever else I possess I leave the use of them
to my wife & Children in order to raise those that is young
during her widowhood or death, but if they (my Executors
hereafter named) shall think it for the familys advantage
to sell the land & the other effects sooner they may & Good
it the value of the whole Estate be equally divided among
my wife & Children my sons William & John & daughter
Elizabeth I except from any part of the division only on
Shilling each, My beloved wife Jane & my son David I
constitute & make & ordain my only & sole Executors of
this my last Will & Testament, and do by this my Will invest
them with all power & right & Title in me lyes to give a
Legal title to the land when sold. & do hereby positively
disavow, Revoke & disannul all other Will or Testament
before this by me made & confirm this alone & no other Do
Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day
& year above written — Signed sealed & proclaimed by the Sr John
Ritchie as his last Will & Testament in the presence of us

Subscribers Samuel Davis
Wm Houston
Robt Montgomery

John Ritchie

In the Name of God Amen: The twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord 1787 I John Richy Senior of the County of Mecklenburg being sick and weak in Body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given to God therefore Calling to mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die do make and ordain this my Last will and testament: that is to say principally and first of all I give and Recommend my Soul to the hands of God that gave it and for my Body I Recommend to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian Like and Decent manner at the Discression of my Executors not Doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall Receive the Same again by the Mighty power of God and as touching such wordly Estate wherewith God hath pleased to Bless me in this Life I Give Devise and Dispose of the Same in the following manner and form

Imprimis It is my will and I Do order that in the first place all my just Debts and funeral Charges be paid and Satisfied

Item I give and bequeath to Jane my Beloved wife one sorell horse and [illegible] and Bed [illegible] furniture [illegible] possess [illegible] to my

as to my Land and Stock I Leave the use of [illegible] During wife and Children in order to Rise those that is young during her widowhood or Death but if they (my Executors hereafter Stand) shall think it for the family advantage to sell the Land and the other Effects sooner they may and Lett it the value of the whole Estate be Equally Divid among my wife and Children My sons William & John and Daught Elizabeth I Exept from any part of the Division only one Shilling Each

My Beloved wife Jane and my son David I Constitute and make and ordain my only and Sole Executors of this my Last will and testament and Do by this my will Invest them with all power and Right and title In me Lies to Give a Legal title to the Land when Sold and Do hereby Intire by Disabled Revoke and Disaunl all other will or testament before this by me made and Confirm this alone and no other in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Day and year above written

Signed Sealed and proclaimed by the Sd John Richy as his Last will and testament in the presence of us the Subscriber

John Richie Esqr

Samuel Davies
William Davis Houston
Robert Mark
Charles Gomery Jun

In the name of God Amen: The twentieth day of December in the Year of our Lord 1787 I John Richy Senior of the County of Macklenberg being sick and weak in body by of perfect mind and memory. Thanks be given to God. Therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die. I make and ordain this my last will and testament. That is to say prim-ally and first of all I ____ and recommend my soul to the hands of God that gave it and for my body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner. at the discretion of my executors NOT doubting and of the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God and as touching such worldly estate where with God hath blessed ____ me in this life I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form

Imprimis it is my will and I do order that in the first place all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied.

Item I give and bequeth to Jane by beloved wife one sorrell horse and ____ bed and furniture

and ____

As to my land and stock / I leave the use of them to my wife and children in order to ____ those that is young during her widowhood or death and if they (my executors) hereafter ____ shall think it for the family ____ to sell the land and the other effects sooner they may and ____ if the value of the whole ____ be equally divided among my wife and children my sons William A, John and daughter Elizabeth I except from any part of the division only one ____

My beloved wife Jane and my son David I contribute? and make and ordain my only and sole executors of this my last will and testament and do by this my will ____ them all powers and right title to the land when sold - and do hereby ____ revoke and ____ all other wills or testament before this by me made and confirm this alone and no others in witness

whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and proclaimed by the ____ John Richy as his last will and testament in the presence of ____ ____ Subscribers

/s/ John Ritchie

Seal

Samuel Davies

William ____ Houston

Robert ____ Montgomery ____

14 SEPTEMBER 1837

Mecklenburg County North Carolina 14 September 1837

Knowing that all men must dye and now finding myself in a low state of health I resign my soul to God and my body to its mother dust from whence it came after submiting to the will of God I go to say my property shall be disposed of as follows

1st all my just debts are to be paid

2nd I bequeath unto my beloved wife Susannah Two Cows her choice of my stock also Four head of Hogs her choice of my stock also all my Houshold & Kitchen furniture except one Bearow also all my Buildings and lands adjacent to them that is to say the field now under fence joining the house & Buildings and one Meadow in same field and Wood land as much as she will think sufficient at her death she is at liberty to dispose of household and Kitchen furniture. also I leave her my Family Bible. also what Wheat I now own and Corn for her support for one year as also fodder and other Roughness she may want for sufficient support for her stock.

The Balance of my property I wish disposed of as follows

one tract of land lying on the waters of 12 mile Creek in the Gold Region joining Edmund Ritch & Jost J. Draffen Containing one Hunded & thirty acres to be sold & paid in Gales 1/3 each year for three years out of the above land my daughter Kate will receive seventy five dolls next my daughter Charity seventy five dolls next my daughter Polly seventy five dolls next my daughter Tivey seventy five dolls next my daughter Elizabeth seventy five dolls

8300 2299

Should the aforesaid Sand sell for more than these legacies I wish the balance equally devided amongst all the legaties except Rachel Walker the Balance of the land that is what I now live on to be rented yearly untill the the death of my wife then to be sold and divided amongst all my daughters except Rachel Walker the Balance of my personal property to be sold with bal of Crop now on hands except my cotton which I wish picked and & Baled and sold to the best advantage and applied to payment of my debts next I will and bequeath to my daughter Racehel Walker Five dolls when Collected at the years end I now appoint my son Elijah and John M. Rea my son in law as my executors unto this my said will now we as the under Subscribers do hereby believe that the said John Ritch is in the enjoyment of his Reason and good sound memory at this time

we the Subscribers Certify that we have witnessed said Will of John Ritch as his last will and testament

Also that Rachel Walker my grand daughter is to have the hefer I give her by her too sisters having the too first hefer Colvs

test Squire Stevens Jr

Seal

Jn Ritch Seal

test
Robert Small
John Thompson

2308

Possibly Edmond's Brother

(Mecklenburg County North Carolina 14 Sept 1837
Knowing that all men must die and now finding myself in a low state of health I resign my soul to god and body to its mother dust from whence it came after submitting to the will of God I go to say my property shall be disposed of as follows 1st all my just debts are to be paid 2d I bequeath unto my beloved wife Susannah 2 Cows her choice of my stock also 4 heads of hogs her choice of my stock also all my household & kitchen furniture except one bureau also all my buildings & land adjacent to them that is to say the field now under fence joining the house & buildings & one meadow in same field and wood land as much as she will think sufficient at her death she is at liberty to dispose of household & kitchen furniture also I leave her my family bible also what wheat I now own & corn for her support for one year as also fodder and other roughness she may want for sufficient support for her stock —
The balance of my property I will dispose of as follows One track of land lying on the waters of 12 mile creek in the gold region joining (Edmund Ritch) & J. J. Drafford containing 130 acres to be sold & paid in Gales 1/3 each year for three years out of the above land my daughter Kally will receive $75. next my daughter Charity $75. next my daughter Polly $75. next my daughter Sivey $75. next my daughter Elizabeth $75 should the aforesaid land sell for more than these legacies I wish the balance equally devided amongst all the legatees except Rachel Walker the balance of the land that is what I now live on to be rented yearly until the death of my wife then to be sold & devided amongst all my children except Rachel Walker the balance of my personal property to be sold with balance of crops now on hands except my cotton which I wish packed & baled & sold to the best advantage and applied to payments of my debts I will & bequeath to my daughter Rachel Walker $5 when collected at the years end I now appoint my son Elizah and John McRea my son in law as my executors unto this my last will now we as the undersigned subscribers do hereby believe that the said Jos Ritch is in the enjoyment of his reason and good sound memory at this time we the subscribers certify that [illegible] John Ritch [illegible]

[illegible] Statement [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible] the heifer I give her [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] the two first heifer calves —

[illegible]
Robert Small
John Tompson

John Ritch (Ex) —

Charlotte June 9th 1837 —

I James M. Hutchison of the town of Charlotte do make and establish the following disposition of my property to Wit —

1. I will and bequeath unto my brother Thomas L. Hutchison my barouche and Match horses and the money he owe me for which I hold his note

2. I will and bequeath unto my aunt Jane Lemmond Fifty Dollars

3. I will and bequeath unto Thomas L. Hutchison in Trust and for the use and benefit of my unfortunate brother John B. Hutchison Fifty Dollars pr year during the natural life of the said John B. Hutchison

4. I will and bequeath unto William Scott Hutchison eldest son of John B. Hutchison Two hundred Dollars and unto Martha Cynthia and George Hutchison children of John B. Hutchison I give One hundred Dollars each —

5. I will and bequeath unto James Macon Hutchison eldest son of my brother Thomas L. Hutchison my Gold Patent Lever Watch reserving the use and possession and which I give unto my brother Thos. L. Hutchison during his natural life I also will and bequeath unto the said James Macon Hutchison eldest son of Thomas L. Hutchison after the payment of my honest debts the remainder of my Estate

6. I will and direct that my negroes Bonapa

Cynthia Ragan's Will Continued

and of each other this 16th day of June 1847

Richard Ector
Augustin L Grant

Georgia
Muscogee County } Court of Ordinary November Term 1847
The annexed last will & testament of Mrs Cynthia Ragan late of said County deceased was presented in open court by Abraham B Ragan the executor and in common form proven to the satisfaction of the court upon the oath of Augustin L Grant one of the subscribing witnesses to said will and no objection being urged it is ordered by the Court that the same be admitted to record November 2d A.D. 1847

Jno. Johnson C.C.O.

Last Will & Testament of David Ritch deceased.

State of Georgia
Muscogee County } I David Ritch of said County & State being in sound mind but diseased in body do make this my last will and Testament

First I will give to my son William Ritch all that tract or parcel of land lying in the ninth district of Muscogee County and distinguished & known by No. (230) two hundred & thirty except 40 acres to be laid off in a square in the south west corner of said lot also one hundred one & a quarter acres in the south part of lot No (252) two hundred & fifty two Dis. & County aforesaid also one hundred dollars to by be raised by the sale of same other of my property

2ndly I give to my youngest child Mary three Hundred Dollars to be raised out of the property of my estate

Thirdly I give to Lucinda the woman I now live with two hundred pounds of Pork 25 Bushels of Corn & her choice cow and Calf of my stock & two bushels of wheat & her choice wheel & Cards & thirty pound of Gin Cotton I also give to the two above named Children William & Mary a bed & furniture a piece two best beds I also give to my son Jefferson my Ball Horse

After the above arrangement is made I wish all the rest my property sold at public sale my negroes land stock farming tools Cooking utensils &c Household & kitchen furniture and the proceeds equally divided between the following named Children Anna Helms Hannah Height Edward Ritch Holly Cry J. Jefferson Ritch & Manuel Ritch I also wish my present crop sold for cash & my debts paid & the surplus if any divided among the six last named persons

I also appoint my son Manuel Ritch to be the Guardian of my two infant Children William & Mary and Manuel Ritch & David Cry to be the Executors of this my last will and Testament This 6th December 1847

David Ritch

Signed & sealed in presence of us
[illegible]
[illegible]

Will & Probate of David Ritch Continued

Georgia
Muscogee County } Court of Ordinary January Term 1848

The within last will & testament of David Ritch was presented in open Court & proven in common form to the Court upon the oaths of Sylvanus Prince one of the subscribing witnesses to the said will and the said will was ordered to be admitted to record January 10th 1848 Jno. Johnson Clk, C.O.

Last Will & Testament of Randal Jones Deceased

State of Georgia
Muscogee County } In the name of God Amen

I Randal Jones of said State & County being of perfect mind & memory but knowing it appointed once for all men to die deem it right & proper to make disposition of the property with which a kind providence has blessed me do make ordain & publish this as my last Will & Testament hereby revoking all others heretofore by me made

1st I commend my soul to God who gave it & request that after my death I may be buried in a decent Christian like manner giving as much permanency to place & enclosure as conveniently possible

2nd I will & request that any & all just debts existing against me at the time of my death be first settled out of any funds in hand or those first raised and acquired by my executors hereinafter appointed

3d I hereby will appoint & request that my son William N Jones & my Nephews Tolivar Jones & Moses Jones all of Harris County be & act as executors of this my last and Testament It is further my will & request that they give the legal security as such in reference to the value of my estate & that the Court of Ordinary exact & fulfill this requisition. This is not done from any distrust or want of confidence in them & which from their standing & public estimation I know they can readily do but alone from the wish to satisfy myself as to certainty towards all my heirs and as against any possible contingency which after death I could never remedy

4th I will bequeath & devise to my beloved wife Frances Jones during her natural life the following property on the condition & provision following to wit — the tract or square of land & the improvements on which I now reside & twenty acres additionally & the tract or square and the tract or square of land formerly belonging to Thomas Miller & which I bought of him & deeded by him to me and also three negroes two men & one woman to wit Marnick, Bee and Sylvia also one choice Bed & furniture and one half of all the other Household & Kitchen furniture belonging to me & in my possession at the time of my death also one choice Horse & one choice Mule also one choice Yoke of Oxen & Cart also two choice Cows and Calves also four choice Sows & Pigs And also a sufficient & liberal supply of grain & provisions for the support of herself & stock for one year the condition & provision of this will & devise to my wife Frances Jones is that provided my said wife Frances matters again the property here given to her shall revert to & become the property of my four youngest children viz Surancy Randal [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] & equally [illegible] & [illegible] like [illegible]

Bays, James	3	2	3			Sturgeon, John	2	2	2		
Benham, Daniel	1	3	4		1	Smith, John	1	1	3		
Brown, James	2	1	1			King, John	2	3	4		
Brown, William	1	2	6			Sharpe, Edward, Senr	1		2		
Barnett, John	1	1	3			Swann, John	4		2		1
Baxter, James	1		4		1	Sharpe, James	2	2	5		
Cuningham, William	1	2	3			Sharpe, Edward, Junr	1		2		
Cuningham, Nathaniel	1	1	2		1	Walker, Robert	1	1	2		
Cook, Joseph	1		5		2	Weeks, Phillip	2		3		
Dermond, James	1	2	3			Wilson, William, Esqr	2	2	3		1
Esselman, James	1	2	2			Wilson, Robert	1	2	2		
Flemmekan, David	1	8	3			Wilson, John	1		2		1
Graham, William	1	2	2			Washingtown, John		1	1		
Gaston, Thomas	1		3			Wetherspoon, William	1	1	1		
Hays, Robert	2	1	4			Walker, John	1	3	4		
Kirkpatrick, John	3		3		3	Yandell, James	4	4	7		
Knox, David					1	Yandel, William	1	4	3		
						Yandel, Andrew	3	2	3		
Erwin, Christo	1		6			Jinkins, John	1	3	4		
McCulloch, John	5	2	4		3	Smith, James		3	3		
Menson, William	1		3			Robison (Widow)			3		
Mulwee, John	2	2	6			Lindsey, Walter	1		2		4
Merchant, William	1	2	7			Wilson (Widow)	1	2	3		1
Osborn, Capt James	1	4	6			Alexander, Eli	1		2		
Osborn, John	2	2	2			Wallace, George	1	2	3		
Phillips, Robert	1	1	2		3	Wallace, Mathew	1	2	3		
Pake, Nicholas					1	Wallace, William	1		1		
Rogers, John	1	3	2			Miller (Widow)					
Reed (Widow)	2	2	5								

1790 CENSUS

DAVID RICHEY } DIST 4
JOHN RICHEY }

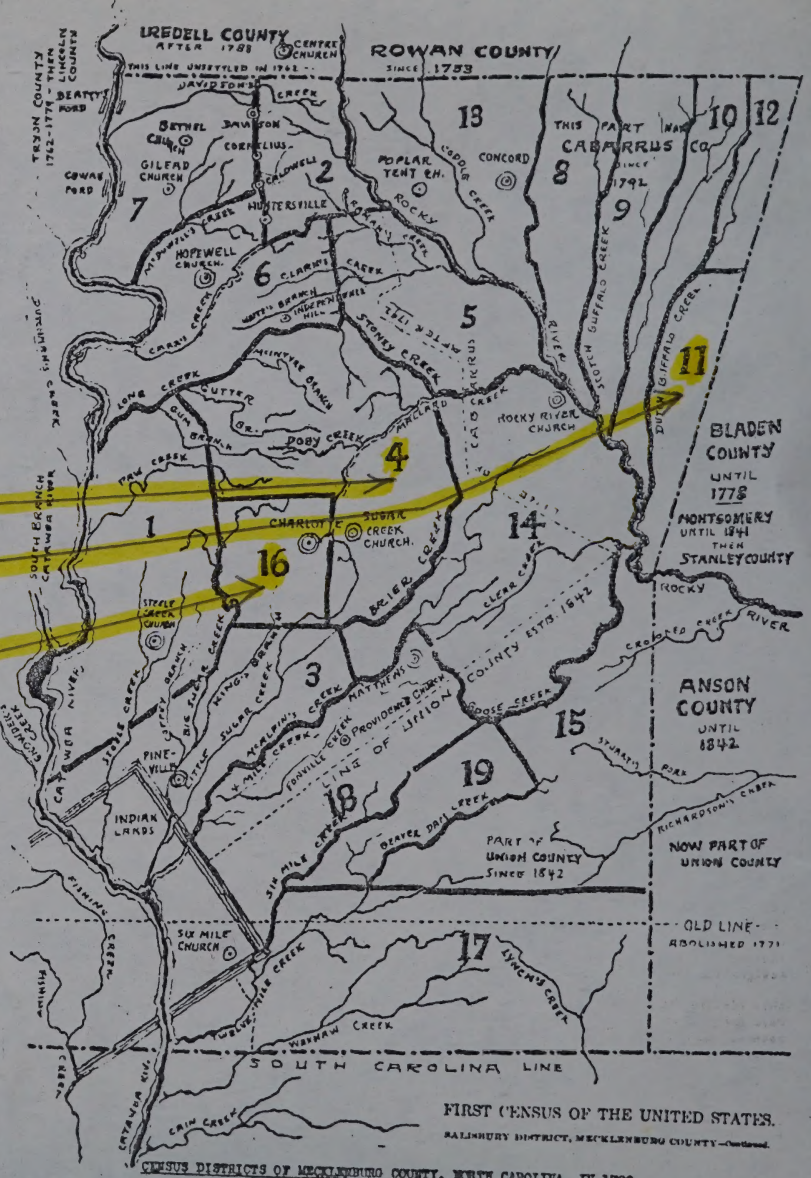
JACOB RICHEY } DIST 11
HENRY RICHEY }

JAMES RICH (RICHEY?) } DIST 16
JOHN RICH JR (RICHEY?) }

1800 CENSUS (MECKLENBURG CO)

LISTS:

DAVID RITCHIE
JAMES RITCHIE
JOHN RITCHIE
EDMOND RITCHIE



FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SALISBURY DISTRICT, MECKLENBURG COUNTY—Continued.

CENSUS DISTRICTS OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, IN 1790.

The boundaries of the above Districts are not of record so far as this compiler knows, but are delineated from information obtained from deeds, wills, court records, church records and tombstone inscriptions indicating the place of residence of those whose names appear on the census at approximately the time it was taken. No pretence is indulged that it is other than a substantial guide.

FRANCES CORRY LANE
Genealogist
2002 Lake Lucerne Drive
Lilburn, Georgia 30247
(404) 972-7157

January 11, 1979

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
19 Jan. 1979

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan

Mrs. Frances Corr y Lane
2002 Lake Lucerne Drive
Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Dear Mrs. Lane:

Thank you for answering my query re David Ritch/Rich. I really must of been tired when I wrote that query, for Heaven Knows that I meant to say !Fort Benning!! and not McPherson. Fort Benning sent me long ago the burial record of my Ritchs'.

From a cousin in Columbus, who is a daughter of a son of my Emanuel, I have the information that her father had shown her, when a child, 3 unmarked graves and told her that this was her great grandfather , his wife and child.

I do have the David Ritch will from Columbus, Ga. 'Manuel' is may Emanuel and Jefferson is another son. The one, I believe, that is listed along with David and Emanuel in the 1840 Census of Muscogee Co.

My David is from Mecklenburg Co., N. C. I've found this out by tracing the Helm family that traveled and intermarried with the Ritchs'. My guess is that David's father is James Ritchie of Mecklenberg Co.

I'm at work and doing this from a rather poor memory. Being on the staff of Clayton Genealogical Library in Houston doesn't give me much time to do my own research. I'm too busy trying to help others!

Let me know if I can be of any assistance to you.

Sincerely,

Sincerely,
Frances Corry Lane (Mrs. J. Burdette Lane)

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1730 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
19 Jan. 1979

Mrs. Frances Corr y Lane
2002 Lake Lucerne Drive
Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Dear Mrs. Lane:

Thank you for answering my query re David Ritch/Rich. I really must of been tired when I wrote that query, for Heaven Knows that I meant to say !Fort Benning!! and not McPherson. Fort Benning sent me long ago the burial record of my Ritchs'.

From a cousin in Columbus, who is a daughter of a son of my Emanuel, I have the information that her father had shown her, when a child, 3 unmarked graves and told her that this was her great grandfather , his wife and child.

I do have the David Ritch will from Columbus, Ga. 'Manuel' is may Emanuel and Jefferson is another son. The one, I believe, that is listed along with David and Emanuel in the 1840 Census of Muscogee Co.

My David is from Mecklenburg Co., N. C. I've found this out by tracing the Helm family that traveled and intermarried with the Ritchs'. My guess is that David's father is James Ritchie of Mecklenberg Co.

I'm at work and doing this from a rather poor memory. Being on the staff of Clayton Genealogical Library in Houston doesn't give me much time to do my own research. I'm too busy trying to help others!

Let me know if I can be of any assistance to you.

Sincerely,

FRANCES CORRY LANE
Genealogist
2002 Lake Lucerne Drive
Lilburn, Georgia 30247
(404) 972-7157

January 11, 1979

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

I was interested to see your query in FAMILY PUZZLERS, No. 577, November 9, 1979 on the family of DAVID RICH (RITCH) who died 1848 in Muskogee County, GA.

Like the cobbler's children who never have shoes, the genealogist keeps so busy with other's lineage they find little time to work on their own. I need to get back to research on my RITCH (RICH) line. As I started this I intended to send you in this letter abstract of the will of DAVID RITCH which is on file in Muskogee County (Columbus) Ga., and now I can't put my hands on it. You probably already have it. Anyway, I think he mentions a son Emanuel. I know he mentions his son "Jefferson" who I believe was his executor. He leaves a legacy to "the woman I now live with", probably a housekeeper since he was pretty old.

My great-grandfather was James Jefferson Ritch who married (2nd) Frances Ann Harris in Muskogee County c. 1850. (It is very frustrating not being able to find a file. I am inventorying and cataloging my very large library and collection and I am forever "losing" things these days.) Anyway, I believe James Jefferson was the son of a John Rich, the records on whom I find in South Carolina and in Elbert County, Ga. I have puzzled over this David Ritch. Anyway, James Jefferson Ritch was 20 years older than Frances Ann Harris. He removed his family to a plantation in Scott County, Miss. in 1852. He was a cotton factor, and I find him anywhere from Charleston, Savannah, Columbus, New Orleans. In fact, he was planning to remove the family to New Orleans, but yellow fever was raging, and on his way back to Columbus from New Orleans he found this plantation and bought it. The tradition in the family is that the name was originally Rich, but the "t" was added to distinguish them from another family. I have tried to verify this. The father of Frances Ann Harris was from Franklin County, N.C., where Frances Ann was born.

Sorry this is such an unsatisfactory letter, but I couldn't resist writing since in all the many years (35 or so) I have worked as a professional genealogist this is the first time I have seen a query on the RITCH line. Let me hear from you and perhaps we can be of mutual assistance.

Sincerely,

Frances Corry Lane (Mrs. J. Burdette Lane)

Read 13 July 1978
with proof of Emanuel
being son of David Ritch

PD $10.00 July 22, '78

1705 39 th St.
Columbus, Ga. 31904
9 Jul. 1978

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Texas

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Enclosed you will find the results of my search of Minutes Books in the Probate Judges office in the Muscogee County Court House. Ifeel this is evidence that the "Manuel" Ritch mentioned as son in David Ritch's will is your Emanuel. It would seem that "Manuel" was an affectionate term he used, as the official records are all in the name Emanuel.

I had some time left on the figure of $10.00 you quoted, so I looked up your family in the 1847 Tax List, (which I dont think has ever been published). Ithink the information in this record is interesting :

David was not charged a Poll Tax (could this be because he was indigent or aged ?) since he made his will in Dec. of this year, most likely he was in a bad way healthwise.

Emanuel owned a small amount of land in Paulding Co.(40 acres, could this be from an earlier inheritence? It is such a small tract and is so far removed from this area.) It does give you another area of search (could be the 1830 census index might show a family of Ritch or Gilmores living there.)I am not sure, but the Shadrach Reich you found is probably the German family that were in Muscogee Co. early, I know many of their descendants who still reside in this area. The name is pronounced Rich now, so the possibility exists there could be a very early relationship. They owned "Villa Reich" a famous beer garden, dance hall, resort type establishment that was on the south side of town near the river.

I hope this research proves helpfull in your quest, and if you can find any other tasks I can do for you in this area, please let me know.

Best Wishes,

Buster W. Wright

1705 39 th St.
Columbus, Ga. 31904
9 Jul. 1978

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Texas

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Enclosed you will find the results of my search of Minutes Books in the Probate Judges office in the Muscogee County Court House. Ifeel this is evidence that the "Manuel" Ritch mentioned as son in David Ritch's will is your Emanuel. It would seem that "Manuel" was an affectionate term he used, as the official records are all in the name Emanuel.

I had some time left on the figure of $10.00 you quoted, so I looked up your family in the 1847 Tax List, (which I dont think has ever been published). Ithink the information in this record is interesting :

David was not charged a Poll Tax (could this be because he was indigent or aged ?) since he made his will in Dec. of this year, most likely he was in a bad way healthwise.

Emanuel owned a small amount of land in Paulding Co.(40)acres, could this be from an earlier inheritance? It is such a small tract and is so far removed from this area.) It does give you another area of search (could be the 1830 census index might show a family of Ritch or Gilmores living there.)I am not sure, but the Shadrach Reich you found is probably the German family that were in Muscogee Co. early, I know many of their descendants who still reside in this area. The name is pronounced Rich now, so the possibility exists there could be a very early relationship. They owned "Villa Reich" a famous beer garden, dance hall, resort type establishment that was on the south side of town near the river.

I hope this research proves helpfull in your quest, and if you can find any other tasks I can do for you in this area, please let me knww.

Best Wishes,

Buster W. Wright

Ans. - Feb. 4, 1978 -
Asked for info on
McCulloch + Ritch -
would pay -

BUSTER W. WRIGHT
1705 - 39TH ST
COLUMBUS, GA. 31904
22 FEB. 1978

DEAR MRS. JORDAN:

I HAVE BEEN INFORMED THAT A LADY EMPLOYED AT FT. BENNING HAS CATALOGED ALL CEMETERIES ON THE RESERVATION. I UNDERSTAND THE RITCH FAMILY CEMETERY IS INCLUDED IN THIS WORK.

DO YOU HAVE A LISTING OF THE PERSONS BURIED IN THIS FAMILY CEMETERY? I DO NOT THINK HER WORK HAS BEEN PUBLISHED, BUT, WOULD BE GLAD TO CHECK IF COPIES COULD BE OBTAINED.

IT IS MY UNDERSTANDING THAT SOLDIERS ON FIELD EXERCISES WERE REQUIRED TO REPORT ANY OLD CEMETERIES FOUND WITH A LISTING OF HEADSTONE INFORMATION + LOCATION.

IF YOU THINK THIS WOULD BE OF INTEREST TO YOU, I WILL BE GLAD TO CHECK IT OUT. MY FEE FOR THIS RESEARCH WOULD NOT BE OVER FIVE DOLLARS, INCLUDING XEROXING. OF COURSE, THERE WOULD BE NO CHARGE IF NOTHING IS FOUND.

SINCERELY,
Buster W. Wright

PS: DO NOT SEND CHECK WITH YOUR REPLY, IF YOU WISH WORK DONE WAIT UNTILL I RETURN MATERIAL TO YOU. I WILL AWAIT YOUR REPLY, BEFORE BEGINNING SEARCH.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
July 14, 1977

Mr. Buster Wright
P.O.Box 787
Columbus, Ga. 31902

Dear Mr. Wright:

How very thoughtful of you to take the time to write! I do appreciate your thoughtfulness. Yes, to both your question re 'History of Harris Co' and 'History of Pike Co.', we have both in the Library here, and I have a private copy from my dear mother-in-law, of the Pike Co. book.

Since we last corresponded, a man in Tenn. has written to me telling me that David Ritch is the father of my Emanuel. His evidence is very convincing. But do keep my Sarah Gilmore Ritch, in mind--and if you ever find anything out, let me know, and I'll be glad to pay you for your time.

I was at the Mormon library today, reading some Harris Co. records that I had ordered. I found my D. P. McCullohs along with others that I knew about, also a D. N. McCullohs. Do you think your wifes friend, Miss Elsie McCullohs knows the middle initial of her Dempsey McCullohs? Would you take on the job of running down her info for me? What would you charge? If her mother is living in your area perhaps you could question her. You would know how to get dates and places out of her.

Again my thanks for your thoughtfulness.

Sincerely,

Vivian Jordan

P.S. It's been six weeks since my operation and I'm doing fine. Went back to work Saturday. Course, I'm not lifting any heavy books for awhile!

DAN B. JORDAN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas

PO BOX 787
COLUMBUS GA 31902
19 JUNE, 1977

DEAR MRS. JORDAN:

I NOTED YOUR QUERY IN, "FAMILY PUZZLERS", OF MAY 12TH. MY WIFE DONNA WORKS WITH A MISS ELSIE McCULLOHS (52) WHO IS A GREAT GRANDAUGTER OF DEMPSEY(1) McCULLOHS. HER GRANDFATHER WAS ALSO A DEMPSEY McCULLOHS(2) AND HER FATHER WAS RANDOLPH McCULLOHS. SHE IS NOT A GENEALOGIST, BUT; STATES THAT DEMPSEY(1) WAS FROM EDGEFIELD DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA. SO SHES BEEN TOLD. THE CORRECT SPELLING OF THE NAME IN THIS AREA IS WITH THE "U" AS SHOWN. HER MOTHER IS STILL LIVING AND IS 74 YEARS OLD. SHE SAID SHE WOULD QUESTION HER MOTHER ABOUT THE FAMILY AND PASS ON ANYTHING ELSE SHE RECALLS.

I HAVE ENCLOSED THE INFORMATION COPIED FROM THE GRAVESTONES IN THE CEMETERY AT WAVERLY HALL, GA. NOTE THE DIFFERENCE IN WM T. BOSWELL (INFANTS) MARKER AND PRINTED RECORD IN "HISTORY OF HARRIS CO. GA" (I SUPPOSE YOUR LIBRARY HAS A COPY)

DOES THE CLAYTON LIBRARY HAVE A COPY OF THE "HISTORY OF PIKE CO. GA" BY ROGERS? I NOTE SOME JORDAN FAMILY INFORMATION CONTAINED.

1974 - 1903 - 1925 - 1878 - 1825 - 1853 - 1828 - Randolph b. - Dempsey, Jr. - b. - Dempsey, Sr. - b. - my Dempsey b. 1815

AT THIS TIME I DONT FEEL I CAN ACCEPT YOUR OFFER TO SEARCH FOR THE PARENTS OF EMANUEL RITCH AND SARAH (GILMORE) BUT, I WILL KEEP YOUR FAMILY CHART AND IF I FIND ANY CONNECTIONS WILL SEND IT TO YOU GRATIS.

HOPE YOU ARE RECUPERATING FROM YOUR ILLNESS AND ARE NOW IN A POSITION WHERE YOU CAN DEVOTE YOUR TIME TO ANCESTOR SEARCHING.

GOOD HUNTING!
Buster Wright

INFORMATION FROM GRAVEMARKERS

MISSOURI Mc CULLOHS
B - DEC. 13 1840
MARRIED TO WM. BOSWELL
NOV. 16 1855
D- JULY 9 1874

WM. T. BOSWELL
AUG 31 1857
MAR 13 1870

HISTORY OF HARRIS Co. GA — PAGE 690

WM BOSWELL
B- 8-31-1859 (?)
D- 3-18-1870

MISSOURI Mc CULLOHS
B- 12-13-1840
D- 7-9-1874

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
May 24, 1977

Dear Mr. Wright:

Thank you for your copy of the Ritch Obituary notice. I'm enclosing a check for $3.75, as requested. Please excuse the delay, but it seems that my gall bladder has decided that it needs attention! So this letter has been somewhat delayed, due to Doctor visits etc.

I'm enclosing a 5 gen. chart for your use.

Since I'm facing surgery and will not be able, I'm imagine to correspond with you with any regularity, perhaps the best arrangment would be to offer you a flat fee for the documented proof of the parents of Emanuel Ritch and Sarah Jane Gilmore. Would $25.00 dollars be satisfactory?

My library has the two books on Ga. marriages...if that is what you are referring to when you say to check '70,000' marriages. One '40,000 marriages' the other 32,000'. Also the Land Lottery books, The Index to Headrights and Bounty Grants in Ga.' etc. You see, there would be much duplication of records, so that is why I'm making this offer to you.

I hope that this will be satisfactory.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

P.O, BOX 787
COLUMBUS, GA. 31902
10 MAY 1977

DEAR MRS. JORDAN!

PLEASE EXCUSE ME FOR NOT ANSWERING YOUR LETTER MORE PROMPTLY.

ENCLOSED FIND THE OBITUARY FOR EMANUEL RITCH, THAT APPEARED IN THE COLUMBUS ENQUIRER-SUN FEB. 1, 1884. IF YOU WISH A PHOTO-COPY OF THIS, PLEASE LET ME KNOW. OUR COPY OFF OF MICRO-FILM IS A NEGATIVE AND IS NOT OF A VERY GOOD QUALITY. I DID NOT FIND AN OBITUARY FOR SARAH JANE RITCH. APRIL 12TH 1891 WAS A SUNDAY AND THE "ENQUIRER" DID NOT PUBLISH ON MONDAYS. THIS COULD POSSIBLY EXPLAIN THE OMISSION. I SPENT 45 MINUTES ON THIS RESEARCH THE CHARGE WOULD BE $3.75, IF THIS IS AGREEABLE TO YOU.

MY SUGGESTION WOULD BE TO CONDUCT A PRELIMINARY STUDY ON THIS FAMILY IN OUR GENEALOGICAL ROOM. (CHECK COUNTY HISTORY INDEX, CITY DIRECTORIES, MARRIAGE RECORDS, LAND LOTTERIES ETC.) THERE WOULD BE A FLAT RATE OF $15.00 FOR THIS RESEARCH.

WE HAVE MANY WASHINGTON CO. GA RECORDS. SO. PERHAPS WE CAN FIND SARAH JANE (GILMORE) RITCH'S PARENTS IN THIS STUDY. WE ALSO HAVE OVER 70,000 MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1860 IN GA. SO POSSIBLY WE CAN FIX THE DATE AND LOCATION OF THE MARRIAGE OF THIS COUPLE.

IF POSSIBLE, WOULD YOU SEND ME A PEDIGREE SHEET SHOWING THE COLLATERAL LINES KNOWN TO THIS COUPLE? SOMETIMES THESE CAN AID IN THE RESEARCH.

IF YOU WOULD BE INTERESTED IN RESEARCHING THE COURTHOUSE RECORDS, MY RATE IS $5.00 PER HOUR,

WITH NO CHARGE FOR TRAVEL. I WORK 2 BLOCKS AWAY (POST OFFICE). RESEARCH TIME BEGINS WHEN I ENTER RECORD ROOM.

THE BURIALS ON THE FT. BENNING RESERVATION ARE VERY INTERESTING. THE MILITARY HAVE TRIED TO INDEX ALL OF THE OLD CEMETERIES ON POST. THIS INFORMATION CAN BE OBTAINED BY TELEPHONE, WHICH I WOULD BE GLAD TO TRY AND OBTAIN. I WILL ALSO TRY TO FIND OUT WHERE JONES CROSSING WAS LOCATED.

IF I CAN BE OF SERVICE ON ANY OF THIS PLEASE, LET ME KNOW.

BEST WISHES
Buster W. Wright

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
April 20, 1977

Bradley Memorial Library
Bradley Road
Columbus, Georgia 31901

Dear Sirs:

Please check your newspaper obituaries for these two names; Emanuel Ritch - died Upatoi, Ga., 31 Jan. 1884

Sarah Jane Gilmore Ritch - died Upatoi, Ga., 12 Apr. 1891

If your records do not cover these years, could you please refer me to some place that does?

If there is a charge for search and copies of obits, please notify.

Any help or suggestions that you can give me on my grt-grt-grandparents would be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan

Wrote - see attached Draft of letter

For Research:
Mr. B. W. Wright
1705 39th Street
Columbus, Ga. 31904

Tele. # 327-2457 (404)

The Library is not Staffed to do research.

Mrs. Vivian R. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
April 20, 1977

Bradley Memorial Library
Bradley Road
Columbus, Georgia 31901

Dear Sirs:

Please check your newspaper obituaries for these two

names: Emanuel Ritch - died Dpetot, Ga., 31 dan. 1884

Sarah Jane Gilmore Ritch - died Dpetot, Ga., 12 Apr. 1901

If your records do not cover these years, could you
please refer me to some place that does?

If there is a charge for search and copies of obits,
please notify.

Any help or suggestions that you can give me on my
gt-gt-grandparents would be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
April 30, 1977

Mr. B. W. Wright
1705 39th Street
Columbus, Georgia 31904

Dear Mr. Wright:

The Bradley Memorial Library of Columbus, Georgia has given me your name as a researcher.

I'm interested in obtaining information on my husband's Ritch line: Emanuel Ritch b. 27 July 1814 N. C.
d. 31 Jan 1884
bu. Fort Benning Reservation (I have all the burial information-children-etc.)

Sarah Jane Gilmore Ritch- b. 11 Dec 1816 Ga.
d. 12 Apr 1891
bu. Fort Benning Reservation etc.
They lived at Upatoi, Ga.

The parents of both are needed. Perhaps obituaries or some local compilations of county records that aren't available to our Clayton Library, would give some light as to where in Ga., Washington Co., that Sarah Jane was born; likewise where Emanuel was born in N. C.

Please bear in mind that Clayton Library has major holdings of genealogical material-all the availbble census records. So you see, in order not to duplicate research, I'm in hopes that the Columbus area will have some locally done family histories; obiituaries.... that will fill the gaps in my research here.

If you are interested, please let me know your charges and if you think you can help me.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

Mrs. Vivian B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
April 30, 1977

Mr. B. W. Wright
1705 39th Street
Columbus, Georgia 31904

Dear Mr. Wright:

The Bradley Memorial Library of Columbus, Georgia has given me your name as a researcher.

I'm interested in obtaining information on my husband's Ritch line: Emanuel Ritch b. 27 July 1814 N. C.
d. 31 Jan 1884
bu. Fort Benning Reservation (I have all the burial information-children-etc.)

Sarah Jane Gilmore Ritch- b. 11 Dec 1816 Ga.
d. 12 Apr 1891
bu. Fort Benning Reservation etc.
They lived at Upatoi, Ga.

The parents of both are needed. Perhaps obituaries or some local compilations of county records that aren't available to our Clayton Library, would give some light as to where in Ga., Washington Co., that Sarah Jane was born; likewise where Emanuel was born in N. C.

Please bear in mind that Clayton Library has major holdings of genealogical material-all the available census records. So you see, in order not to duplicate research, I'm in hope that the Columbus area will have some locally done family histories; obituaries.... that will fill the gaps in my research here.

If you are interested, please let me know your charges and if you think you can help me.

Sincerely,

Vivian B. Jordan

BUSTER WRIGHT
1705 39TH ST.
COLUMBUS, GA. 31904

DEAR MRS. JORDAN:

I AM SORRY I KEEP RUNNING INTO THINGS YOU ALREADY HAVE ON YOUR FAMILY. BUT, I DO HAVE THEM IN MIND.

YOU MENTIONED THE WILL OF DAVID RICH. DOES IT STATE THE NAMES OF HIS CHILDREN? ESPECIALLY EMANUEL! IF HIS WILL WAS IN MUSCOGEE CO. YOU SHOULD FOLLOW THE ADMINISTRATION IN THE MINUTES BOOK OF THE COURT OF ORDINARY. THIS BOOK IS IN FINE SHAPE, I HAVE WORKED IN IT BEFORE.

I WOULD LIKE TO SEE WHAT INFORMATION YOU HAVE ON DAVID RITCH, SO I WONT DUPLICATE WHAT YOU ALREADY HAVE.

HAVE YOU CHECKED THE 1840 & 1850 CENSUS OF MUSCOGEE CO. GA FOR THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF DAVID & EMANUEL? THE 1850 CENSUS IS MOST INTERESTING, IT'S ONE OF THE FEW I HAVE EVER SEEN THAT SHOWED COUNTY OF BIRTH IF BORN IN GA.

NOTHING NEW ON DEMPSEY MCCULLOHS. THE LADY WHO WAS WORKING WITH MY WIFE HAS TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER DEPARTMENT AND THEY DON'T SEE EACH OTHER VERY MUCH ANYMORE. IF YOU WISH I COULD GET HER ADDRESS, MAYBE A LETTER TO HER WITH YOUR PROBLEMS COULD GET SOME RESULTS HER MOTHER IS UP IN AGE NOW & I DONT KNOW HOW LUCID SHE IS.

BEST WISHES
Buster

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Tex.s 77006
June 14, 1978

Dear Mr. Wright:

Thank you for your continued interest in my Ritch/Rich and McCulloh lines.

This is my information on the Ritchs'.....

In 1800 Early Tax List of Georgia--Shadrach Reich of Montgomery Co. 400 acres- 1 poll.
Stephen Reich of Montgomery Co. 20 acres-1 poll

In 1830, I find in Muscogee Co., Shaderic Rich, 30-40, female 20-30; 1 male -5

In our 1820 Index of Georgia- I do not find a Rich/Ritch/Reich/Ritchie etc. Some day, I'll run all the counties of Georgia and see if this is correct.

In 1850 Muscogee Co. I find my Emanuel Rich - 1 male -5
1 " 5-10
1 " 30-40
(Emanuel Ritch b. 27 July 1814 N.C.) 1 female 5-10
m. 1836-6 to Sarah Jane Gilmore 1 " 30-40
d. 1884 Muscogee Co., Georgia)

Next door---David Rich 1 male 20-30
1 " 40-50
1 female 5-10
2 " 10-15
1 " 40-50

Next door---Jefferson Rich 1 male 15-20
1 " 20-30
1 female -5
1 " 20-30

(Note-I tend to think that these are 3 brothers--but my correspondent who is working on the Helm/s line has given some pretty convincing evidence that just maybe David is the father. I know that we at the Library usually say to allow about 5 years either way in the census ages given...so perhaps David is 19, when he sired Emanuel, I just don't know)

In 1850, I find Jefferson Rich 41 b. N. C. wife Francis 21 b. N. C. Eliza A. 9 b. Musco.C
Upatoi Dist., Musocgee Co. family # 84-85

Mrs. Vivian R. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Tex.s 77006
June 14, 1978

Dear Mr. Wright:

Thank you for your continued interest in my Ritch/Rich and McCulloh lines.

This is my information on the Ritchs'.....

In 1800 Early Tax List of Georgia--Shadrach Reich of Montgomery Co. 400 acres- 1 poll.
Stephen Reich of Montgomery Co. 30 acres-1 poll

In 1830, I find in Muscogee Co., Shaderic Rich, 30-40, female 20-30; 1 male -5

In our 1820 Index of Georgia- I do not find a Rich/Ritch/Reich/Ritchie etc. Some day, I'll run all the counties of Georgia and see if this is correct.

In 1840 Muscogee Co. I find my Emanuel Rich - 1 male -5
1 " 5-10
1 " 30-40
1 female 5-10
1 " 30-40

(Emanuel Ritch b. 27 July 1814 N.C.)
m. 1835-6 to Sarah Jane Gilmore
d. 1884 Muscogee Co., Georgia)

Next door---David Rich 1 male 20-30
1 " 40-50
1 female 5-10
2 " 10-15
1 " 40-50

Next door---Jefferson Rich 1 male 15-20
1 " 20-30
1 female -5
1 " 20-30

(Note-I tend to think that these are 3 brothers--but my correspondent who is working on the Helm/s line has given some pretty convincing evidence that just maybe David is the father. I know that we at the Library usually say to allow about 5 years either way in the census ages given...so perhaps David is 19, when he sired Emanuel, I just don't know)

In 1850, I find Jefferson Rich 41 b. L. C. wife Francis 21 b. N. C. Eliza A. 9 b. Musco.
Ucatoi Dist., Muscogee Co. family # 64-85

In 1850 # 71-72 Emanuel Rich 36 farmer b N. C.
Sarah 34 b. Wash. Co.
Mary A. 13 Musco.
Nancy A. 11 "
* my line T. Jefferson 9 "
Susan J. 7 "
Sarah W. 6 "
Martha J. 5 "
Missouri 4 "
James H. 1 "

Nancy Hunt 49 serving b. N. C.
Lucinda Wyatt 45 b. S. C.
A. Rich 9 b. Musco.
Mary Rich 8 Musco.

(The above Lucinda and two children are named in the David Rich will, Book A. pg. 84---Muscogee Co., as his two minor children and his relict.)

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
29 Oct. 1977

Mrs. E. L. McCutchen
4333 Forrestdale
Columbus, Ga. 31907

Dear Mrs. McCutchen:

How very nice to hear from you! Isn't it a small world? I'm enclosing a picture of Dan and me taken a few years ago...thought you might like to know what he looks like now. Edward Holly

My correspondent says that Anna married his Allen Hale and that Jefferson that the Hales and Richs live side by side in Mecklenber N.C. Southwest we do want to meet you. Of course, we want to see the graves. Fort Benning sent me the list of names and dates, but I both want to see for ourselves. It is very interesting that you say that Emanuel's father is also buried there. Where did you get this information? It appears more and more that this David Rich I mentioned in my previous letter could be the father of Emanuel.

In 1860 Emanuel 46 Farmer $7,325 Personal Prop. $20,000!!!
Same children as 1850 with Edward Silas about 1 year old.

You mentioned in your letter about your son having the old deeds and land grants. Would it be asking too much for him to make copies for me? I'm hoping some day to get together a little booklet of some kind on the Rich line and of course these documents are exactly what I need. Also pictures of Emanuel's house in existence.

In 1860 Muscogee Co. Sarah Jane with her husband and 3 children
Also 7919 is Simon Rich 43 b. N. C. farmer with wife and 3 children

Would you mind filling in the enclosed form? It is very important to have the children of descendants and if you could list your brothers & sisters before filling in as many of the blanks as possible it would be easier. Also, if you find John Ritchie's will 1787 w. Jane Sons David, William and John Book F, pg 123

But, once again ages are just not reasonable, for this to be my David.

Thank you so much.

Give your Court house records a try, but don't go over $10.00 worth.

Good hunting!

Property. I know where the grave is, but it along was my father's

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
29 Oct. 1977

Mrs. E. L. McCutchen
4333 Faye Drive
Columbus, Ga. 31907

Dear Mrs. McCutchen:

How very nice to hear from you! Isn't it a small world? I'm enclosing a picture of Dan and me taken a few years ago...thought you might like to know what he looks like now.

We hope to be in Georgia this next summer and we do want to meet you. Of course, we want to see the Ritch/Snelling graves. Fort Benning sent me the list of names and dates, but Dan and I both want to see for ourselves. It is very interesting that you say that Emanuel's father is also buried there. Where did you get this information? It appears more and more that this David Ritch I mentioned in my previous letter could be the father of Emanuel.

You mentioned in your letter about your son having the 'old deeds and land grants'. Would it be asking too much for him to make copies for me? I'm hoping some day to get together a little booklet of some kind on the Ritch Line and of course these documents are exact proof of the Ritch existence in Georgia. Are there any pictures of Emanuel and Sarah Jane in existence?

Would you mind filling in the enclosed form? It is very important to have the children of descendants and if you could list your brothers and sisters, filling in as many of the blanks as possible it would be such a help.

Thank you so much.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
October 2, 1977

Mrs. E. L. McCutchen
4333 Faye Drive
Columbus, Ga. 31907

Dear Mrs. McCutchen:

I'm terribly slow in getting this letter to you, but that doesn't mean that Mrs. Hayes' kind offer from you didn't reach me, it did, and I've been most anxious to make contact with you ever since receiving her letter.

This is my husbands' line;
His mother-Clifford Allene Boswell dau of Dan Evans Boswell and Nona Thomas Ritch b. 1868 Talbot, Ga. She is dau of Thomas Jefferson Ritch b. 1840 Musc.Ga. He is son of Emanuel Ritch b. 27 July 1814 N. C. d. 31 Jan 1884 Muscogee, Ga.

I have the Fort Benning Records of the Ritch burials on the Army post. I have the opinion of a correspondant that a David Rich(Ritch) is the father of 'Manuel'. He uses the will of David Ritch as his proof.

Could you help me on this line? I seem to be floundering at making the next step which will take me out of Georgia and into N. C. Anything would be most welcome.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

Vivian H. Jordan

Dear Vivian:
I do feel that I can call you Vivian since I've known Dan since infancy. Sorry not to have met you.
I do not feel that I can help you beyond my grandfather Emanuel Ritch. I do know that his father is buried on the military reservation also. This was my father's property. I know where the grave is, but it along

With the other two graves were never marked. They were bricked up with no inscription whatever. I'm not sure about this Sand Ritch but it surely would be interesting to know about him if you find that he indeed is my great grandfather

I was in Atlanta last week-end & talked to Mary Drew & Bradley Boswell. Bradley was not feeling too well, but Mary seemed O.K. My son has all the old deeds & land grants etc. He lives in Cordele, Ga & I'm going down this next week-end Oct 15. If Sand Ritch is mentioned I'll let you know.

Sincerely,
Elizabeth McCutcheon

Driver Killed in Truck Crash

Sept 28, 1978 Ledger-Enquirer Columbus, GA.

A 21-year-old Columbus man was killed Tuesday when the pickup truck he was driving went out of control on Grey Rock Road, overturned and crushed him.

Reginald Bruce Ritch, 1608 15th Ave., an employee of Lovelace Plumbing Co., Columbus, died of brain injuries.

A passenger in the pickup, Johnny Revells, 17, of Smiths, Ala., received minor cuts and bruises, police said.

Police gave this accounnt of the accident which occurred about 5 p.m.

Ritch was driving south on Grey Rock Road about a half mile north of Warm Springs Road when he lost control of the vehicle.

The pickup left the road and went about 240 feet before overturning. It then rolled nearly 100 feet, before coming to rest upside down.

Ritch was freed from the wreckage by fire fighters, rescue workers and police who together lifted the wreck and pulled him out.

The team worked quickly to free Ritch because leaking gasoline threatened to ignite, police spokesman David Hopkins said.

No reason for the accident was available from police.

Funeral arrangements will be announced by Striffler-Hamby Mortuary, Macon Road Chapel.

Ritch was born Nov. 21, 1956, in Columbus, son of Mrs. Eunice Wood Ritch Tucker and Mr. Emanuel Ritch. He was employed by Lovelace Plumbing Co. and had lived in Columbus all of his life. He was a graduate of Columbus High School.

Survivors besides his mother include his stepfather, Hubert Tucker and two brothers, Raymond Ritch, Montgomery, Ala., Paul Ritch, Atlanta, Ga.

know what "good" means — in English.

The classes are twice-weakly happenings at Fort Benning's Allied Student Training Division and the teacher is a friendly, patient, understanding woman who donates four hours a week to the classroom, many more hours outside, and her own transportation and supplies to do her bit for international relations.

Teacher's an Eager Volunteer

When Charlotte Osterburg, who heads up the Allied Officer sponsorship program, saw the need for such instruction, she had only to mention it to Janice Donovan, whose family has been involved in sponsoring allied students and officers for 20 years, and she had an eager volunteer.

A former private school business manager, Mrs. Donovan had done some teaching in the past. And with retirement leaving her days free, she couldn't think of a more entertaining way to spend them than teaching — and learning from — a group of young wives who've accompanied their husbands to a foreign land. Some of the women are here for a few weeks, some a few months, constantly joining the class in

than the Democratic runoff for governor.

Griffith must now face two independent candidates in the November general election, Ed Ellis and Wesley Butler, both former deputies. There is no Republican opposition.

Despite a light turnout in the early hours of voting more ballots were cast in the runoff race than in the primary — 11,401 to 10,194.

INFO. RECD - 10 MAY 1977 FROM JOHN HEATH
5736 ELLERBEE - KNOXVILLE, TENN 37920

SEE LETTER IN RICH CORRES FILE

Saturday evening.
Georgia, Marion County,
September the 12th. 1863 !!!

Dear husband,-

I again set down to write you a few lines to let you know that we are all well at this time and hope when this reaches you it will find you well. I have nothing of importance to write you. I wrote a letter to you last Tuesday but I dont know whether you will get it or not. I dont know whether I backed it right or not. I want you to write to me in your next letter how to back them. I am going to send you some chicken and biscuit and some potatoes by John Green if he will take it. We have not heard from Mat yet. Uncle Phil started to Charleston last Tuesday. Poppy said he wanted you to find out how salt sold there and if it was any cheaper there than it is in Columbus he would come to see you and buy some. I have not been any place from home since you left. I went to grand paps last Thursday, I heard that Andy Holms was there and I went over to see him. He was gone before I got there and I did not get to see him. The Yankys took him prisoner at Vicksburgh and he got home last week. He was sick all the time and is not well yet.(I suppose the yankeys has taken Knoxville) Old Manviel(?) Rich come when I was at Grand paps and him and me had another round. He wanted to buy a horse and I told him he might have Nero for two thousand dollars and he said he would give me one hundred and I told him I wouldnt pick up one hundred dollars if I was to see it in the road. Rebeccer Ann,went to Mary Ann's tonight and granny is here with me. She says she has not forgotten you. She said she reconed you thought she did not care any thing for you because she did not come to see you start, but she said she could not come. It is getting late. The children is all asleep and granny is gone to bed and I am sitting here by myself. You must take good care of your self. Write to me how you make out about washing, and how you cook and what you have to cook in. I will come to a close for this time. I remain yours truly,Farewell. May the Lord be with you to the end.

Evelina M. A. E. Holms
to her husband, Colathiel Holms.

I will send your gloves by John Green.

P.S. Sunday Morning,

I received fifty dollars that you sent me by Wigins this morning. I am sorry to hear that you have been sick. I heard this morning that Adam Hagler was wounded in the thigh.

Colathiel Holms died in Macon Ga. from measles, just before the war closed, and this letter written by his wife was returned to her with his effects.

(over)

Mrs Jordan, I just have to send you this — it's one of six letters that my gr grandmother wrote her husband during the war between the states. He was Celathiel Helms, son of Emanuel's sister, Anna.

The "Mat" referred to is James Madison Jourdan, who married her sister. I wonder if you're related to them also ?:?

JMH

P.S. I found these letters at the Ga Archives several years ago. They had been donated to them by some of her kin and the W.P.A. made typed copies and put on film —

From this letter I have Manual was a trader!

Will Of David Ritch

Muscogee Co, Ga.
- W.B. "A" - Pge. 84 -

First

I ~~will~~ give my son William Ritch all that tract or parcel of land in the ninth district of Muscogee Co, and distinguished and known by no (230), except 40 acres laid off in a square in the SW corner of said lot ---- also 101¼ acres in the south part of lot 252 ~~of the~~, Dist. and Co. aforesaid.

Second

I give and bequeth my youngest child Mary $300 to be raised out of the saleof property of my estate.

Third

I give to Lucinda the woman I ~~live~~ now live with, 200 lbs of pork, 35 bushels of corn of her choice, cow and calf of my stock, and two bushels of wheat of her choice, wheel and cards, and 30 lbs of gin cotton. I also give to the two above named children William and Mary, a bed and furniture a piece. I also give to my son Jefferson my Ball Horse.

After the above arrangement is made I wish all the rest of my property sold at public sale, my negroes, land stock, farming tools, cooking utensils, and household and kitchen furniture, and the proceeds equally divided between the following named children; Anna Helms, Hannah Height, Edward Ritch, Holly Cry, J. Jefferson Ritch, and Manuel Ritch. I also wish my present crop sold for cash and my debts paid and the surplus, if any, divided among the six last named persons.

I appoint my son Manuel Ritch to be the guardian of my two infant children William and Mary and Manuel Ritch and David Cry to be Executors ---- this 6th of December 1847.

Emanuel Ritch applied for dismissal from guardianship of Mary Ritch Apr 5, 1858. (Min. Bk B - Pg 289)

From Talbot Co Ga Probate Court Records: (Min. Bk "A", Pg 609

(February term - 1858)

This day comes Mary Rich, an orphan over fourteen years of age and who resides in Talbot Co and who asserts and shows to the court the above facts and that she has never exerted or in any manner exercised her power of choosing a guardian and makes her choice of David Cry as her guardian for her person and property. Whereupon it appearing to the court that her said choice is a good one. It is ordered that said choice be confirmed by this court and he be appointed guardian aforesaid on his taking the oath required by law and giving bond in the sum of six hundred dollars with one Nathan Baugh as security, said bond to be signed by said Baugh before ordinary of this County at any time in vacation

(~~February~~ September Term-1858 - Min Bk "A", Pg 635)

The application of David Cry for guardianship of Mary Rich was continued.

From 1860 Marion Co Ga Census:

Allen Helms	Age 66	Bn N.C.	
Anna "	" 62	"	"
Mary Rich	" 18	"	Ga
James M. Blye	" 14	"	"

WILL OF EMANUEL RITCH

Sons: John F. and Eddie G.

Daughters: Marg, Nancy, Jane, Sarah, Wiley, Martha, Missourie.

(Recorded 1881)

WILL OF JOHN F. & E. G. RITCH

Wills made to the surviving brother

(July 1, 1896)

FROM 1800 MECKLENBURG Co N.C. CENSUS:

David Ritchie and wife – Age 16-26

Two daughters under 10 yrs

(No further account of them in N.C.)

FROM 1850 TALBOT Co CENSUS:

David Cry Age 50 N.C.

Holly " 39 "

FROM TALBOT Co MARRIAGE RECORDS:

Daniel B. Rich m Selina S. Milling Dec 12, 1840

© William A. Helms m. J. Boswell July 7, 1867 Bk "D" - Pg 23

Andrew Helms m Nannie Bradshaw Jan 12, 1876 Bk "E" - Pg 48

① John Helms m Rosannah Reedy Nov 13, 1873 Bk "E" - Pg 231

① Garrison's William bn 1843; Miles' Wm bn 1846

② Arch's John bn 1856; Miles' John bn 1850

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
29 Oct. 1977

Jack H. Ritch, Sr.
6152 Cape Cod Ct.
Columbus, Ga. 31904

Dear Mr. Ritch:

It does seem that you and my husband are cousins, doesn't it? The world seems to be getting smaller in so many ways. Two summers ago, we visited with your mother and sister in Columbus. Elizabeth and Harry Garrett, Aunt and Uncle to Dan, took us there. We tried to get directions to the burying ground on Fort Benning, but after much tramping around, didn't find it. Then after we returned to Texas, I wrote to the Fort B. people and they sent me the transcript that they had of the 'Ritch-Snelling' burial ground. Told me that any time that we wanted to see the place to just let them know and they would be glad to take us to it!! So, we sorta wasted a whole afternoon, but we did enjoy the visit with your folks. Wish that we had met you also, Dan is looking forward to some sort of gathering of the Ritch kin, if we can make it next summer.

I had a nice letter from Mrs. McCutchen and she says that not only Emanuel Ritch is buried there but his father also! Her son has 'all the old deeds and land grants' and I'm writing to her for copies, if he will make them for me. Perhaps, there is some small clue in these papers that might give me a lead. Would you contact her son, if you know the address, and ask him to send me copies? I would pay for the copying, of course.

I have a copy of Emanuel's will but cannot find a will or probate proceedings for his wife Sarah Jane who died Apr. 12, 1891. Do you happen to know where she died? Would you fill in the enclosed chart, for your brothers and sisters- dates and etc. Sure would appreciate it. One of these days I might be able to get up a little booklet on the Ritch line, so be sure that you are as accurate as possible.

By the way, just where is Jones Crossing? Emanuel died 'near' Jones Crossing, so his obituary says. I'm so full of questions, aren't I?

It is awfully hard to deal with the County Clerks and officals now because it seems that so many people are trying to find their ancestors. Since you are in Columbus, it would really be a help to me.

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

October 10, 1977

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

I do not know too much about the Ritch line, but I will be glad to help you in anyway I can. Since you informed me that your husband's mother was Clifford Allene Boswell before she married a Mr. Jordan, I am assuming that your husband is Dan Jordan and his father was Enoch Jordan of Molena, Georgia. If this is the case, your husband's mother was my first cousin.

My father was Charles Emmett Ritch who was the brother of Nona Thomas Ritch that married Dan Boswell. His father, which is my grand-father, was Thomas Jefferson Ritch and both my father and my grand-father are buried in Hollywood Cemetery in Atlanta, Georgia.

Emanuel Ritch was my great grand-father. He is presently buried on the reservation here at near by Fort Benning, Georgia. He had a son who also was named Emanuel and a daughter of his presently resides here in Columbus, Georgia and her name is Mrs. Elizabeth McCutchen. I discussed this matter with Mrs. McCutchen and she told me that she had already written you concerning the Ritch line.

I checked with my brother's and sister's, my mother, who is still living, and with Mrs. McCutchen and no one seems to have any record of a David Ritch. I do know that a brother of my father's, whose name was Roy Ritch, migrated to Texas years ago, and probably has some Ritch kin-folks in Texas, but lord knows where.

If your husband is Dan Jordan, please tell him hello for me. I remember meeting him when I was small at his home in Molena, Georgia. This was in the early 1930's and I am sure he does not remember me.

I certainly hope that this little bit of information will be helpful to you, and if I can be of further assistance, please let me know.

Yours very truly,

Jack H. Ritch, Sr.

Mrs. Dan Boswell Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
May 2, 1977

Mrs. Elizabeth Dean Ritch or
Miss Elizabeth Rowena Ritch
1406 Briarwood Street
Columbus, Georgia 31902

Dear Mrs. Ritch:

I'm taking a chance that this address is still current. I feel sure that there must be some sort of connection between my husband's great-grandfather, Thomas Jefferson Ritch, and the man of the same name whose will was sent to me by the Muscogee County probate court. Of course when I saw that your Thomas Jefferson Ritch had died in 1966, I knew that a mistake had been made for I had asked for the will of T. J. Ritch who died 1921. (I later found that my Ritch had passed away in Atlanta).

The similarity of names has intribued me for some time, so I'm hoping that perhaps you would be kind enough to tell me of your husband's father and grandfather.

My husband was born in Molena, Georgia and his maternal grandmother was Nona Thomas Ritch, wife of Dan Evans Boswell. She was born 1868 in Talbotton and her father, Thomas Jefferson Ritch, was born 1840 in Upatoi. His father was Emanual Ritch, born 1814 in North Carolina and he and wife are buried on land that now encompasses Fort Benning.

I've searched for many years for the parents of Emanual Ritch. It would just be wonderful if you could help me find something about the Ritch family, where they came from, Emanual brothers and sisters, etc...all because a clerk did not read the death date correctly and sent me the wrong copy of a will!

Any information would certainly be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan

Mrs. Dan Boswell Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
May 2, 1977

Mrs. Elizabeth Dean Ritch or
Miss Elizabeth Rowena Ritch
1406 Briarwood Street
Columbus, Georgia 31902

Dear Mrs. Ritch:

I'm taking a chance that this address is still current. I feel sure that there must be some sort of connection between my husband's great-grandfather, Thomas Jefferson Ritch, and the man of the same name whose will was sent to me by the Muscogee County probate court. Of course when I saw that your Thomas Jefferson Ritch had died in 1966, I knew that a mistake had been made for I had asked for the will of T. J. Ritch who died 1921. (I later found that my Ritch had passed away in Atlanta).

The similarity of names has intrigued me for some time, so I'm hoping that perhaps you would be kind enough to tell me of your husband's father and grandfather.

My husband was born in Nolana, Georgia and his maternal grandmother was Nora Thomas Ritch, wife of Dan Evans Boswell. She was born 1868 in Talbotton and her father, Thomas Jefferson Ritch, was born 1840 in Upatoi. His father was Emanuel Ritch, born 1814 in North Carolina and he and wife are buried on land that now encompasses Fort Benning.

I've searched for many years for the parents of Emanuel Ritch. It would just be wonderful if you could help me find something about the Ritch family, where they came from, Emanuel brothers and sisters, etc...all because a clerk did not read the death date correctly and sent me the wrong copy of a will!

Any information would certainly be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan

4222 7th Avenue
Columbus, GA. 31904
September 28, 1978

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
November 16, 1978

Dear Vivian,

Dear Belinda:

Haven't written in a spell as news has been short, but [illegible] paper. IT is a [illegible] interest noting he [illegible] I looked in our phone book [illegible] I do not know how you can reach him.

You were so thoughtful to send the newspaper clipping of the Ritch that died in the truck crash. I suspect that he was the grandson of a woman that I have had correspondence with-no I take that back--a nephew. I just checked her letter.

She was Sarah Elizabeth Ritch before her marriage to Edward Lee McCutchen. She was b. 1912. Her brother, Emanuel was b. 1909. They were the ch. of John Frost Ritch--a son of my Emanuel Ritch. In short, the the lady that you helped me get in contact with!

Haven't really gotten too much more done on the Ritch line. I do know that David Ritch was Emanuels' father. I believe that David was born in Mecklenberg Co., N. C.

Connection - Imagine this. All I know is from the Court Record. I looked in the Jordan book, yet I found nothing to help me -

How is your Howze line? Any new leads? We have the 1900 Texas Census now, and I'd be glad to look for your man if you have a county.

Thanks again for the clipping. Keep in touch.

Sincerely,

Wills + Administrations of Surry Co. VA.
Maraget Howse, daughter of Richard Jordan 1699.
I have traced my family to Brunswick Co., VA, from which Brunswick was formed from part of Surry Co VA, yet I do not know who Maraget was wife of. Although in the late 1700's the name Jordan Howze is found in Brunswick Co. Records.

Did you ever correspond with Jack Ritch? maybe he is kin to Emmanel Ritch -
Take care + Happy Hunting -

Sincere Regards

Belinda Hayes

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
November 16, 1979

Dear Belinda:

You were so thoughtful to send the newspaper clipping of the Ritch that died in the truck crash. I suspect that he was the grandson of a woman that I have had correspondence with--no I take that back--a nephew. I just checked her letter.

She was Sarah Elizabeth Ritch before her marriage to Edward Lee McCutchen. She was b. 1912. Her brother, Emanuel was b. 1909. They were the ch. of John Frost Ritch--a son of my Emanuel Ritch. In short, the the lady that you helped me get in contact with!

Haven't really gotten too much more done on the Ritch line. I do know that David Ritch was Emanuels' father. I believe that David was born in Mecklenberg Co., N. C.

How is your Howse line? Any new leads? We have the 1900 Texas Census now, and I'd be glad to look for your man if you have a county.

Thanks again for the clipping. Keep in touch.

Sincerely,

4222 7th Avenue
Columbus, GA. 31904
September 28, 1978

Dear Vivian,

Haven't written in a spell as news has been short, but today I noted this is our local paper. IT is a tradegy yet I knew it would be of interest noting he was son of Emanel Ritch. I looked in our phone book, but found no Emanuel Ritch, so I do not know how you can reach him.

I also have found a Jordan-Howze connection- Imagine this! All I know is from the court record. I looked in The "Jordan" Book, yet I found nothing to help me:

Wills + Administrations of Surry Co. Va.
Maraget Howse, daughter of Richard Jordan 1699.

I have traced my family to Brunswick Co. Va, from which Brunswick was formed from part of Surry Co. Va, yet I do not know who Maraget was wife of. Although in the late 1700's the name Jordan Howze is found in Brunswick Co. Records.

Did you ever correspond with Jack Ritch? maybe he is kin to Emmanel Ritch-
Take care + Happy Hunting-

Sincere Regards
Belinda Hayes

9222 7th Avenue
Columbus, Ga. 3190
September 28, 19

Dear Vivian,

Haven't written in a spell as news has been short, but today I noted this is our local paper. It is a tradegy yet I knew it would be of interest. Noting he was son of Emanuel Ritch. I looked in our phone book, but found no Emanuel Ritch, so I do not know how you can reach him.

I also have found a Jordan-Howze Connection - Imagine this! All I know is from the Court Record, I looked in The "Jordan" Book, yet I found nothing to help me -

Wills + Administrations of Surry Co. Va.

Maraget Howse, daughter of Richard Jordan 1699.

I have traced my family to Brunswick Co. Va, from which Brunswick was formed from part of Surry Co. Va, yet I do not know who Maraget was wife of. Although in the late 1700's the name Jordan Howze is found in Brunswick Co. Records.

Did you ever correspond with Jack Ritch? maybe he is kin to Emmanel Ritch -

Take care + Happy Hunting -

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
December 28, 1977

Mrs. Belinda Hayes
5811 Hamilton Rd.
Columbus, Ga. 31904

Dear Belinda:

Please accept my apologies for being so very pokey in thanking you for sending me the micro-print of my Emanuel Ritch's Obituary. Why is it that other people always have ancestors that have long,long, detailed genealogical obituarys and my ancestors are barely mentioned??

Do appreciate you taking the time to look for the obit of his wife. Please call on me if I can do any service for you. I'll do anything that I can.

Hope you and yours had a good Holiday Season and have a good, safe New Year!!

Most sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

Reid micro-print
of Emanuel Dist.
19 Nov '77

Nov. 12, 1977

Dear Vivian,

I finally made it over to the library. I found the small paragraph on Emmanuel Ritch's death.

I also looked in the week following 12, April 1891 for Mrs. Ritch, but to no avail.

Also Mrs. Amsler, whom you mentioned is the sister of Mrs. Harriet Howze Jones whom I have been in correspondence with for a while. We can each trace our roots back to Brunswick Co. Va, but we still haven't tied up our missing links.

News is short, good luck on your own family tree.

Sincere Regards
Belinda H. Hayes

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
October 2, 1977

Mrs. Belinda Hayes
5811 Hamilton Rd.
Columbus, Ga. 31904

Dear Belinda:

I wonder if our letters will cross in the mails again? I do appreciate the Lottery records on Rich. Haven't had time, as yet, to see if I already have them or not. Thanks for your effort.

I'm wondering if you would check the newspaper obituary for my Emanuel Ritch b. 27 July 1814? The abstract of Emanuels' obit was sent to me not too long ago. It was taken from the Columbus Enquirer-Sun -(oops-just noticed that I gave you the birth date instead of death date!!) He died 31 Jan 1884. The obit was found in newspaper, Feb 1, 1884. I'm wondering if there was another newspaper servicing that area at that time--and if your library has the films? This particular obit, didn't give much of genealogical value. I would like a photo-copy of it, tho. and any other that you might find.

His wife died 12 April1891, which was a Sunday and the Enquirer did not publish on Mondays, I'm told. Her name was Sarah Jane (Gilmore) Ritch. Would really appreciate copies of any and all records that you find. I would reimburse you for any expense, of course.

I'm real anxious to see if you got any good out of my research for you. Sure hope that Mrs. Amsler can help.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Streeet
Houston, Texas 77006
September 19, 1977

Mrs. Belinda H. Hayes
5811 Hamilton Road
Columbus, Georgia 31904

Dear Mrs. Hayes:

I don't know if I've doubled on the same research that you've done on your lost Howze, but last Saturday I had a few moments and checked the following for you.

Checked Texas Land Grants--Nil

Checked the 1840 Republic of Texas Census--Nil

Checked the 1850 Texas census (book form, and not too accurate. There is a newer Texas census due soon and we hope that it will be more accurate). Every Howse/Howes were as follows; Collins Co., Tex. #108-P. Wilson 45 b. Tenn.
wife-Mary G. 22 b. Tenn.
Sarah A. 20 b. Tenn.
Jane Howse ? b. Tenn.
Robt. House 8 b. "
Sarah A. " 6 b. "
Liberty Co., Tex --Ann W. Howes 22 B. N. Y.
Several Howe...listed.. Ellis Co....Mary Jane 14 b. Tenn
Galveston Co., William Howe-apprentice 16 b. N. Y.
George Howe-apprentice 15 b. N. Y.
Isabel H. Howe 19 b. S. C.
John Howe -60 b. Mass.
Maria 13- Texas boarder in Convent
James Howe 58 b. Ireland

None of the above seemed to fit anything that you might be able to do something with. Decided to check our family history room and found where a Amanda Howze Amsler gave the library a book on the Howze family. It was printed in 1967. A Mrs. H. M. Amsler gave the book, I think that the two are related. A check of the Houston directory gave me this address--3435 Westheimer Street, Houston, Texas 77027.

If you are not familiar with this book, perhaps a letter to this address will give you the where you might purchase one. There isn't an index, but I could find a Claiborne anywhere.

DAN B. JORDAN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas

A. F. & A. M.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Howze Fam. Hist.
by Amanda Howze Amsler
printed 1968

September 7, 1977
5811 Hamilton Road
Columbus, Georgia 31904

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Vivian;

I do appreciate your kind offer to help me in my research. There are so few people who appreciate genealogy, that when some one offers their help, it is hard to turn it down. I pray that God will bless you for your kind deeds.

As I probable stated before, my third grandfather had a brother whom I understand was supposed to have migrated to Texas before the Civil War. I do not know his name only that he was the son of Claiborne Howze.

I am still going to be on the lookout for data concerning the Ritch and Jordan families for you and I will send you data as it becomes available.

Sincerely,

Belinda D. Hayes

X1. Thomas Howze born circa 1719 in Virginia died circa 1798 in Lancaster, South Carolina married_____
sons;
1. William
2. John
3. Thomas Jr.
X4. James

X2. James Howze born circa 1759 in Virginia died circa 1820 in Jackson Co. Georgia married Mildred (Milla) Morris, daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth Morris
children;

1. Isaac Howze 2. Penelope Howze 3. Elizabeth Howze Patsy Howze Parr X4. Claiborne Howze
5. Henry Howze 6. Littleton Howze 7. Anderson Howze 8.Briget Howze 9. Sarah Howze
10. Jincy C. Howze never married. 11. Patsy Howze

Penelope and Briget both married ____ Parr or Pare

X3. Claiborne Howze born circa 1774 died circa 1837 in Thomas Co. Georgia
married 1.____ 2. Rebecca English., in 1828 in Gwinnett Co. Ga/

granddaddy Claiborne lived in Lancaster and Gwinnett Co. Ga. and the records of both of these counties were destroyed so I am having trouble finding out my grandmother's name.

ON NEXT PAGE

September 7, 1977
5811 Hamilton Road
Columbus, Georgia 31904

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Vivian;

I do appreciate your kind offer to help me in my research. There are so few people who appreciate genealogy, that when someone offers their help, it is hard to turn it down. I pray that God will bless you for your kind deeds.

As I probable stated before, my third grandfather had a brother whom I understand was supposed to have migrated to Texas before the Civil War. I do not know his name only that he was the son of Claiborne Howze.

I am still going to be on the lookout for data concerning the Mitch and Jordan families for you and I will send you data as it becomes available.

Sincerely,

Melinda H. Thorpe

1. Thomas Howze born circa 1719 in Virginia died circa 1798 in Lancaster, South Carolina married _____
sons;
1. William
2. John
3. Thomas Jr.
4. James

2. James Howze born circa 1759 in Virginia died circa 1820 in Jackson Co. Georgia married Mildred (Milla) Morris, daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth Morris children;

1. Isaac Howze 2. Penelope Howze 3. Elizabeth Howze Patsy Howze Pat 4. Claiborne Howze 5. Henry Howze 6. Littleton Howze 7. Anderson Howze 8. Briget Howze 9. Sarah Howze 10. Nancy C. Howze never married. 11. Patsy Howze

Penelope and Briget both married ____ Parr or Pare

3. Claiborne Howze born circa 1774 died circa 1837 in Thomas Co. Georgia married 1.____ 2. Rebecca English, in 1828 in Gwinnett Co. Ga\

grandaddy Claiborne lived in Lancaster and Gwinnett Co. Ga. and the records of both of these counties were destroyed so I am having trouble finding out my grandmother's name.

4. James Howze born Feb. 1800 died circa 1900 in Thomas Co. Ga.
married Clarissa Jernigan

children of Claiborne and _____
1. Ison Howze still living in 1820 in Lancaster Co. South Carolina
2. Tabitha Howze
X3. Duncan Howze
4. James Howze married Martha Simmions and they migrated to South Florida
5.
6.
7.

X4. Duncan Howze born Feb. 1808 died circa 1900 in Thomas Co. Ga. later named Grady Co; married Nellie Clarissa Jernigan
children;
1. William
2. Elizah
X3. James
4. Jessie
5. Delilah
6. Matthew
7. Orgen

I have birth and death dates of all the above and from there forward.

X5. James Howze born 1852 died 1909 in Florida
married Bethany Savannah Davis
children;
1. Eliza Lavannah
2. Marry Emma
3. Nellie Anne Delilah
X4. James Emmanel
5. Pryor A.
6. Jimmy Jr.
7. Alice Elizabeth
8. Claiborne B.
9. Lemuel Vio

X6. James Emmanel born 1879 died 1919
married Henerieta Eugenia Jenkins

X7. James Hirman Howze

X8. Belinda Howze Hayes

P.S. What was your MAIDEN NAME?

children of Claiborne and _____

1. Leon Howze still living in 1820 in Lancaster Co. South Carolina
2. Tabitha Howze
3. Duncan Howze
4. James Howze married Martha Simmons and they migrated to South Florida
5.
6.
7.

X 1. Duncan Howze born Feb. 1808 died circa 1900 in Thomas Co. Ga. later named Grady Co:
married Nellie Clarissa Jernigan
children;
1. William
2. Elijah
X 3. James
4. Jessie
5. Delilah
6. Matthew
7. Orgen

I have birth and death dates of all the above and from there forward.

X 2. James Howze born 1852 died 1909 in Florida
married Bethany Savannah Davis
children;
1. Alice Savannah
2. Merry Emma
3. Nellie Anne Delilah
X 4. James Emanuel
5. Pryor A.
6. Jimmy Jr.
7. Alice Elizabeth
8. Claiborne A.
9. Samuel Vio

X 6. James Emanuel born 1879 died 1919
married Henerietta Eugenia Jenkins

X 7. James Hiram Howze

X 8. Belinda Howze Hayes

P.S. What was your Mother's Name?

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
30 Aug 1977

Mrs. Belinda Hayes
5811 Hamilton Rd.
Columbus, Georgia 31904

Dear Mrs. Hayes:

Thank you for your very kind and thoughtful letter of the 24 Aug. 1977. I do appreciate your time and effort in placing me in contact with some 'Ritch' researchers. I will write to them this evening.

Perhaps I could be of some help to you with your lost Texas kin. If you would send me your chart, so that I might have something to go on, maybe some records are available here at our wonderful Clayton Genealogical Library. Be sure and give me names and dates and places.

Again, my thanks. Hope that I can help you.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Aug 24, 1977

Dear Vivian,

Just a short note to let you know that Mrs. E. L. (Ritch) McCutchen 4333 Faye Drive, Columbus, Ga 31907, would be glad to help you with your Ritch side. I spoke with her over the phone & she said she knew where Emmanel Ritch was buried. Also Jack Ritch 6152 Cape Cod Ct. Columbus, Ga. 31904, would enjoy corresponding on Ritch side.

I noted John Pope Jordon, do you know there is a John A. Pope Motor Company here. Maybe some searching of Pope line would be nice.

My line is Howze, I am trying to locate a brother of my third-grandfather who migrated to Texas before the Civil War. I haven't even been able to find out his name. Only that he is the son of Claiborne Howze of Cairo (Grady now) was Thomas Co. Ga. I have sent letters to Texas but to no avail.

Sincerely
Belinda H. Hayes

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
October 2, 1977

Mr. Jack Ritch
6152 Cape Cod Court
Columbus, Georgia 31904

Dear Mr. Ritch:

Your name and address was given to me by Mrs. Belinda H. Hayes. I'm very interested in obtaining some information on my husbands' Ritch line. If you could shed some light on this line, I would be eternally grateful!!

His mothers name was Clifford Allene Boswell, she was dau of Dan Boswell and Nona Thomas Ritch b. 1868 Talbot Co.
she was dau of Thomas Jefferson Ritch b. 1840 Musc. Ga.
he was the son of Emanuel Ritch B. 27 July 1814 N. C.
D. 31 Jan 1884 Musc. Ga.

I have the Fort Benning Records of the Ritch burials on the Army Post. I also have the opion of a man in Georgia that David Ritch is the father of my Emanuel. He basis this theory on a will of David Ritch in Columbus, Ga., naming a child 'Manuel'.

I certainly hope that you can help me on this. Anything would be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

The Grand Lodge of Texas
Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

DAN B. JORDAN
GRAND SENIOR WARDEN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
October 2, 1977

Mrs. E. L. McCutchen
4333 Faye Drive
Columbus, Ga. 31907

Dear Mrs. McCutchen:

I'm terribly slow in getting this letter to you, but that doesn't mean that Mrs. Hayes' kind offer from you didn't reach me, it did, and I've been most anxious to make contact with you ever since receiving her letter.

This is my husbands' line;
His mother-Clifford Allene Boswell dau of Dan Evans Boswell and Nona Thomas Ritch b. 1868 Talbot, Ga. She is dau of Thomas Jefferson Ritch b. 1840 Musc.Ga. He is son of Emanuel Ritch b. 27 July 1814 N. C. d. 31 Jan 1884 Muscogee, Ga.

I have the Fort Benning Records of the Ritch burials on the Army post. I have the opinion of a correspondant that a David Rich(Ritch) is the father of 'Manuel'. He uses the will of David Ritch as his proof.

Could you help me on this line? I seem to be floundering at making the next step which will take me out of Georgia and into N. C. Anything would be most welcome.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

15 Hampshire St.
Everett, Ma. 02149
May 15, 1977

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Cousin:

I have studied your letter of May 11, and thank you for the nice comments. I have compared your letter with the data on P294 of My Vol V and find differences. Could you answer these questions:

At the time (about 1970) you advised that the name of Emmanuel's family was Reich. Do you still hold with this? You also listed his brothers, Morris, Daniel, William and Herman, all being Hungarian emigrants. Do you still hold with this?At that time you listed Martha Gilmore as being the wife of Emmanual. Is this in error? I would like to correct my records if this is incorrect.

I have sent in a query to be published in our next Kinfolk on this line and have asked our Georgia Rich cousins to get together and research this line in order to find if Emmanuel was an emigrant or was the son of an early settled and born in Georgia. I will let you know any responses I receive. Did you think over joining The Rich Family Association? You might consider this, as much data is printed from time to time which might help.

Yours,

Julia

Julia Rich Hogan

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006
June 18, 1977

Mrs. Julia Rich Hogan
15 Hampshire St.
Everett, Mass. 02149

Dear Cousin:

I'm sorry to be so pokey about answering your letter of 15th May. My gall bladder and I parted company the 1st of June, so I'm just now getting to my desk to answer mail. Still a little weak, but all in all had a fairly easy time, and is it good to be home!

Now to try and clear up some information and to answer your questions. Yes, I've joined the Rich Family Assoc. and have received one issue. Hoping for some great things from the wide coverage that the Kinfolk has. I plan, just as soon as I can, to send in the information on the Ritch family Bible that is now in the possession of one of my husband's Aunts in Atlanta. Also in one of your last letters, you mentioned wanting to have a list of the Richs in Georgia, that were in the Amer. Rev. The 1968 publication of the Roster of Rev. Soldiers in Georgia, compiled by Mrs. Howard H. McCall does not have a Rich of any spelling listed. 'Course I believe that the Georgia Archives would have a more up to date list, or perhaps the State DAR.

As you will see in the following pages, the family name either by clerical whim or family preference, jumps from Rich-Ritch-Reich-to Ritch. So, the information that I sent to you so long ago, 1969, that was given to me by my husbands mother, has really held up quite well. Save for the information that Emanuels wifes' name was Martha--census records and wills have proven that wrong. Her name was Sarah Jane Gilmore. BUT as to any knowledge of Emanuel Ritchs' brothers, that came from you in your letter of Aug. 14, 1969. You sent me the same information as is in your Vol. V. pg. 294 in the paragraph above the information that I sent you. I do not know a thing about any brothers or family of Emanuel Ritch. This recent informations from John Helms, about David Ritch being the father of Emanuel appears to be right, as you will see in the census records that I'm enclosing. The 1850 Federal Census of Muscogee Co., Ga. shows my Emanuel Rich and next door the 'Lucinda' referred to in David Ritchs' will as well as the two infant children, William A. Rich 9 yrs., and Mary Rich 8 yrs. So, from the will of David Ritch, signed 6th Dec 1847-it would appear that the brothers and sisters of Emanuel are:(not necessarily in order of birth) Anna who m. Allen Helms
Hannah m. _____Height
Edward
Holly m. David Cry
J. Jefferson
Emanuel m Sarah Jane Gilmore
William A.
Mary

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

1840 Muscogee Co., Ga. Census pg. 317 175th District

Emanuel Rich 30-40 yrs.
wife 30-40 yrs
1-male under 5
1-male 5-10
1 female 5-10 also 4 slaves
next door
David Rich 40-50
wife 40-50
1 male 20-30
1 female 5-10
2 females 10-15 also 3 slaves
next door
Jefferson Rich 20-30
wife 20-30
1 male 15-20
1-female under 5 also 1 slave

(from David Helms- he points out that on the other side of Emanuel is
Howell Hight 40-50
1 female 15-20
1 female 40-50
and that 10 spaces down from Jefferson Rich is-
Nathan Hight 20-30
1 female-20-30)

1850 Muscogee Co., Ga. Census Upatoi District 10 Sept.

71-72	Emanuel Rich	36	Farmer	N. C.
	Sarah	34		Washington Co.,
	Mary A.	13		Muscogee Co.
	Nancy A.	11		"
*	Thomas J.	9		"
	Susan J.	7		"
	Sarah W.	6		"
	Martha J.	5		"
	Missouria	4		"
	James H.	1		"
	Pancy Blunt	49		N. C.
72-73	Lucinda Wyatt	45		S. C.
	William A. Rich	9		Muscogee Co.
	Mary Rich	8		"

1860 Muscogee Co., Ga. reel of film at our Clayton Library is so worn as to be useless! I've ordered a new reel, as a gift, a memorial, and as soon as it comes in, I'll run it and see if anything new comes up.

1870 Muscogee Co. 'Outside of Columbus' 1st July

915-	Emanuel Ritch	56	farmer	$3700 --2600	b. N. C.
	Sarah	55	at home		b. Ga.
	Mary	30	"		
	Nancy	28	"		
	Susan	26	"		

--Sarah 24 Martha 23 Missouri 21
James 20 farm hand ; John 16 farm hand
Edward 11 at home

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

continuing 1870 Census Muscogee Co., Ga.

919 Lucon(?-very hard to read) Ritch 43 M. farm hand N. C.
Alick 23 male B. farm hand Ga.
Robert Davie 18 Male B farm hand Ga.
(don't know how this Ritch fits!!)

By 1870 my Thomas Jefferson Ritch was married with 3 children. Living in Muscogee Co., 'Outside of Columbus'. I believe this was Upatoi.

By 1880--James H. Ritch was married with 3 children, to Sarah Ann _____. and living in Muscogee Co., Ga.

In 1880, Muscogee Co., Upatoi, my Thomas Jefferson Reich was married with family #64--wife and 8 children.
Emanuel Reich-66 yrs. was family #91 in Muscogee Co. with wife Sarah 64 yrs. and his 6 daughters and one son Eddie 21.

Hope that this covers everything. I had hoped to make a trip to Georgia this year and do more on the spot research. But this gall bladder made me take my 'vacation' sooner than expected! Really wanted to see with my own eyes, the private cemetery on the Fort Benning Reservation. The Army sent me the records, as they had them, but I wanted to see myself. Perhaps, next year.

Let me know if I've cleared up things or made them worse!

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

DAN B. JORDAN
1550 HAWTHORNE ST.
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas

The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

15 Hampshire St.
Everett, Ma. 02149
May 2, 1977

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Cousin:

In reply to your letter of March 22, thank you for your kind comments. It is good for our morale.

If you will write a letter to Miss Alvina Rich Lewis, Cahoon Hollow Road, Wellfleet, Mass. requesting that the Clayton Library (give their address) be sent regular copies of Kinfolk, I'm sure this will be done. Let me know how you make out.

I have placed in the mail to you today my Vol V, as you requested.

Yes, I do have communication with Hans W.B. Reich of Bad Aachen. I have a lot of literature which he has sent. However, it is all in German. Do you understand German?

Any research at all you can do on any Rich, or anyone with the equivalent of that name such as Reich, etc. will be helpful. Yes, Atlanta should have data on Riches in their Public Library, Historical Society, etc. I would like a list of Riches in Georgia who fought in the Revolution. That should be available at their library. Anything you can do will be appreciated.

Yours,

Julia

Julia Rich Hogan

1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Tex.77006
May 11, 1977

Mrs. Julia Rich Hogan
15 Hampshire St.
Everett, Ma. 02149

Dear Cousin:

Your Volume V arrived in good shape and I do thank you. How many, many hours you must of put in on this and the other volumes! I hope some day to personally meet you, for I know what all went into this type of work...I appreciate. My check is enclosed.

In answer to the question, do I speak German..No, but I have a daughter that should be able to translate, if she hasn't let her German from high school and college get too rusty. Send something down here and let's see if she can help us.

I'm also researching a German line, Johannes Nusz who settled in Kansas ca 1870. Hope some day to get a definate line on just where in 'Prussia' the Nusz family came from. I'll put Hans W. B. Reich of Bad Aachen in my address book. This is my ex-son in law, but he is the father of my one and only grandchild.

In answer to a query in Family Puzzlers re Emanual Ritch, I've received one answer, so far, from John Helms of Knoxville, Tenn. May I quote? 'Emanual Ritch is a brother of my gr gr grandmother Anna Ritch Helms, who migrated to Georgia(TalbotCo.) in 1836. She and family lived in Talbot, Marion, and Harris counties. The last account I have of her is the 1870 Harris Co. census. I think she and husband are buried in the Waverly Hall cemetery, but graves are not marked.' He seems to think that David Ritch, b. 1774-1784 d. 1847 Muscogee Co., Ga. is the father of Emanual. David's ch; Anna, Hannah, Edward, Holly, J. Jefferson, Emanuel, William A. & Mary--all named in his will.(Will Book A pg. 84). No wife named, but 'to Lucinda the woman I now live with, 200 lbs. of port, 35 bushels of corn...etc.' He does not, or the will does not, call Emanual--but calls him Manuel. But in Minute Book B., pg 289, Muscogee Co., 'Emanual Ritch applied for dismissal from guardianship of Mary Ritch Apr. 5, 1858'. Mary and William are named in will as 'my two infant children' and Emanual or rather Manual named guardian.

He also included a letter, written 12 Sept. 1883, by Evelina M. A. E. Helms to her husband, Celathial Helms, son of Anna Ritch Helms, Mr. Helms' line. She mentions 'old Manual Rich ' had tried to buy a horse from her for$100 and she had wanted $2000. Mr. Helms seems to think that Emanuel was a trader. I'm writing him tonight for several

1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Tex. 77006
May 11, 1977

Mrs. Julia Rich Hogan
15 Hampshire St.
Everett, Ma. 02149

Dear Cousin:

Your Volume V arrived in good shape and I do thank you. How many, many hours you must of put in on this and the other volumes! I hope some day to personally meet you, for I know what all went into this type of work...I appreciate. My check is enclosed.

In answer to the question, do I speak German..No, but I have a daughter that should be able to translate, if she hasn't let her German from high school and college get too rusty. Send something down here and let's see if she can help us.

I'm also researching a German line, Johannes Nuss who settled in Kansas ca 1870. Hope some day to get a definate line on just where in 'Prussia' the Nuss family came from. I'll put Hans W. B. Reich of Bad Aachen in my address book. This is my ex-son in law, but he is the father of my one and only grandchild.

In answer to a query in Family Puzzlers re Emanual Ritch, I've received one answer, so far, from John Helms of Knoxville, Tenn. May I quote? 'Emanual Ritch is a brother of my gr gr grand mother Anna Ritch Helms, who migrated to Georgia(TalbotCo.) in 1836. She and family lived in Talbot, Marion, and Harris counties. The last account I have of her is the 1870 Harris Co. census. I think she and husband are buried in the Waverly Hall cemetery, but graves are not marked.' He seems to think that David Ritch, b. 1774-1784 d. 1847 Muscogee Co., Ga. is the father of Emanual. David's ch; Anna, Hannah, Edward, Holly, J. Jefferson, Emanuel, William A. & Mary--all named in his will.(Will Book A pg. 84). No wife named, but 'to Lucinda the woman I now live with, 200 lbs. of port, 35 bushels of corn...etc.' He does not, or the will does not, call Emanual--but calls him Manuel. But in Minute Book B., pg 289, Muscogee Co., 'Emanual Ritch applied for dismissal from guardianship of Mary Ritch Apr. 5, 1858'. Mary and William are named in will as 'my two infant children' and Emanual or rather Manual named guardian.

He also included a letter, written 12 Sept. 1883, by Evelina M. A. E. Helms to her husband, Celathial Helms, son of Anna Ritch Helms, Mr. Helms' line. She mentions 'old Manual Rich ' had tried to buy a horse from her for $100 and she had wanted $2000. Mr. Helms seems to think that Emanuel was a trader. I'm writing him tonight for several

The Grand Lodge of Texas
Ancient Free and Accepted Masons
DAN B. JORDAN
GRAND SENIOR WARDEN
1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006

questions have come to mind. The date on the letter is 1883, but there [illegible] died in Macon, Ga. from measles, just before the war closed and that this letter was returned to his wife with his effects.

I will keep you posted on these things, as I have time to digest, his information and mine. In the mean time, I'm sending you a more up to date family group listing on old Emanual.

These facts taken from Federal Census, Ritch Bible (in possession of Mrs. Mary Gault Boswell Aven of Atlanta, Ga., my husbands' Aunt), Cemetery Records from Fort Benning, Columbus, Ga., and the will of Emanual Ritch, Muscogee Co., Ga.

N. C.

Emanual Ritch b/ 27 July 1814 d. 31 Jan. 1884 Upatoi, Muscogee Co., Ga.
m. Sarah Jane Gilmore ca. 1835-6. She was b. 11 Dec 1816 Wash.Co., Ga.,
d. 12 Apr. 1891 Upatoi, Muscogee Co., Ga.

Children:	Mary A.	6 Aug 1837	Upatoi,	Muscogee,	Ga.	d. 12 Dec 1914
	Nancy A.	24Jan 1839	"	"	"	d. 1 Jul 1902
	Thomas Jefferson	b.5 Nov.1840	"	"	"	d. 27 Dec 1921 Atlanta
	m. Julia Harris ca 1866					
	Susan Jane	1843	"	"	"	d. 6 Feb 1895
	Sarah Wiley	4 Aug 1844	"	"	"	d.25 Dec ___(stone broken by gunfire)
	Martha J.(E?)	13 Sept 1845-6	"	"	"	d 11Nov 1902
	Missouria A.	1846	"	"	"	d. 12Feb 1905
(m. Sarah Ann___)	James Heard	13 Aug 1848	"	"	"	d. 6 Jan 1918
	John F.	21 Oct 1854	"	"	"	d.7 Mar 1915
	Edward Gilmore	1859	"	"	"	d. 22 May 1899

All of the above are buried on Fort Benning Reservation, what is now Columbus, Ga.-- in the 'Ritch Cemetery' designated as #9 and the 'Snelling Cemetery' #10., EXCEPT Thomas Jefferson Ritch who is buried in Atlanta with his wife, Julia, in Hollywood Cemetery. Thomas J. is not mentioned in his Father's will; James H. is named as executor. Emanual's 6 daughters never married. I'm still trying to find Sarah J Gilmore Ritch's will. Muscogee says they do not have it.

Really must close this 'epistle'.

Sincerely,

Vivian H. Jordan

15 Hampshire St
Everett, Ma 02149
Feb. 21, 1977

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1330 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Cousin:

In reply to your letter of Jan 27, I do have my Vol V for sale. However, I have exhausted my supply of them and am reprinting. If you like, as soon as the reprint is done, I will send you a copy.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a sample copy of Kinfolk, the Rich Family Assoc. peridocal., together with a membership application. You may want to forward it to your husband's cousins in Georgia.

If you have time, I'd be pleased to have you check out the line of Emmanual. Is there a charge for this?

Are you descended from Emmanual, or is your husband? I'd appreciate your tracing your descent from Emmanual so that I may add it to be records.

Yours,

Julia Hogan

Julia Rich Hogan

Ans. - 22 Mar 77

Ans. Jan 27, 77

15 Hampshire St.
Everett, Ma 02149
January 16, 1977

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Cousin:

In reply to your letter of November 7, the information you gave is exactly the same as is contained inmy Vol. V American Beginnings of the Rich Family.

I do not yet know who the father of Emmanuel Reitch was. I have some people in the south researching for me. Perhaps this will turn up.

Thank you for answering. Are you a member of the Rich Family Association? If not, would you be interested?

Yours,

Julia Hogan

Julia Rich Hogan

15 Hampshire St.
Everett, Mass. 02149
August 14, 1969

Mrs. Dan Boswell Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

Your letter of June 4 stated that Mr. F.S. Rich of Houston Texas referred your inquiry on the Reith or Rith or Reitch family to me. I am very much interested for several reasons - first all persons with all form of the name Rich are of interest and (2) I have been holding for some years a file on Richard Reith who died in Marblehead, Massachusetts, always thinking that the name eventually became Rich.

In your particular case I do have a file on an Emmanuel Rich of Georgia. His name was changed for its original form after some years in this country. He was the son of the ancestor and they came to Georgia early in the 1800's. As you undoubtedly know land grants were given out in George from just before 1800, the heaviest volume of them coming in the 1804's and 5's.

The Emmanuel I have reference to came, it is said from Hungary. Emmanuel had these brothers: Morris, Daniel who went to Atlanta, Georgia, William who went to Nashville, Tennessee, Herman who went to Birmingham, Alabama.

I have several lines hanging without ancestors in Georgia, and you list children of your Emmanuel Reitch as Thomas Jefferson, Edward, John James and six sisters. Sometimes the marriage of a sister will give us a name that can be easily traced. Do you know any of the family names who married the ~~sisters of~~ daughters of your Emmanuel Reitch.

Hoping to hear from you,

Yours,

Julia Hogan

Julia Rich Hogan

Mrs. finally
Nov. 6, 1976
gave names of sisters
+ who they married

David A. Ritsch
9218 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, Missouri 64114

Mr. Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne,
Houston, Texas 77006

19 January 1972

Dear Mr. Jordan,

Since I am the Rietsch-Ritsch families genealogist, I'm always very interested in variant spellings of the old family name. I have seen the family name spelled in the manner of Rietch several times before. I hope you will be willing to exchange the information that you have for other information on the Rietsch-Ritsch families.

The Rietsch family is the older of the two spellings that we use today. It is still widely used in parts of southern Germany and eastern France. The newer spelling comes to us via Austria and the German highlands.

My own family came from the Alsace-Lorraine region of France. My great grandfather's passport has the name spelled Rietsch in every instance where someone else wrote the name. When he signed the document, he used the Ritsch spelling. He and his wife had eight sons, and we have a listing of some twenty-five spellings of the name from the various records.

There are four seperate divisions of the family in the United States today without a common ancestor. My group which settled in southern Illinois, is the most active in genealogical research. There is a small group in New York around Long Island. Another group is in Virginia and North Carolina. The most recent discovery was and still is in Wisconsin and California. I have the names of other Ritsch families in Georgia, Ohio, northern Illinois, up state New York and several other places that have chosen not to correspond with me.

Besides this group in the United States, I have active correspondance with Ritsch family groups in France, Austria, Germany, Italy and Czechoslovakia. The Czechoslovakian group reside for the most part in Wein, Austria and their Stammbaum goes back to the early 1600s. They tell me of cousins which migrated to Hungry that spell the name Ritch.

Of course you know that when people come to the states, they like to change their names and other people like to change it for them. I have several families whose name was Bitsch. Rather than suffer the indignity they changed the B to an R and became Ritsch families. Unfortunately this lead to a whole new area of research because these people do not pronounce their name rich but rather reach, which gives us Reach, Reech and on and on and on.

Again I ask if you will please send me copies of the information you have on this Rietch name and please feel free to ask any questions that you may have.

David A. Ritsch

ans 2/6/1972

Called me - July 24, 1969 - Saw my 'Boswell, Reitch' Omez in Ga. Pioneers. She has been a 1st grade teacher in Pasadena district for 6 yrs.-

Mrs. Thestal D. Finley
~~8275 Stone #4~~ 602 Roger
~~Houston, 77~~ Ho. - 34
(1869 Hugo Reitch)
(from Prussia

Wrote Reitch History - July 24, 1969

DAVID A. RITSCH
9218 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri, 64114

11 February 1972

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

Thanks for your letter of 6 Feb 1972.

Like you, I get excited when I get letters in the mail about one of my families.

I can't find it now, but I have written several letters to a Ritsch family in Atlanta, Ga. without getting any answers.

I can't see anyone in your letter that rings a bell. The Virginia family's records go back to Pittsylvania Co., Va. and that is about as close as I come to No. Carolina.

I'm not familiar with Perry H. Ritch, though I've heard that there is a book about the Ritch families in America. I'll write to Mr. Ritch as soon as I can. Mrs. Julia Rich Hogan, I'm well acquainted with. I'm a member of the Rich Family Ass'n and get the "Kinfolk" paper.

I knew if I taxed my brain a little I'd come up with something. John Rich married Susan Brown 23 Jan 1857. The marriage is registered at the County Clerk's office, White Co, Ill. I can't find it now, but I'm sure that Susan Brown was born in No. Carolina. She and John were living at Burnt Prairie in White Co., Ill. at the same time that my great grandfather was there. They had two younger people living with them at the time which were related in some way with Susan. I believe it was John Montrie and a girl whose last name was spelled, MadRiff. What can you do with that?

Thanks again for your letter. I'll keep it on file and if I come up with any new information, I'll write you.

Sincerely,

David A. Ritsch

David A. Ritsch

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Texas 77006

July 24, 1969

Mrs. Finley;

I knew the minute that I hung up the phone that I had given you the wrong information! But until I could get hold of my records, I couldn't write. Do forgive me, and perhaps the following will help you and your mother.

The family of Reitch (the e was dropped along the way) came originally from Germany. They were given a 2000 acre land grant from Geo.III.;

The first names that anyone could give me were:
Emmanuel Reitch b.? m. Martha Gilmore

Muscogee Co., Ga. Census 1860 lists:
Emanuel Rich 44 M. famer N. C. (This would give birth date of 1816)
Sarah G. 43 Ga. Then a list of the 10 children, giving all the names that I had been given among which was:

Thomas Jefferson Ritch b. Nov. 5, 1840 Upatoi, Ga. Muscogee Co., Ga.
He married Julia Harris b. 1845,

Of their 10 children, one was my husbands grandmother..Nona Thomas Ritch

Nona Ritch married Dan Evans Boswell 1889 in Columbus, Ga.

That is just about all that I have on the Reitch's.

May I enclose two or three addresses, that perhaps you do not have?
Mr. Perry Holmes Ritch 2008 Walker Ave., Greensboro, N. C. 27403
He is a gentleman of some 72 years that wrote me that ' he had been told that the three Reitch Brothers came over from Germany in the middle 1700's...one settled in the Carolinas (his branch); one went to Georgia (perhaps mine?); the third further west, perhaps Texas.' In his letter he could only name one of the three---Edmond Reitch, his branch.

One other name that never answered my query. Mrs. Julia Rich Hogan
15 Hempshire St.
Everett, Mass. 02149

Could it be that your Hugo Ritch was coming to Texas to meet Ritchs that were already here in 1869?

Be sure and tell your Mother to take the Shreveport Journal and to read Mrs, Mildred Watkins' column that comes out every Tuesday, I believe.

So nice to talk with you and perhaps we will meet at the Library?

Sincerely,

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, Texas 77006

July 24, 1969

Mrs. Finley;

I knew the minute that I hung up the phone that I had given you the wrong information! But until I could get hold of my records, I couldn't write. Do forgive me, and perhaps the following will help you and your mother.

The family of Reitch (the e was dropped along the way) came originally from Germany. They were given a 2000 acre land grant from Geo.III.;

The first names that anyone could give me were:
Emmanuel Reitch b.? m. Martha Gilmore

Muscogee Co., Ga. Census 1860 lists:
Emanuel Ritch 44 M. Farmer N. C. (This would give birth date of 1816)
Sarah G. 43 Ga. Then a list of the 10 children, giving all the names that I had been given among which was:

Thomas Jefferson Ritch b. Nov. 5, 1840 Upatoi, Ga. Muscogee Co., Ga.
He married Julia Harris b. 1845,

Of their 10 children, one was my husbands grandmother..Nona Thomas Ritch

Nona Ritch married Dan Evans Boswell 1889 in Columbus, Ga.

That is just about all that I have on the Reitch's.

May I enclose two or three addresses, that perhaps you do not have?
Mr. Perry Holmes Ritch 2008 Walker Ave., Greensboro, N. C. 27403
He is a gentleman of some 72 years that wrote me that ' he had been told that the three Reitch Brothers came over from Germany in the middle 1700's...one settled in the Carolinas (his branch); one went to Georgia (perhaps mine?); the third further west, perhaps Texas.' In his letter he could only name one of the three---Edmond Reitch, his branch.

One other name that never answered my query. Mrs. Julia Rich Hogan
15 Hampshire St.
Everett, Mass. 02149

Could it be that your Hugo Ritch was coming to Texas to meet Ritches that were already here in 1869?

Be sure and tell your Mother to take the Shreveport Journal and to read Mrs. Mildred Watkins' column that comes out every Tuesday, I believe.

So nice to talk with you and perhaps we will meet at the Library?

Sincerely,

July 1, 1965

Mrs. Dan B. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs Jordan,-

Pardon the delay in answering your letter. We have just returned from a vacation.

I'm sorry but I am afraid I cannot help you much in regard to the Ritch's.

I have been told that three Reitch Brothers came over from Germany in the middle 1700's, and one settled in the Carolinas, One went to Georgia, & one further West Probably Texas.

From Marriage Records I find Edmond "Richey" Married Rachel Cochrane (Also spelled Cawthon). in Mecklenburg County N C in 1799 (He was my Great Grandfather).

His son James Still Reitch was married to Eliza Price in 1842, also in Mecklenburg County, my (Grandfather) who always spelled his name RITCH
My father John Price Ritch was born on Sept 23rd 1861 in Union County (Union County was formed from Parts of Mecklenburg & Anson County in 1844.

I was born Apr. 4th 1897 in Union County N C.

I have been told that the Ritch's were big land owners, but lost most of it by the end of the Civil War.

I understand that Edmond told the Scribe or marriage license clerk. Reitch is my name but the Clerk understood it to be "Richey's" my name"

All the Ritch's married late, so from myself to my Great Grand father we date back to (1774 - Edmond) - (1808 James Still Ritch) (1861 John Price) the latter being my father who died in 1940

I find that the Ritch's all lived to a Ripe old age

I find two old books in the library here. one is "Marriage Records before 1699" + the other "Early Marriage Records of North and South Carolina"

If I can be of further help Please call on me

Yours Very Truly
Perry H. Ritch

P.S. all of this letter is from memory and I may have missed some of the Dates by a year or two

P.H.R.

Write T.J. - 5/17/68

Dear Vivian:

So good to hear from you and dear ones. Glad your business is doing so well.

Spoke to Zeke about the information you want and he will be by all next week and we'll go over a search. He has a card that admits him with no formality. A Searchers card. I'll get one for myself while I'm there. It only means no signing in or out.

We are having "Blackberry winter" here now. Near freezing each

morning and warm in the afternoon
(and the blackberries are in bloom now.)

All of the family seem to be ok - Pete
did go into the hospital several weeks ago
for a complete physical. He had never had
one - I had my physical about the same time
(and had the same Doctor). He found us both
to have high sugar - Not to the point of
any medication by just a "high - normal."
Carl is still doing his 2 D show. Celebrated
his 52nd week this past Wednesday. He
just loves it.

Have spoken to all, Pete, Carolyn,
Elizabeth, Brent to give them your message
of love
Tell Sherry we received her invitation and
will take appropriate action later. Odom III
(Eliz's grandson) & Vicki (our granddaughter will
graduate also this year. Will write you again next
week - our love to all of you dearies - Mary

Reitch Family originally from Germany--2000Land Grant from Geo.III

Emmanuel Reitch m. Martha Gilmore (1738-1820)
Besides Thomas Jefferson--Edward,John-m.Pearl ?)&James
and 6 sisters-(3-old maids) 2 children-Emmanuel & Eliz.

Thomas Jefferson Ritch b. Nov. 5, 1840 Upatoi, Ga.-Muscogee Co. Ga.
d. Dec. 27, 1921 Atlanta, Ga.-DeKalb Co. Ga
m. Julia Harris b. May 1, 1845 Talbotton (Mothers' name ? Fuller)
d. Apr. 4, 1923 Atlanta

children--

1. Nona Thomas Ritch b. Talbotton-Talbot Co. Ga. June 15, 1868
d. Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 11, 1936
m. Columbus, Ga. Oct. 16, 1889-Muscogee Co.
Dan Evans Boswell

2. Henry Persons Ritch Deceased
m. Kate Snellings

3. Charles Emmett Deceased 1932
m. Elizabeth Herren

4. Lonnie Deceased

5. Ida Deceased
m. Frank Ingram

6. Alma
Lives in Columbus, Ga.(her farm supposed to be where Hdqtrs.
m. Robert Snellings for Fort Benning-is located)

7. Viola
8. Belle
9. Clifford } Deceased

10. John

Berry H. Ritch
2008 Walker Ave
Greensboro, N.C.
27403-

Mrs. Julia Ritch Hogan
15 Hampshire St.
Everett Mass.
02149

wrote 6/14/68

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

DATE _____

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

1 Lawrence Wesley Ritch
BORN 30 Oct 1930
WHERE Fullerton, CA.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Julian Algernon Ritch
BORN 7 Feb 1903
WHERE Quinlan, Tex
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3 Mercedes Mae Potes
BORN 2 MAY 1905
WHERE Mill Creek, OK.
DIED
WHERE

4 Elam Wesley Ritch
BORN 15 MAR 1858
WHERE Montg, Ala
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1931
WHERE Mill Creek, OKLA.

5 Mary Harriett Duckett
BORN 20 AUG 1868
WHERE Ithaca, Tex
DIED Oct 1937
WHERE Mill Creek, OK.

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 Leander Franklin Ritch
BORN 1834-5
WHERE GA
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 Ann Elizabeth Graham
BORN 1837
WHERE Ala.
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 Edward R. Ritch
27 MAR 1805 N.C

17 Nancy
1804 Ala

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
19 Sep 1989

Mr. Jim Ritch
Rt 4 Box 824
Dahlonega, GA 30533

Dear Mr. Ritch:

Sorry that this is late, but not enough hours in the day, it seems.

I shall list what ever I find in my files, sure hope it helps.

Feel sure you've seen this; 'Gone to GA' the list of Rich on pp 306
there is a Stephen listed in 1820 Jackson Co., GA

From '34,000 Early GA mMarriages'-Stephen Rich & Sarah F. Coleman
14 Mar 1852

Without your chart, it is difficult, so just list the Stephen(s)
I'll skip the census, guess you have checked those.
There are no other Stephen Ritch (Rich) in my notes.

The addresses: Mr. Larry Ritch
10301 Duke of Wellington Ct.
Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

Frances Corry Lane
2002 Lake Lucerne Dr
Lilburn, GA 30247

Perhaps these two are still alive and kicking...haven't heard from either in quite some time, but then I haven't done much research for quite a while. Now that I've retired, I intend to plow back in and dig on my family and may get around to my husband's (Jordan, Boswell, Ritch etc)

Good luck, keep in touch, you never know when one of these pieces might fit.

Sincerely,

I would very much appreciate any information you can furnish me on the Ritchs you have researched. I have enclosed a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Jim Ritch

Jim Ritch

Mrs. Vivian M. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77005
19 Sep 1995

Mr. Jim Pitch
Rt 4 Box 824
Parlonega, CA 30533

Dear Mr. Pitch:

Sorry that this is late, but not enough hours in the day. It seems.

I shall list what ever I find in my files, sure hope it helps.

Feel sure you've seen this; "Done to CA" the list of Pitch on pp 308
there is a Stephen listed in 1820 Jackson Co.,GA

From "24,000 Early GA Marriages"-Stephen Pitch & Sarah T. Coleman
14 Mar 1852

Without your chart, it is difficult, so just list the Stephen(s).
I'll sift the census, guess you have checked those.
There are no other Stephen Pitch (Pitch) in my notes.

The addresses: Mr. Larry Pitch
10202 Suite of Wellington Ct.
Upper Marlboro,MD 20772

Frances Corry Lane
2002 Lake Lucerne Dr
Lilburn, GA 30247

Perhaps these two are still alive and kicking...haven't heard from either in quite some time, but then I haven't done much research for quite a while. Now that I've retired, I intend to plow back in and dig on my family and may get around to my husband's (Jordan,Boswell, Pitch etc)

Good luck, keep in touch, you never know when one of these pieces might fit.

Sincerely,

September 7, 1989

Rt 4, Box 824
Dahlonega, Ga. 30533

Ms Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Tx 77006

Dear Ms Jordan,

I recently found a book in the Atlanta Public Library entitled Index of North Carolina Ancestors prepared by the NC Genealogical Society in 1981.

In the book I found reference to:

David Ritch, b. 1777 in NC, d. 1847 in Ga

Emanuel Ritch, b. 1814 in NC, d. 1884 in Ga

The book listed your name as the contributor of the information on the aforementioned Ritchs.

I have been trying in vain to located information on Stephen Ritch born circa 1790, possibly in the Carolinas and died in 1865 in Appling County, Georgia. Needless to say, I have been unable to find any information on Stephen's ancestors.

I would very much appreciate any information you can furnish me on the Ritchs you have researched. I have enclosed a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Jim Ritch

September 7, 1995

Rt 4, Box 824
Dahlonega, Ga. 30533

Ms Vivian Hill Jordan
1570 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Tx 77006

Dear Ms Jordan,

I recently found a book in the Atlanta Public Library entitled Index of North Carolina Researchers prepared by the NC Genealogical Society in 1981.

In the book I found reference to:

David Ritch, b. 1777 in NC, d. 1847 in Ga

Edmund Ritch, b. 1816 in NC, d. 1884 in Ga.

The book listed your name as the contributor of the information on the aforementioned Ritches.

I have been trying in vain to located information on Stephen Ritch born circa 1790, possibly in the Carolinas and died in 1885 in Appling County, Georgia. Needless to say, I have been unable to find any information on Stephen's ancestors.

I would very much appreciate any information you can furnish me on the Ritches you have researched. I have enclosed a stamped self-addressed envelope.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Jim Ritch

September 26, 1989

Rt 4, Box 824
Dahlonega, Ga. 30533

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Tx 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

Thank you so much for your response to my letter. In the short time I have been doing family research I find that I look forward to mail delivery with much greater anticipation.

At the risk of taking advantage of your kindness, I have enclosed an ancestry chart of the Ritch's, beginning with my father, and two family history charts. If you have any information you can add, please annotate the charts.

I have enclosed a stamped, self-addressed envelope. I look forward to hearing from you again.

Sincerely,

Jim Ritch

September 28, 1988

Rt 4 Box 824
Dahlonega, Ga. 30533

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Tx 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan,

Thank you so much for your response to my letter. In the short time I have been doing family research I find that I look forward to mail delivery with much greater anticipation.

At the risk of taking advantage of your kindness, I have enclosed an ancestry chart of the Ritch's, beginning with my father, and his family history charts. If you have any information you can add, please annotate the charts.

I have enclosed a stamped, self-addressed envelope. I look forward to hearing from you again.

Sincerely,

Jim Ritch

- GREAT GREAT GREAT GRANDFATHER

Code _____ Your Name _____

Address _____

HUSBAND STEPHEN RITCH — ITEMS OF INTEREST

Born 1790 Place ORANGEBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

Married Place

Died 1865 Place APPLING CO, GEORGIA — 75 YRS OLD

Buried Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER

HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES SARAH F. COLEMAN b. 1805 IN S.C. m. 14 MARCH 1852

WIFE

Born Place

Died Place

Buried Place

WIFE'S FATHER

WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Code of family sheet	No. & Sex	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth Information	Marriage Information	Death Information
	1 F	MILLIE	ON 1812 AT	ON TO SOLOMON CARTER	ON AT
	2 M	JOHN G.	ON 1818 AT	ON TO LUCRETIA NETTLES	ON AT
	3 F	JINCY	ON 1820 AT APPLING CO, GA.	ON TO WILLIAM B. MORGAN	ON AT
	4 F	ROXIE	ON 1821 AT APPLING CO, GA.	ON TO BARTLEY W. SAPP	ON AT
	5 M	GREENBERRY	ON 14 MAR 1822 AT APPLING CO, GA.	ON TO ELIZABETH	ON 20 MAR 1877 AT BRADFORD CO, FL
	6 F	MARTHA	ON 1830 AT APPLING CO, GA.	ON TO WILLIAM G. NETTLES	ON AT
	7 F	RICY	ON 1834 AT APPLING CO, GA.	ON TO	ON AT
	8 F	DELILAH	ON 183- AT APPLING CO, GA.	ON TO	ON AT
	9		ON AT	ON TO	ON AT
	10		ON AT	ON TO	ON AT
	11		ON AT	ON TO	ON AT
	12		ON AT	ON TO	ON AT

©1982 FHL, 2751 Rivera, Wichita, KS 67211

FOOTNOTES (Continue on reverse)

1

2

3

4

GREAT GREAT GRANDFATHER

Code _____ Your Name _____

Address _____

HUSBAND GREEN BERRY RITCH

			ITEMS OF INTEREST
Born	14 MAR 1822	Place APPLING CO, GEORGIA	
Married	(1840)	Place	
Died	20 MAR 1887	Place BRADFORD CO. FLORIDA	65 YRS. OLD
Buried	SAPP CEMETERY	Place BRADFORD (UNION) FLORIDA	
HUSBAND'S FATHER			
HUSBAND'S MOTHER			
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES	(2) SUSAN A DIED 1905		

WIFE ELIZABETH H.

Born	1823-1824	Place SOUTH CAROLINA
Died	1853	Place APPLING CO. GEORGIA
Buried		Place
WIFE'S FATHER		
WIFE'S MOTHER		
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS		

Code of family sheet	No. & Sex	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth Information	Marriage Information	Death Information
	1 M	WILLIAM ROBERT	ON 1842 AT APPLING CO. GA	ON TO	ON AT
	2, F	EMILY	ON 1844 AT APPLING CO. GA	ON TO	ON AT
	3 F	SUSAN	ON 1846 AT APPLING CO, GA.	ON TO	ON AT
	4 M	JOHN G	ON 03 APR 1848 AT APPLING CO, GA	ON 1878-1879 TO MARGARET BUTLER	ON 04 AUG. 1917 AT BRADFORD CO, FL.
	5 M	STEPHEN	ON 1850 AT APPLING CO, GA	ON TO	ON AT
	6 M	JAMES HAMILTON	ON 09 MAR 1852 AT APPLING CO, GA.	ON TO NANCY	ON 18 DEC 1922 AT BRADFORD CO, FL.
	7 M	NELSON TURNER	ON 15 JAN 1854 AT APPLING CO, GA.	ON TO FLORIDA MASTERS CARRIE B. DARBY	ON 1929 AT BRADFORD CO, FL.
	8		ON AT	ON TO	ON AT
	9		ON AT	ON TO	ON AT
	10		ON AT	ON TO	ON AT
	11		ON AT	ON TO	ON AT
	12		ON AT	ON TO	ON AT

©1982 FHL, 2751 Rivera, Wichita, KS 67211

FOOTNOTES (Continue on reverse)

1

2

3

4

ANCESTRY CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO _____

1 CARLYLE PEEK RITCH
BORN 25 NOV 1910
WHERE STARKE, BRADFORD, FL
WHEN MARRIED 31 DEC 1938
DIED 15 JUNE 1947 36 YRS.
WHERE GAINESVILLE, FL.

GRACE ADA HAZEN
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 JAMES HAMILTON RITCH
BORN 04 MAR 1880
WHERE BRADFORD CO, FL.
WHEN MARRIED 20 DEC 1905
DIED 10 APR 1966 86 YR
WHERE STARKE, FL.

3 ISABEL PEEK
BORN 23 DEC 1882
WHERE STARKE, FL.
DIED 05 MAY 1962 79 YRS.
WHERE STARKE, FL

NAME _____

STREET ADDRE _____

CITY STATE ZIP CODE _____

4 JOHN G. RITCH
BORN 03 APR 1848
WHERE APPLING CO, GA.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 04 AUG. 1917 69 YRS
WHERE BRADFORD CO, FL.

5 MARGARET J. BUTLER
BORN 22 JAN 1862
WHERE FL
DIED 04 SEPT 1907 45 YRS
WHERE BRADFORD CO, FL.

6 COMER LEONARD PEEK
BORN 13 APR 1851
WHERE CULVERTON, HANCOCK, GA.
WHEN MARRIED 07 FEB 1877
DIED 19 NOV 1927
WHERE STARKE, FL.

7 HARRIET SOPHRONIA PATTERSON
BORN 15 JUNE 1851
WHERE
DIED MAR 1929
WHERE STARKE, FL.

8 GREENBERRY RITCH
BORN 14 MAR 1822
WHERE APPLING CO, GA.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 20 MAR 1887 65 YRS
WHERE BRADFORD CO, FL.

9 ELIZABETH H.
BORN
WHERE S.C.
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 LEONARD COMER PEEK
BORN 17 AUG 1807
WHERE HANCOCK CO, GA.
WHEN MARRIED 29 DEC 1844
DIED 15 OCT 1881 74 YRS
WHERE BOSTON, THOMAS, GA.

13 JULIA MAY ASHLEY
BORN
WHERE TELFAIR CO, GA.
DIED 20 MAR 1890
WHERE BOSTON, THOMAS, GA.

14 JOHN WRIGHT PATTERSON
BORN 26 MAY 1829
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 08 JAN 1850
DIED 13 JULY 1899
WHERE

15 CORNELIA ANN McMURRAY
BORN 22 OCT 1829
DIE 16 JULY 1870

16 STEPHEN RITCH — CHART NO. _____
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

17 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

18 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

19 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

20 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

21 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

22 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

23 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

24 JOHN COMER PEEK, JR.
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

25 POLLY
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

26 CORNELIUS ASHLEY
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

27 DESIRE BURROUGHS MAXEY
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

28 JOHN PATTERSON
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

29 HARRIET McNAIR
CONTINUED ON CHART _____

30 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

31 CONTINUED ON CHART _____

Don Bagwell Associates

March 17,1986

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
14 Apr 1986

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Mr. Don Bagwell
78 King Street
Charleston, S. C. 29401

Dear Don:

Sorry to be so long in answering.

The Ritch line is my husband's.

The first into GA was David Ritch/Rich b ca 1780-85 in N.C.

His son...Emanuel(Manuel,in the will)was my husband's 2nd grt grandfather.

David is found in Mecklenburg,NC 1820,1830, and in Muscogee Co.,GA in 1840,~~50,60,70,80~~. He died in ~~1877~~ 1887 and was buried on the family farm which is now part of Fort Benning in Columbus,GA. Emanuel and wife and children are buried there, but no tombstone for David. (My eye jumped to the woong section and I was giving you info on Emanuel, sorry!!) A great grand daughter told me that she remembered her Dad telling her that David was buring in the old family plot.

The above is about all we know on the Ritch line. I will give you a correspondents address that is working or was on the Ritch line.

Mr. Larry Ritch
10303 King Richard Place
Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

He may have something in his files on your line.

Good luck and keep in touch.

Sincerely,

78 King Street
Charleston, South Carolina 29401

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
14 Apr 1986

Mr. Don Bagwell
78 King Street
Charleston, S. C. 29401

Dear Don:

Sorry to be so long in answering.

The Ritch line is my husband's.

The first into GA was David Ritch\Rich b ca 1780-85 in N.C.

His son...Emanuel(Manuel,in the will)was my husband's
2nd gt grandfather.

David is found in Mecklenburg,NC 1820,1830, and in Muscogee Co.,GA in 1840,~~50,60,80~~. He died in ~~[illegible]~~ 1884 and was buried on the family farm which is now part of Fort Benning in Columbus,GA. Emanuel and wife and children are buried there, but no tombstone for David. (My eye jumped to the wrong section and I was diving you ino on Emanuel, sorry!!) A great grand daughter told me that she remembered her Dad telling her that David was buried in the old family plot.

The above is about all we know on the Ritch line. I will give you a correspondence address that is working or was on the Ritch line.

Mr. Larry Ritch
10303 King Richard Place
Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

He may have something in his files on your line.

Good luck and keep in touch.

Sincerely,

Don Bagwell Associates

March 17,1986

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

I am presently doing research on my family history, and I found your name in the local genealogy library.

Since I am a descendant of the Ritch family, I am interested in your own research. So far, I have located only a little information on this family, and your research might give me some leads.

I have found some information about this family in the Connecticut and Massachusetts census records for 1790, however I do not have enough material to trace back that far at present. Any information you might have about the early Ritch family in the United States (and prior) would be appreciated. I believe my ancestors moved from North Carolina into northern Georgia, so they are probably related to your line.

Thank you for your help. I am enclosing a stamped envelope for your reply. Of course, if you should incur any other expenses, I will gladly reimburse you. I'm looking forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,

Don Bagwell

Charles (born circa 1794) and Sarah Ritch (born circa 1794) moved from North Carolina to Habersham County,Georgia, where he is listed in the 1830,1840,and 1850 censuses. His father may have been John Ritch.

↓

Fowler Fleming Adrine Ritch andBarbary Van Horn Ritch. He was born May 27,1825 and died in 1892. She was born October 11,1831 and died on May 11,1886. They lived in Habersham County,Georgia. His brother may have been Greene H. Ritch. They had 11 children

↓

Thursa C. Ritch (January 8,1865-June 8,1926) married William Harbin Brown. Their daughter Mirtie Lee Brown Bagwell is my great-grandmother.

78 King Street
Charleston, South Carolina 29401

Don Bagwell Associates

March 17, 1998

Mrs. Vivian Hill Jordan
1330 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Jordan:

I am presently doing research on my family history and I found your name in the local genealogy library.

Since I am a descendant of the Hitch family, I am interested in your own research. So far, I have located only a little information on this family and your research might give me some leads.

I have found some information about this family in the Connecticut and Massachusetts census records for 1790. However I do not have enough material to trace back that far at present. Any information you might have about the early Hitch family in the United States (and prior) would be appreciated. I believe my ancestors moved from North Carolina into northern Georgia, so they are probably related to your line.

Thank you for your help. I am enclosing a stamped envelope for your reply. Of course, if you should incur any other expenses, I will gladly reimburse you. I'm looking forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,

Don Bagwell

Charles (born circa 1791) and Sarah Hitch (born circa 1794) moved from North Carolina to Habersham County Georgia, where he is listed in the 1830 1840 and 1850 censuses. His father may have been John Hitch.

Fowler Fleming Aldine Hitch and Hubburg Van Horn Hitch. He was born May 27, 1825 and died in 1892. She was born October 11 1831 and died on May 11 1886. They lived in Habersham County, Georgia. His brother may have been Greene B. Hitch. They had 11 children.

Thurza C. Hitch (January 5 1853-June 3 1924) married William Martin Brown. Their daughter Mittie Lee Brown Bagwell is my great-grandmother.

RESEARCH REGISTER Ritch

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981 #848,574	Salt Lake City Mormon Library Marr. of Muscogee Co, GA. William Ritch Eliza Tate	15 MAY 1842 Wm B. Rockmore, J.P.

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

REMBERT, Samuel EL/ta 14 022*
REMONDEAU, Peter CH/nd 16 047
REMBURT, Edward LN/ta 15 016*
REMEY, Benjamin MG/lo 17 048*
REMSHART, Daniel CH/nd 16 045
REMSON, Rene? LN/ma 15 026*
REN, Francis JF/st 16 021
RENDER
Christopher WK/sa 16 091*
James WK/sa 16 091*
Joshua WK/sa 16 091*
RENEAU, Wm F. OG/re 15 012*
RENFRO, Ephraim WR/mc 17 039
RENFROW, Stephen MG/he 17 007*
RENOLDS, Charles EL/he 14 053*
W^m LN/je 15 003*
William LN/je 15 003*
RENWICH, John JF/bl 16 019
RESINGER, _____ CH/nd 16 051
RESSPESS?
Richard PT/mg 15 076*
RESTER
Sucky (fwc) CH/nd 16 046
RETCHARDSON?
Samuel MG/fe 17 024*
RETCHEY, John MG/st 17 042*
Joseph MG/wi 17 070*
Reben MG/st 17 042*
W^m MG/st 17 043*
William MG/st 17 042*
REVERE, John WK/fl 16 028*
John K. WK/fl 16 028*
John W. WK/fl 16 027*
Rich^d WK/ba 16 018*
REYNALLS, Silas WK/wk 16 118*
REYNOLDS, _____ BA/by 15 226*
Benjamin GR/pa 15 031*
Benjamin JO/gr 16 009
Coleman CK/sm 15 023*
Edward GR/ho 15 076*
Garland CK/tr 15 035*
Geo. OG/bk 15 035*
Greenbury CK/sm 15 023*
Hubart BA/by 15 226*
James GR/le 15 035*
James LN/je 15 001*
John GR/le 15 035*
John WR/nl 17 030*
Richard WR/rg 17 074*
Robert LN/je 15 003*
Thomas CK/ma 15 031*
W^m BA/wl 15 256*
W^m CK/ca 15 004*
RHEW?, James BA/li 15 246*
RHODE
Christopher PL/le 16 001
Daniel PL/ke 16 001
Danul PL/ge 16 011
John PL/ke 16 001
RHODES, Absalom RI/be 16 062*
Allen GR/jo 15 020*
Aron RI/be 16 062*
Benjamin WK/pk 16 062*
Benjamin WR/tr 17 014*
Eustes H. WK/ew 16 023*
Gerard WR/rg 17 072*
Henry WK/pk 16 062*
Isaac OG/ki 15 051*
John GR/jo 15 020*
John WK/pk 16 062*
John WR/tr 17 014*
Joseph GR/jo 15 020*
Joseph WR/tr 17 015
Lacum WR/rg 17 074*
Licum? WK/pk 16 062*
Mosse EL/mc 14 059*
Richard OG/ki 15 051*
Thomas OG/ki 15 052*
William GR/ws 15 023*
RHODS, Heflin OG/ki 15 052*
James MA/or 17 086*
RHYMES, William GR/ms 15 040*
Willis WR/hb 17 056*
RIAD?, George JX/mt 17 090*
RICE, Allen G. WK/pr 16 079*
Anderson BA/li 15 246*
Anderson JO/pe 16 050*
Arther MG/lo 17 050*
John WK/wa 16 125*
Lenord EL/wh 14 037
Nancy BA/wl 15 250*
Nathl G. WK/wa 16 125*
Samuel WK/wa 16 126*
Susannah BA/ir 15 219
Thomas CH/nd 16 045
Thornton BA/li 15 246*
William EL/du 14 035*
William MG/lo 17 048*
RICERSON?, John MA/hi 17 082*
RICH, John EL/br 14 009
Mary EL/br 14 009
W^m EL/ta 14 023
RICHARDS, _____ CH/nd 16 047
Abr^m CH/nd 16 047
Elizabeth MA/hi 17 076*
George GR/ri 15 017*
Joshua GR/ri 15 016*
Mathew MG/hb 17 032*
Reuben JX/hm 17 080*
Royal MA/hi 17 076*
Ruben EL/pe 14 042
Thomas MG/st 17 042*
Thomas PT/ma 15 026*
Thomas PT/wk 15 163
Thomis MA/hi 17 074*
Uriah GR/ri 15 017*
W^m MA/hi 17 082*
William PT/mo 15 008*
Willis MG/wi 17 067*
RICHARDSN, Randol PL/dy 16 072
RICHARDSON, Allen OG/jo 15 022*
Anos EL/mc 14 059
Armsted PT/gi 15 072*
Asa RI/bl 16 129
Benjamin GR/wn 15 074*
David JX/hb 17 110*
Gabriel PT/gi 15 066*
Gatewood PT/di 15 034*
John CK/jo 15 011*
John OG/jo 15 022*
John RI/wi 16 046*
Jorden PT/gi 15 068*
Rich^d CH/nd 16 045
Richard EL/gg 14 014
Sam (fmc) CH/nd 16 046
Walker EL/gg 14 012*
William CH/nd 16 046
William EL/br 14 009
William OG/jo 15 025*
Wm N. EL/ta 14 024*
RICHMOND, Saml CH/nd 16 045
RICKERSON
Benjamin WR/nl 17 028*
James WR/nl 17 028*
Jesse WR/nl 17 028*
RICKOLDS
Elizabeth OG/la 15 001*
John OG/la 15 001*
RICKS, William A. CH/nd 16 046
RIDDLE, Anderson WK/sm 16 097*
Archibald WK/sm 16 097*
RIDEN, Benjamin GR/pa 15 031*
RIDGDELL, Samuel BA/br 15 282*
RIDGWAY, Burrel EL/ch 14 029*
Drury EL/ch 14 027*
James EL/ch 14 027
Thomas EL/ch 14 027
RIDLEY, Henry WK/pr 16 079*
John WK/pr 16 079*
Robert PT/ro 15 115
RIDLING, John JX/ne 17 006*
RIDMAN, Benjamin RI/bl 16 129
RIED, Jacob OG/la 15 003*
Robert RI/br 16 027
RIED?, James LN/nd 15 033*
RIFFAULT, Char^s CH/nd 16 047
RIGBY, Jesse WR/hb 17 058*
Thomas WR/hb 17 057
William WR/hb 17 056*
RIGGIN, James PT/gi 15 067
RIGGS, _____ JX/dk 17 056*
RIGHT, Jesse JX/re 17 145
RILEY, Jacob GR/da 15 012*
James EL/un 14 066*
James GR/da 15 012*
John GR/da 15 012*
John WK/br 16 009*
Joseph GR/da 15 012*
Moses CH/nd 16 047
Thomas GR/gn 15 065*
William WK/fa 16 036*
William WK/sa 16 091*
RILEY?, James JX/bn 17 060*
RING, Samuel CH/nd 16 047
Wm C. CH/nd 16 045
RINGLAND, Ge^o RI/mo 16 069
RINGO, Nathaniel GR/ms 15 037*
RIPLEY, Robert RI/br 16 026*
RISE, James CH/nd 16 046
RITCHEY
Alexander MG/wi 17 068*
Archabald MG/du 17 053*
RIVERS, Jones PT/ma 15 025
Thomas WR/ha 17 008*
RIX, John JF/do 16 027
ROAN, Jesse EL/ta 14 024
Jesse J. MG/fe 17 027*
Jesse J. WK/fa 16 036*
John EL/ta 14 024
Willis J. WK/fa 16 035*
ROACH, James PL/ge 16 013
ROAD, D. PL/ge 16 015
ROBARDS, Jesse EL/pe 14 041
John EL/wh 14 037
William EL/pe 14 042
ROBARTS, James W. EL/du 14 033
John LB/wl 15 014*
W^m LB/wl 15 014*
William CH/nd 16 046
William LB/wl 15 014*
ROBARTS?, David GR/ho 15 007*
ROBBARDS, Joseph EL/ch 14 029
ROBERSON
Allen PT/jb 15 050*

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Ritch

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 21 Jul 1983

Document Obtained: 1910

Search Result: Index & Census

Researcher: V Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: Fed Archives Wash. D. C.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # Vol. Page

1910 Fed Census - Muscogee Co, GA.

E.D. 116 - p 10

Document(s) Dated Recorded

1533 12 Ave Columbus, GA.

Thomas J. Ritch 69 m. 44 yrs. Rent GA, NC, SC.

Julia A. 64 - 11 ch. - 7 living b GA, NC, GA

Charlie E. 24 m 1 yr. b. GA. Conductor RR

Elizabeth 23 - dau-in-law b GA. GA. GA.

Note: Enoch P. & Clifford Jordan, m 1 yr. also lived in Columbus, GA. at 1577 12th Ave. !!

The Ritch's were Cliffords' grandparents

History of Harris Co. Ga. -
by Banfield

pg. 100 Homesteads

V. J. Ritch - pg. 297-298

History of Harris Co. Ga.
by Bonfield

30.1st Homestead

T. J. Pitch - pg. 297-298

County that became Elbert County. He and his wife Elizabeth (in Wilkes County) sold May 4, 1791 to Adam Simmons, land on Beaverdam Creek of Broad River granted to John in 1787 and on the same day they executed a deed of gift to their children Larkin, Samuel, John, Lett, Nancy, Hannah and Lucy. In 1797, Larkin in Franklin Count, Ga., gave a power of attorney to his father John to handle property in Pittsylvania County, Va., (where one John Prestage left a 1791 will). The family was in Stafford County, Va., as early as 1732.

313. PRINCE: Widow Rebecca was in the 1805 Jackson lottery.

314. PRINE: Francis and William Prine were in the 1805 Jackson lottery. In 1790, Daniel Prine was enumerated in Charleston, S.C., and in 1800, in Pendleton District, S.C., Daniel 10201-00101 and Francis Prine 20100-00100 were enumerated.

315. PURCELL: Nancy married Benjamin Echols in Franklin County, Ga., 1797, and while her antecedents are not known, it might be noted that both families are found in and near Halifax County, Va. Subsequently, John Purcell married Sally Casson in Jackson County (the Cason family also is found in the Henry County area of Virginia.) John Purcel was enumerated 1820 in Habersham County. Pursel and Pursley, found in South Carolina, appear either to be the same families, or the names are confused.

316. RAGAN: Littleton and Thomas were in the 1805 Jackson lottery. A Ragan family was in Wilkes County, Ga., by 1782 and subsequently in Oglethorpe County, where Jonathan left a will in 1814.

317. RAGSLEY: Allen was in the 1805 Jackson lottery.

318. RAINWATER: Newsum and William were taxed in Aaron Wood's district in Jackson County in 1799. Solomon, a name found in Pendleton District in 1800, was in Warren County in 1827.

319. RAY: George Wray bought of William Head, both of Jackson County, Sept. 3, 1798, land in Jackson with Solomon Ray and James Head as witnesses. One Solomon Ray, in Wilkes County, Ga., married Jane Echols April 5, 1796. Thomas Ray was listed in the 1805 Jackson lottery and in 1806 as Thomas Wray he obtained headright land. In 1820, Thomas, David and Howel Ray were enumerated in Walton County; John in Madison County; and many others in Oglethorpe, Greene, Washington, Elbert and other counties. John A. was in the Jackson 1827 lottery, and William left a will in Jackson County. Among the several Revolutionary soldiers in Georgia at this period was William Ray, who applied from Franklin County, Ga., March 5, 1821, aged 64, for a pension. He state he had enlisted in Amherst County, Va., in 1777, and William Aaron of Franklin County testified he had served with Ray, who died April 6, 1833. John Ray of Union County, Ga., applied July 23, 1853, aged 46, saying he and his sister, Suca were the only children of William. William Ray married Polly Wilson in Oglethorpe County, March 14, 1804. There are a number of other marriages of record in Oglethorpe, including that of Moses Ray and Polly Wilson, Jan. 6, 1804, as well as wills, deeds, etc.

320. REECE: George Rees Sr. was taxed in Jackson County in 1803 and Edwin Reece appears in the 1805 Jackson lottery. George was perhaps the man of that name (Reese) enumerated in Pendleton District, S.C., in 1800. In 1820, there was a Rees family in Clarke County, and others over the state.

321. RICH: Washington Rich was in the 1805 Jackson County lottery and Joseph was in the 1807 lottery (living on Mulberry Fork). In 1820, Washington, along with Daniel E., Edward, Martin and Stephen were enumerated in Emanuel County; Archibald was in Walton County; Charles and William were in Habersham County; Mary and William were in Elbert County, and various others were listed over the state. John Rich, a

Revolutionary soldier, in 1827 in Hall County drew Coweta County land granted Nov. 7, 1833.

322. RICHEY: John and Joseph were in the 1805 Jackson lottery. Perhaps of the North Carolina family in Pendleton District.

323. RILEY: Edward Reighley was living in Jackson County Sep. 28, 1801, when Harris and Williamson conveyed to Uriah Humphreys a tract granted to John Gorham Oct. 12, 1797. John Riely was taxed in Reed's district in Jackson County in 1803. None of the name was found in Jackson County in 1820, but in Hall County were James, John and Lemuel Riley; James was in Elbert County, and others of the name in Jones, Morgan, Greene, Columbia and Wilkinson Counties. Those early in Jackson perhaps were related to a family in Abbeville District, S.C., where in 1790, James and William Righley were enumerated. William was a blacksmith, mentioned in the 1801 returns of the estate of Alexander McAlpin in Wilkes County, Ga. An Edward Ryly lived in Orangeburg, South District, S.C., in 1790. In 1827, William Riley, a Revolutionary veteran, was living in Trussell's district of Jasper County, and drew Carroll County land granted June 29, 1830. In Hall County in 1832 was James Rylee Sr., also a Revolutionary veteran, who drew Cherokee County land. The pension declaration of William Riley (R 8828) made in Henry County, Ga., Aug. 5, 1833, stated he was born May 31, 1762 in Baltimore County, Md., and was living in Orange County, N.C., when he entered service, remained there until he was 35 or 40 years old (1797-1802), then moved to Wilkes County, Ga., living near the Oglethorpe County line, moved to Morgan County (where he was enumerated in 1820) for four years, then to Jasper County for two years, then to Henry County.

324. ROBINS: Pliney Robins was in the 1805 Jackson County lottery list. The inventory of Plinny Robbins may be found in the 1808-1812 Elbert County book of Mixed Records. In 1820, William was living in Hall County; Sarah in Greene County, and others in Richmond and Screven Counties. A few marriages are found in Wilkes County from 1794 and in Oglethorpe County from 1799, but in general not many of this family remained in Georgia. John Robins, who purchase in Jasper County, Ga., Oct. 23, 1811, land from Mark J. Allen of Clarke County, Ga., may have been of the group in the Carolinas discussed above. In Franklin County, Ga., William Robins married Mary Hollingsworth, Apr. 28, 1807, and Abby Robins was married Dec. 28, 1811 to John Sanders.

325. ROLLSTON: Ezekiel was in the 1807 Jackson lottery living on Mulberry Fork. David was in Habersham County in 1827. Previously, the family was in upper South Carolina.

326. ROSE: (?) Howell obtained Jackson County headright land in 1801.

327. ROWAN: James Roan of Wilkes County bought April 28, 1801 of M. (Micajah) Williamson of Jackson County, 1000 acres on Mulberry Creek, with John Evans and James Carbell as witnesses. In 1805, Hugh Roan, Estq., and Lewis Rowan were listed in the Jackson lottery. James Rowan (also Roan, Rone) died in Wilkes County in 1810 and his family by 1820 was found in Morgan County, while Hugh Rone was enumerated in Walton County, and others were in Chatham County. The names Hugh and Lewis are not found in the family of James in the Wilkes records. Tunstall Roan was in Wilkes as early as 1785, and he had dealings with Williamson in 1788, buying land originally granted to Michael Cupp, later of Jackson/Gwinnett Counties.

328. ROWDEN: Abraham and Laban were in the 1805 Jackson lottery. Rachel married there William Dale. Laban Rowden and John Routen are found in the Wilkes County records c1797, and the family was variously in Virginia and the Carolinas at this period. The name is spelled Rodden, Raddin, Roddan and in many other ways.

Ritch

Family Puzzler

By Mary Bondurant Warren

MIZPAH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF JACKSON COUNTY

Through the kindness of King Crawford, of Athens, Georgia, the following list of "Membership of Mizpah Church" was made available to the readers of Family Puzzlers. The list belonged to Mr. J. E. Ritch, a member of Mizpah Church before the turn of the century.

"Membership of Mizpah Church"

Elders: Oscar Arnold, J. E. Ritch, George Williamson, Robert Iverson.

Decons: W. J. Archer, Toms Fields, Sam Hardy, J. L. Smith, Sam Archer, Sam Alexander.

(Members), Mrs. Barbra C. Arnold, Mrs. Emily Alexander, Miss Ann Alexander, J. W. Archer & Wife, DeWitt Archer, Mrs. Jane Ritch, Mrs. Rachel Alexander, Jas E. Alexander & Wife, Julia E. Smitch, Susan Morris, Mrs. Mary Gibson, Mrs. Mary Archer, Mrs. Mary McGinty, Mrs. Bessie Archer, Mrs. Bredbery, Charley Cheatham & Wife,.

Raben Morris, Sarah Wier, Mrs. Mollie Williamson, Mrs. Amanda Archer, Mrs. Martha Hardy, Mrs. Nancy C. Hardy, William F. Alexander, Mrs. Frances J. Iverson, Parks Parnell & Wife, Robert L. Archer & Wife, James A. Wier, John L. Fields & Wife, N. E. Arnold, Asa Wier, Henry Archer, W. P. Fields.

Kufus Fields & Wife, Robert O. Fields, Alice U. Fields, Mrs. Mary Hardy, Emma J. Fields, Tom Moore, Mrs. Lou McCleskey, Hoyt Archer, Mrs. Fannie Chandler Jessie Iverson, Mrs. Fannie Deavors, W. H. Wier.

Among Mr. Crawford's other papers is a receipt from H. F. Hoyt, S. C., for a contribution of the Mizpah Church on Presbyterial Assessment, dated May 3rd 1890. Our thanks to Mr. Crawford for making this document available to Family Puzzler readers.

QUERIES FROM READERS:

Mrs. H. S. Glen, Box 400, Moultrie, Ga. 31768, is trying to locate the parentage of DAVID SARGENT who married Isabel McDill. David Sargent was born 1820 died 1865, and ISABEL McDILL'S birth date is unknown but she died in 1887.

Mrs. Glenn has been told that David Sargent was the son of WILLIAM SARGENT and his first wife, name unknown, and that by his second wife there were these Sargent children: Lou, Martha, Joe, George, Pennick, and William Penn.Mrs. Glenn has not been able to substantiate this kinship and would like to hear from anyone having data on William Sargent's children.

Family legend says that the Sargents came and settled out from Atlanta and called the town Sargent, Georgia. There they set up the first cotton gin. She has failed to turn up evidence of the location of Sargent, however and would appreciate any help.

Mrs. Glenn is also trying to find the parents of WILLIAM ELSTON COOKSEY who married FLORA McPHERSON. His War of 1812 record states that at the time of his enlistment he was 24 or 25 years old, and was born in Tatnall, County, Georgia. She sends no birth nor death dates on Flora McPherson, but William Elston Cooksey was born about 1786 and died on July 25, 1879.

Mrs. Glenn's other lines include the names: Frances Matilda Brazzel (1841-1919); Henry Merritt (1842-1896); Emily Zacheaus Waggoner (1841-1928); Andrew Jackson Shepherd (1817-1903); and Mariah Ann Baker (1823-1902).

She would be happy to hear from any reader interested in these additional lines.

Mrs. Jacob L. Horne, Route 2, Box 376, Laurel, Mississippi, is collecting information on her ancestor JEREMIAH WILCHER (Wellshire, etc.) who is listed in the Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers of Georgia. He received a land grant in Washington County, Ga. in 1784. She is also interested in Revolutionary soldier JACOB HORNE.

51 Family Puzzler

By MARY B. WARREN

HISTORY OF MIZPAH CHURCH

Through the kindness of Mrs. David C. Walker, historian for Mizpah Presbyterian Church, Jackson County, we have the following information to share with readers. For those who would like to contact Mrs. Walker directly to obtain other information on the church and its members, her address is 260 King Avenue, Athens, Georgia, 30601.

The Mizpah Presbyterian Church was established in 1872 and located 8 miles from Athens on the Jefferson River Road in Jackson County. A gift of land from Mr. Wash Arnold made possible the organization of the church under the Rev. J. DeWitt Burkhead, D.D., then serving as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Athens. Because Mizpah was the only church for many miles of the Presbyterian faith, its members came by several counties, and by 1886 its rolls contained the names of 96 members. As other Presbyterian churches were established in Arcade and the Central Presbyterian Church in Athens, several members of the Mizpah Church moved their letters to these younger churches. Over the years the membership has steadily dropped as the elderly members died and many younger ones moved away. Today only 11 members on the roll support the church and through their efforts enough funds were collected in 1963 to build a smaller church to replace the larger original building now unneeded. Four of the eleven current members are able to attend the monthly services in this new brick chapel and are joined by others interested in the welfare Sunday" the faithful members of the church. Each "First gather to hear their pastor in the divine service, and to welcome the attendance of interested visitors. Present membership consists mostly of the grandchildren and great grandchildren of the charter members of the church. Mr. R. C. Arnold, a Ruling Elder, is the grandson of Mr. Wash Arnold, donor of the church property.

Many families still use the cemetery to bury their dead loved ones but never attend the services nor contribute to the church's welfare. Since these lots are often allowed to go to grass, the present members ask that all those who have family members interested in the Mizpah Cemetery to come to the church and participate in a Cemetery Cleaning on Saturday morning, July 3rd at 9 a.m. Those unable to help with the cleaning are asked to send a coutribution to defray the cost of clearing their lot to Mrs. Walker.

July 4th is "Meeting Sunday" for the Mizpah congregation and at 3 o'clock in the afternoon the members will gather together for a "Homecoming." Descendants of former members are urged to return to this "Homecoming" to help perpetuate the proud history of their ancestors and of this church.

Early pastors of the church were these: Zebulon Groves (1881), Henry Hoyt, Thomas Cartledge (1899), William Baker, Robert Telford, Henry Newton, J. C. Crow (1878), Roy Abram (1899-1914), S. W. DuBose (1914), W. C. Foster (1888-89), C. F. Allen (1924), Strybbling (1919-21), Peabody (1921-22), T. D. Johnson (1926-30), Coker, W. E. Snipes, and the current minister, Mr. Murphy of Columbia Theological Seminary of Decatur.

Over the years these men have served the congregation as Elders and Deacons: W. M. Reeves, C. H. Hardy, Joe Alexander, J. E. Ritch, J. F. Fields, S. F. Wood, O. D. Arnold, S. E. Echols, J. C. Williamson, H. N. Cartledge, George Williamson, Tom Moore, Sam Archer, Rabun Morris, Sam Hardy, Robert Iverson, and Oscar Arnold.

QUERIES FROM READERS:

Mr. Thurman T. Morgan, 17 North 25th Street, Wilmington, N.C., is searching for the descendants of North Carolina Revolutionary Soldier JOHN DANIEL BAGWELL, mentioned in the "Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers of Georgia" published by the Georgia Society of D.A.R. From this volume came the following information: "John Daniel Bagwell, born N.C., died Gwinnett County, Ga., buried 7 miles from Lawrenceville, Ga., in Primitive Baptist Cemetery, Rev. soldier of N.C."

Mr. Morgan would like to have the name and address of any members of D.A.R. whose membership is based on descent from this man. Who were his children and grandchildren? Any information on how to reach the Primitive Baptist Church mentioned and a copy of his headstone, if the grave is marked would be greatly appreciated.

Mrs. Amos Harper, 2502 33rd Street, Lubbock, Texas, writes a most interesting letter seeking information on the JOHN PATTERSON WISE family who lived in Clarke County, Ga. The facts which she has are these: Patterson Wise married POLLY (MARY) LACY, Sept. 14, 1802. His will was recorded Sept., 1833, but she does not have the probate date. Children named in the will are: Wayne, Walden (her great-grandfather), Luiza Bradberry, Ruth Wise, Cleminah Whited, Sarah Ann Williamson Patterson, Mary Ann m. Jacob Edwards, Elinda Ann and Shirwood.

Mrs. Harper hopes some reader can help her locate the place where John P. Wise and his wife Mary were buried so the tombstones can be copied. If there are any descendants of this couple still living here, would you please contact her.

Sherwood Wise, father of John Patterson Wise, left a will in Wilkes County, Ga., which was filed in 1815. There was some kind of argument over this will and it was tied up in court for two years. Sherwood Wise was a Revolutionary soldier according to her information.

Walden Wise of Hinds County, Miss., her great-grandfather, was the son of John Patterson Wise. The Mississippi Wise family were such ardent Baptists that the family helped build the Palestine Baptist Church near Raymond, Miss. The interior of this church remains as it was built, with a dividing line in the middle and women seated on one side and men on the other, with a portion in the rear set aside for the slaves.

Sherwood Wise, Revolutionary Soldier, and his wife Sarah Patton, received land in Georgia for his service to the country.

Are their descendants still in the Clarke County area? Any data or documents on this family would be appreciated by Mrs. Harper.

Index to Headrights & Bounty Grants in Ga.
from 1756-1909

			gotbk. Pg	Acres
Rich-				
Andrew	D.	Emanuel	Y-5	1830-30-185
"	"	"	O-5	797-552-1843
D. E.	"	"	M-5	703-250-182
Daniel E.	"	"	7-5	677-930-1837
Paul E.	"	"	14-5	704-300-1820
Easter	"	"	O-5	31-300-182
Edw	"	"	X-5	989-175-1851
Jacob	"	"	Y-5	666-84-1853
Jos. A	"	"	Y-5	1774-37-1855
"	"	"	"	1775-188-1855
"	"	"	M5	702-300 1820
Rebecca	"	"	L5	614-400 1818
Stephen	"	"	O5	27 200-1820
"	"	"	O5	28 300-1820
Stephen E.	"	"	X5	981 166-1851
William	"	"	M5	575 400-1819
"	Franklin		O5	364 478 1821
W m A	Emanuel		Y5	187 200 1852

De Kalb Co. - Mass -
Levi Ritch m. Jane Gober
3 July 1853
"Ga. Pioneers" -
Feb. 76 - #1

1827 Lottery

Rich -

Richmond Co. Eleanor 215 - hus. at. Segos 63-4 - Carro

Burke Co. John 59 Lynchs 38-14 - Musco -

Burke Co. 72 " 155-5 - "

Hall Co. 80 Roberts 208-9 - Troup

Elbert Co. Richmond 17 Tates 164-6 - Musco -

Rabun Co. William 93 widow Milligans 210-5 - Carroll

Zelpha 93 ?

Elbert John Richarphans Tates 145 6 - Carroll

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
" 34,000 Early Ga. Marriages" by Carter		
Muscogee Co. —		
James J. Ritch Jane Tomlin	26 Mar. 1848	
William Ritch Eliza Williams	15 May 1842	
Columbia Co.		
Thomas Rich Sarah Sanford	17 Oct 1795	
Emanuel Co		
Joab Rich + Kisiah Parrot	7 Nov 1841	
Joseph A. Rich + Latha A. Davis	15 Dec 1850	
Stephen Rich + Sarah F. Coleman	14 Mar 1852	
William J. Rich + Susan Truitt	20 Mar 1856	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Will Box 'H.H' 1819-1836

Billingslea, Exers. Signed Nov. 4, 1820. Probated Jan. 3, 1825. Thos. White, John Parks, Robt. Johns, Test.

Page 195—TRIPLETT, WILLIAM. All estate to be divided equally between my wife Polly and all my children, viz, Wm., Thos., Nancy, Eliza, Hillary, Mary and Manah, except Wm. and Thos., who have received their share. Some of them minors. Son Hillary and friend Matthew Talbot, Sr., Exers. Signed Apr. 14, 1822. Probated Sept. 4, 1826. John Dyson, Test.

Page 276—TATE, THOMAS J., of Elbert Co. Ga. To sister Katharine D. Tate, and brother Lawrence P. P. Tate $100.00 each. Residue to eldest brother Zimri W. Tate, who is Exer. Signed Oct. 22, 1823. Probated Nov. 2, 1829. Enos Tate, A. Hammond, Richmond Rich, Test.

Page 45—WINGFIELD, THOMAS. To sons Edward B., to daus. Chas. A. C., Virginia N., Sophia H., Elizabeth N. B., Mary S., and Patsy Wade Wingfield, all minors, two slaves each, also a tract of land in Wilkinson Co. To wife Elizabeth for life 10 slaves, the land upon which we live, stock and furniture, final division to children. Requests brother Chas. Wingfield to live with his family as long as he's unmarried to take care of the children. Chas. and Samuel Wingfield, David and John Butler, Exers. Signed Jan. 17, 1820. Probated Jan. 9, 1821. Joel H. Terrell, Chas. Wingfield, Wm. Wingfield, Test.

Page 33—WYNN, JOHN. To wife Jane for life or widowhood land whereon I live etc. Balance of estate to be sold and equally divided among my children, viz, Keturah Apperson, Geo. Wynn, Nancy Sims, Sally Amis, Lucy Stewart and the surviving children of my dau Polly Jones, dec'd, to be paid as they come of age, father Robt. Jones having received his share. Son George and friend Wm. Davis, Exers. Signed Mar. 31, 1816. Probated Sept. 4, 1820. Nicholas Sheats, Malinda Sheats, Edmond Stone, Test.

Page 94—WILKINS, LEROY. To Leroy Parris, son of P. O. Parris of Warrenton $100.00 with interest at majority, in trust of my uncle Wm. Wilkins. If Leroy should die, the money to be paid to the children of my mother, Thankful Kendrick, viz, Elizabeth, Zylpha, Sarah and Richmond Kendrick. To son John H. Wilkins slave Spencer and half of all other estate. The other half to wife Agnes, final division to son John H., if he dies before majority or marriage to go to the three oldest children of my brother-in-law John Harris, viz, David, Martha and Leroy. Slaves loaned wife to be set free after her death, my nephew Wm. F. Wilkins to be their guardian. Wife Agnes, Thos. Wootten and uncle Wm. Wilkins, Exers. Signed Sept. 14, 1818. Recorded Sept. 6, 1820. Dennis Dent, Wm. F. Wilkins, Wm. Wilkins, Test.

Page 116—WELLBORN, SAMUEL. non-cupative. To Alfred Wellborn $2000.00 to be raised out of the crops on the plantation where I live. All estate to be kept together under the control of wife Mary until she

Following marriages from 1806 to 1816 are certified and returned by the J. P. or minister who performed the ceremony. None of record except such as are so marked.

DUNCAN, William and Polly Moran, Sep. 5, 1809. John Lee, J. P.

NOLLEY, Barksdale and Tabitha Williams, Feb. 23, 1809. Thos. Anderson, J. P.

NELMS, James and Nancy Going, Nov. 22, 1810. Andrew B. Stephens, J. P.

OWENS, Thomas and Lucy Tool, Aug. 19, 1806. Mark Anthony, J. P.

OGLETREE, Edmond and Martha Sanders, Jun. 22, 1815. Wm. Simpson, J. P.

POUNDS, William and Nancy Slayden, Dec. 27, 1808. John Lee, J. P.

POSS, Christopher and Esther Phoenis, Sep. 26, 1808. Samuel Brooks, J. P.

PULLIN, Pleasant and Darcus Griffin, Oct. 6, 1808. Chas. Smith, J. P.

PULLIN, Joseph and Susannah Ford, Apr. 5, 1809. Chas. Smith, J. P.

PARKER, Stephen and Elizabeth Ridley, Jun. 20, 1809. Wm. M. Kain, J. P.

PULLIN, Jacob and Harriott Slack, Dec. 21, 1809. John G. Bailey, J. P.

PARKS, Lewis and Catherine Cooksey, Jan. 3, 1809. Thos. Anderson, J. P.

PULLIN, Abraham and Liddey Freeman, Aug. 15, 1810. Chas. Smith, J. P.

PASCHALL, Samuel and Fanny Gresham, Feb. 15, 1810. Thos. Lesley, J. P.

PULLIN, Thomas and Mary Woolbright, Oct. 11, 1810. Chas. Smith, J. P.

PERKINS, Isaac and Hannah Guest, Oct. 28, 1810. Wm. Jones, J. P.

PORDER (PODA), Andrew and Nancy Dudley, Apr. 9, 1815. Obadiah Flournoy, J. P.

PITTMAN, Michael and Frances Williams, Dec. 20, 1815. Arch'd. Gresham, J. P.

PETEET, Chenoth and Martha Evans, Mar. 23, 1815. Jesse Mercer.

POPE, Henry and Urany Callaway, May 6, 1816. Richard J. Willis, J. P.

PORTWOOD, Howard and Tempe Phillips, Sep. 7, 1815. Arch'd Gresham, J. P.

RINDER, Christopher and Elizabeth Wilkerson, Dec. 6, 1806. by John Robertson.

RUDDLE, Abraham and Harriett Montfort, Nov. 21, 1806, no date of marriage.

ROBERTS, Nelson and Betsey Johnson, Aug. 15, 1806. Chas. R. Carter, J. P.

ROREY, John and Nancy Webster, May 18, 1806. Solomon Thornton, J. P.

REYNOLDS, Matthew and Elizabeth Jarrell, Dec. 26, 1808. John Rumbley, J. P.

RUDDLE, Andrew and Lean Reviere, Dec. 18, 1808. Llewellen Evans.

RUSSELL, Benjamin and Elizabeth Curry, Jan. 26, 1809. Benj. Talliaferro, J. P.

RAINEY, William and Patsy Wilson, Oct. 9, 1809.

RUNNELLS, George and Rachel Johnson, Nov. 4, 1809. Shelton Wellborn, J. P.

RIDDLE, Anderson and Dorothy Pope, Feb. 15, 1809. Chas. Smith, J. P.

RICH, William and Sarah Barron, Dec. 10, 1810. Nicholas Sheats, J. P.

1st Marriage Book by Davidson

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	PAGE
Plumb, David	Henrietta D. Bruckner	Mar. 11, 1817	662
		Ebenezer Porter, M.G.	
Pitts, Martin	Elizabeth Ray	Dec. 22, 1812	663
Robertson, Nathan	Martha Hubbard	Sept. 29, 1807	1
Roby, Marcus	Patsy Smith	Jan. 14, 1808	17
Rutledge, James	Savannah Shearer	Nov. 20, 1807	20
Raines, Henry	Rebecca Welch	Mar. 25, 1807	22
Rhodes, Henry	Agnes Smith	Mar. 26, 1808	37
Ray, John L.	Cynthia Moss	Dec. 14, 1811	55
		Jas. Matthews.	
Robinson, Jo W.	Helena Ellen Young	Apr. 26, 1833	72
		Anselm Anthony, M.G.	
Ramsey, James	Sarah Joseph	Sept. 19, 1817	74
Rhodes, John	Nancy McGinty	Jul. 30, 1818	81
Russell, Mark	Elizabeth Finn	Feb. 18, 1813	91
Raines, Josiah	Sally Carrell	Dec. 22, 1815	95
Rosee, John Baptist	Nancy Ballard	Oct. 22, 1818	98
Richardson, William	Zepha Turner	Feb. 11, 1819	111
Roberts, John G.	Amelia Smith	May 6, 1819	119
		Jesse Mercer, M.G.	
Ridley, John	Jane Weaver	Apr. 13, 1820	156
Rhodes, Samuel	Esther Wheatley	Apr. 27, 1820	157
Rice, James	Sabry Pollard	Jul. 24, 1820	165
Rich, John	Margaret D. Reeves	Oct. 12, 1820	169
Randolph, Thomas P.	Jacintha McIntosh	Oct. 8, 1820	173
Reynolds, Elzy B.	Susan Wellborn	Oct. 29, 1820	171
Robertson, John	Edna T. Willis	Dec. 28, 1820	183
Rorie, William	Margaret Smith	Feb. 27, 1821	187
		Guy Smith.	
Ragland, Benjamin	Susanna Poda	Sep. 28, 1820	192
Reeves, Thomas	Polly Parker	Aug. 10, 1821	198
Reeves, John D.	Betsy M. Woodruff	Jun. 28, 1821	205
Reeves, Thomas	Barthena Stinson	Oct. 25, 1808	209
Russell, Thomas C.	Sarah Holtzclaw	Feb. 6, 1812	219
Rutledge, William	Elizabeth Partridge	Feb. 23, 1813	220
		Thos. Dunn, M.G.	
Ragland, Hudson	Eve Steel	Dec. 20, 1818	221
Reynolds, Hardin	Elizabeth Talbot	Jan. 7, 1822	232
		Malachi Reeves.	
Ruth, Hopkins	Arnetta Grissup	Apr. 5, 1822	236
Reviere, Herbert B.	Mary Gresham	Mar. 26, 1822	238
Rembert, James	Sarah R. Long	Oct. 15, 1822	242
		Wm. Modernell, M.G.	
Reeves, Thomas	Malinda Edge	Dec. 4, 1822	254
Rakestraw, Gainham L.	Frances Harnsberger	Jun. 29, 1823	275
		Wm. Kennedy, M.G.	

1832 Gold Lottery of Ga. -

	Militia Dist.	Lo. Lott	Dist	Sec.
Appling Co. -			4	3
Stephen Rich -	Morgan	606 -		
Decatur Co. (fractions)				
George W. Rich -	Harrison	5 -	1 -	3
DeKalb Co.				
Jackson Rich	Johnson	21	2 -	4
Elbert Co.				
William Rich -		192 -	42 -	19 - 2
Richmond " -	Smiths'	543 -	17 -	3
Emanuel Rich -		57 -	1001 -	5 - 1
Habersham Co.				
Charles Rich -	M. Brown	549 -	12 -	1
Hall Co.				
Solomon Rich -	Herndons	533 -	4 -	1
Newton Co.				
Riley V. Rich -	Hutsons'	788 -	18 -	3
Archibald Rich -	Hutsons'	562 -	5 -	1

Newton Co.

Riley V. Rich 6 Aug 1848
Martha A Smith
Loyd B. Rich
Nancy Mahaffey 17 Dec. 1840

WHITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

WHITE
Manufacturing Company

Substitute for 1791 Ga. Census

Burke Co.
Petitions & Gov. 1788-93

Tho. Ritchie

Camden Co.
Jno. Richey

Chatham Co Tax-
Peter Rich

Columbia Co.
Jno. Rich - Capt. Foster's - 1793

Greene Co.
Indian damage. Jan 1787 - July 1788
Richey torn

Richmond Co.
John Rich. Grantee

WHITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
7150-Almeda Genoa Rd. — Box 26937 — Houston, Texas 77207 — Ph. 991-5111

Bibb Co. - 40,008 Marr. Ga. Bk. A.

James J. Rich
Caroline C. Hollen } 13 Oct. 1833

Butts Co.

Jackson Rich
Louisa Collins } 3 Dec. 1835

William F. Ritch
Emily C. Lynch } 2 Dec. 1866

Decatur Co

Stephen Renich
Martha Phillips } 29 Mar 1827

George W. Rich
Mary Tucker } 25 Sept 1834

Thomas Rich
Letta Fenn } 2 June 1836

Washington Rich
Abigail Taylor } 7 Apr. 1830

DeKalb Co

Levi Ritch } 3 July 1853
Jane Gober }

Elbert Co

James Rich } 25 Feb 1813?
Polly Gains }

Richmond Rich } 23 Sept 1829
Francis Dye }

Oglethorpe Co.

~~Thomas Ritch~~ 16 Oct
~~Judith Russell~~
Charles Rich 12 Nov 1806
Milly Bailey Newton Co.-
Burrell McCullough 25 Jan 1870
Mary J. McCullar
Charles T. McCullar 30 Sept 1838
Nancy Lake
Culpepper McCullars
Laticia Lewis 24 Jan 1839
David McCullough
Elizabeth Healey 15 Aug 1841

Butts Co., Mass. — 'Ga. Pioneers'
Ga. Feb. 77

Wm F. Ritch + Emily C. Lynch
2 Dec. 1866 —

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Mormon Film - Muscogee Co., Ga. Marriages		
		William Ritch pg 132 Eliza Williams 14 May 1842 performed - 15 May 1842 - Wm B. Lockmore J.P.

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

MICROFILM REQUEST — BRANCH GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day Saints

PATRON: Please complete items 1 through 8 and 13 — TYPE or PRINT block letters.
*For examples of microfilm numbers, see reverse side.

BRANCH NAME: Harvard Tex | CODE: 141 | ORDER NO. 317925

(1) NEW MICROFILM NO.*:

(2) OLD MICROFILM NO.*: 5 1 9 1 1 0 0 0 1

(3) TITLE OF RECORD: Muscogee Co, GA. Marriages

(4) PATRON'S NAME: Vivian N. Jordan

(5) PHONE: 529-0310

(6) HOUSE NO. AND STREET: 1530 Hawthorne

(7) CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE: Houston, Tex. 77006

(8) TYPE OF LOAN (check one):
- [x] TWO WEEK LOAN
- [ ] ONE WEEK RENEWAL
- [ ] TWO WEEK RENEWAL
- [ ] INDEFINITE LOAN
- [ ] CHANGE TO INDEFINITE LOAN
- [ ] SIX MONTH LOAN
- [ ] CHANGE TO SIX MONTH LOAN

CHARGES: $ .50

POSTAGE: .25

(9) AMOUNT COLLECTED: $ .75

(10) LIBRARIAN: L Gibbons

(11) DUE DATE:

(12) IF RENEWAL, GIVE ORIGINAL ORDER NO.:

(13) (PLEASE MARK) L.D.S. MEMBER? YES / NO

(14) DATE ORDERED: 10 May 77

PATRON'S COPY

PFGS0142 ℗L

Harris Co., Ga. Probate Rec.
3275-49
(1st part of film)

P.J. Redding - 388
G.A. Redding - 404-5; 409-10

pg. 388 - Inventory & Appraisment
of A.W. Redding, decd.
2 March 1874-

pg. 404 - Sale of perishable estate
of M.A. Faulkenberry, dec.
Geo. A. Redding, Adm.
5 Dec 1893

MICROFILM REQUEST — BRANCH GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day Saints

Not sure if this # is the "Probate Rec"-

PATRON: Please complete items 1 through 8 and 13 — TYPE or PRINT block letters.
*For examples of microfilm numbers, see reverse side.

(1) NEW MICRO-FILM NO.

(2) OLD MICRO-FILM NO.* 4 3 0 1 8 0 0 1 1

(3) TITLE OF RECORD
PROBATE REC. HARRIS CO. GA.

(4) PATRON'S NAME
VIVIAN N. JORDAN

(5) PHONE
529-0310

(6) HOUSE NO. AND STREET
1530 HAUT HORNE

(7) CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE
Houston, Tex. 77006

BRANCH NAME
HOUSTON Tex

CODE
141

(8) TYPE OF LOAN (check one)
- [x] TWO WEEK LOAN
- [ ] ONE WEEK RENEWAL
- [ ] TWO WEEK RENEWAL
- [ ] INDEFINITE LOAN
- [ ] CHANGE TO INDEFINITE LOAN
- [ ] SIX MONTH LOAN
- [ ] CHANGE TO SIX MONTH LOAN

CHARGES
$ 50

POSTAGE
25

(9) AMOUNT COLLECTED
$ 75

(10) LIBRARIAN
L Sutton

ORDER NO. 317924

(11) DUE DATE

(12) IF RENEWAL, GIVE ORIGINAL ORDER NO.

(13) (PLEASE MARK) L.D.S. MEMBER? YES NO

(14) DATE ORDERED
10 May 77

PATRON'S COPY

PFGS0142 ℗L

Harris Co., Ga. Probate Records
Roll # DDL-78
Court of Ordinary + Wills
#1 - Book A.
1833-1849

Document: of Guardianship of
Martha Heard &
George Heard - orphans
of Geo. W. Heard, dec'd.
4 Nov. 1839 - $12,000.
Anderson N. Redding }
Arthur Redding } guardians
John L. Evans }

MICROFILM REQUEST — BRANCH GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day Saints
PATRON: Please complete items 1 through 8 and 13 — TYPE or PRINT block letters.
"For examples of microfilm numbers, see reverse side.

Request which roll - "Probate Rec"

(1) NEW MICRO-FILM NO.*
(2) OLD MICRO-FILM NO.* 4 3 0 1 8 0 0 1 0
(3) TITLE OF RECORD PROBATE REC. HARRIS Co GA.
(4) PATRON'S NAME VIVIAN H. Jordan
(5) PHONE 529-0310
(6) HOUSE NO. AND STREET 1530 HAWTHORNE
(7) CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE Houston, TEX. 77006

BRANCH NAME HOUSTON TEX
CODE 141
ORDER NO. 317923

(8) TYPE OF LOAN (check one)
- [x] TWO WEEK LOAN
- [ ] ONE WEEK RENEWAL
- [ ] TWO WEEK RENEWAL
- [ ] INDEFINITE LOAN
- [ ] CHANGE TO INDEFINITE LOAN
- [ ] SIX MONTH LOAN
- [ ] CHANGE TO SIX MONTH LOAN

CHARGES $ 50
POSTAGE 21
(9) AMOUNT COLLECTED $ 75
(10) LIBRARIAN L Hibbard

(11) DUE DATE
(12) IF RENEWAL, GIVE ORIGINAL ORDER NO.
(13) (PLEASE MARK) L.D.S. MEMBER? YES [ ] NO [x]
(14) DATE ORDERED 10 May 77

PATRON'S COPY
PFGS0142 ℗L

Early Tax Lists

975.8
G

Montgomery Co - 1805 + 1806
Ent'd 28 Jan. 1809

Dist. 57

Shadrach Reich - Mont. Co.
400 acres pine land
1 poll - 93 3/4 (price)

Stephen Reich - Mont. Co.
30 acres - pine land
1 poll - 33 1/2

Cap't Neals Dist.
Warren Co - 1794
John Gilmore 1 - 200 acres
land in Wash. Co. -
Lemer's Creek - Glenn
s. d.
2.7

Matthew Gilmore - 1 poll

Harris Co Ga by Banfield

1850 Census - Harris Co

William ~~Rich~~ 27 - Farmer Ga
Elizabith Rich 25 - S. C.

Homesteads + Schedules

pg 100 -
V. J. Ritch pg 257-258 - Homestead

Place Names by Krakow

Jones Crossing - Lowndes Co., settled by Francis Jones in early 1805's. Community later changed to Kinderlou

---

Steam Mill, Seminole Co. near Chattahoochee R. 8 mi south of Donalsonville

MUSCOGEE COUNTY - Early Marriage Records
Continued from February 1972 Issue

PRINCE, L. T. & Mary P. McGill		Dec 4, 1845
PROUGHIE(?), Josiah & Jane Ann Giddings		June 2, 1846
PURDEN, Joseph S. & Ann Jane Stewart Orr		Apr 27, 1841
PRUETT, Alvin & Frances Ann E. Mealing		Sept 18, 1842
PRY, William O. & Mary Roberts	dt of lic	Nov 19, 1842
PURNELL, Washington & Phuaba(?) Mahon		Nov 7, 1844
RAIFORD, Bennett M. & Mary Jane Kent		Nov 23, 1841
Elijah G. & Elizabeth D. Munroe		Sept 28, 1845
RAINEY, Perry D. & Ann Culifer		Aug 24, 1843
RAMSEY, Elbert B. & Sarah A. Davis		July 23, 1839
James W. H. & Margaret Lawson		Oct 12, 1843
RANDALL, Newsom & Penelope Catharine Ratliff		May 11, 1850
RANKIN, James & Agnes Affleck		Jan 22, 1839
RAY, James & Dicy Bryan		Jan 31, 1841
Riley F. & Frances P. Belser		Dec 12, 1849
READ, Jesse M. & Elizabeth R. Ligon		Jan 30, 1840
REDDING, James A. & Caroline P. Davis		Nov 26, 1846
REDENBROW(?), Daniel D. & Mary Ann Pattillo		Mar 24, 1844
REED, James H. & Elizabeth Gordy		Dec 26, 1839
Jesse M. & Ruth E. Prosser		Feb 15, 1843
REES, Henry & Pallentine Ivey		Oct 15, 1850
REESE, Francis N. & Mary F. Hunt		Feb 28, 1842
Henry & Sarah Ann Styles		Dec 10, 1844
John C. & Musidora A. Porter		Jan 5, 1843
REEVES, Wiley M. & Elizabeth Kent		Dec 3, 1848
William M. & Elizabeth A. Bussey		Oct 25, 1845
REID, Elisha & Elmyria A. Owens		Sept 8, 1839
RENFROE, James H. & Elizabeth Crouch		Mar 13, 1850
John E. & Martha Ann Daniel		Dec 11, 1846
REYNOLDS, Thomas H. & Mary F. Boring		Sept 1, 1850
RHODES, Bunion & Susan Hyatt		Sept 5, 1839
RICH, William & Eliza Williams	dt of lic	May 14, 1842
RICHARDSON, George W. & Lucy L. Wood		Apr 14, 1849
Thomas G. & Lucinda Martin		June 23, 1842
RIDENHOUR, Daniel D. & Mary Ann Patillo		Mar 24, 1844
RIDGWAY, Drury A. & Frances S. Rees		June 30, 1842
RIDGEWAY, John I(?). & Martha A. Kimbrough		May 30, 1839
RISHER, Andrew J. & Minerva McMichael		Apr 30, 1844
RITCH, James J. & Jane Tomlin		Mar 26, 1848
William & Eliza Williams		May 15, 1842
ROBERTS, Henry & Margaret Smith		July 20, 1839
Irael W. & Hester Willers		July 26, 1841
William & Nancy Dillard		Sept 30, 1839
ROBINETT, Granville L. & Cynthia J. Rees		Jan 21, 1848
ROBINSON, George W. & Ann E. Wood		Nov 18, 1848
George W. & Caroline A. Sanders		May 23, 1844
Hugh Peyton & Mary Emeline Garrett		Jan 11, 1849
Joseph & Martha Brown		Oct 5, 1845
Thomas R. & Mary A. Brigman		Mar 2, 1843
ROBISON, Henry G. & Mary Massey		Nov 22, 1838

Ga. Pioneer Gen. Mag. Vol. 9-10

Muscogee Co, Marriages -

pg. 87 William Rich + Eliza Williams dt of Lic. 14 May 1842

James J. Ritch + Jane Tomlin 15 May 1842

William Ritch + Eliza Williams 15 May 1842

Pike Co. -

Vol 5-#3 - Orlando Rich + Marcus Respass 5 Oct. 1831

v. 5-6 'They Were Here' states:
James J. Ritch + Jane Fountain m. 26 Mar. 1848

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Pitch

Ancestor(2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 1976

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: V Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: GA State Archives, Atlanta, GA.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Muscogee Co., GA. Marriage Bk A & B

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

William Pitch & Eliza Williams
15 May 1842

7-31-90

Dear Vivian.

As a member of the Rich family, I was interested in your inquiry in the Ancestors journal.

I have info on a David Rich (E.) 10-3-1809 (M) Betsey Scott Son of Peter Wall Rich & Sarah Sanders who was son of John Rich & Martha Wall.

I am trying to help some Rich family members locate kinfolk in the state of Ga. Do you have any info on Stephen E. Rich, David Elliott Rich, Joseph A Rich, James Edward Rich or Martha Emma Rich.

I will be glad to share info with you

Sincerely

Ruth Rich Westbrook
R1 Box 49
Albertson NC 28508

Ans 5 Aug '90

YAHOO! MAIL

Print - Close Window

Date: Thu, 22 Mar 2007 19:54:16 -0400

From: "Gail Rich Nestor" <gail.nestor@gmail.com>

To: "Vivian Jordan" <vhillj@sbcglobal.net>

Subject: Re: The Ritch Family of Muscogee County, GA

Hi Vivian, I'm sorry it has taken me half a year to respond to your note below, but if you can believe this, it has been sitting in my in-basket waiting for me ever since!

Anyway, thanks for outlining your Ritch connection through your husband's family tree. I have recently followed this family through the census and I even found an online obituary for Thomas Jefferson Ritch found at the county rootsweb site. You can see it here: http://www.roots2buds.net/getperson.php?personID=I6313&tree=nestor.

I also saw that David Ritch had a will dated 1848 in book A, page 84. d 1847 I will look this up next time I go to the GA Archives. It seems that Thomas Jefferson Ritch was named after his uncle "Jefferson" born abt. 1810. I can't find him in the census after 1850.

Then there is a mysterious Simon Ritch who appears in the 1870 Muscogee County census as a 45-year-old mute farm hand, born in SC. Could he be a brother to Jefferson and Emanuel? Prob. Bro/Emanuel I could not find him in 1850 or 1860!

Anyway, I just thought I would take the time to outline a few of my notes. I am trying to trace all the Riches in the South so one day I can hopefully sort the families out.

Two last questions, just for fun:
1) Do you know who this couple from the 1850 Muscogee Co census? John H. Ritch, age 24, and Frances Ritch, age 17. They are the only two in the household.
2) Do you know this couple from the Muscogee Co marriage records? William Ritch married Eliza Williams on 15 May 1842.

Thanks for reading!

Gail Rich Nestor
Smyrna, GA
www.roots2buds.net

On 9/18/06, Vivian Jordan <vhillj@sbcglobal.net> wrote:
> Dear Gail: I hardly know where to start on the Ritch line. First, my
> husband, Dan Boswell Jordan was b in GA, Warm Sprgs., his Dad,Enoch Pope
> Jordan (pronouced-Jour dan) was the Station Master in Molena, GA where Dan
> was raised. (So many times I have contacted GA people who knew my husband's
> people or knew him!!)
> In my limited research of the Ritch family, I've never found it spelled

> RICH. Altho in the census, some of Emanuel's children are listed Rich, but
> that might be the census taker. 'Course anyone who does research knows that
> spelling means nothing but I did want you to know that the long time family
> genealogist for the Rich Family up North, I believe her name was Julia Rich,
> had never found a connection between the Yankee Rich(es) and the Ritch
> bunch. But that was long ago when we were corresponding so things change
> quickly and maybe that is not so now.
> I hope you know that there was and might still be available a good
> periodical on the Rich family edited by Julia Rich. (She might have passed
> by now.)
> A sketchy listing of our Ritch line which branches off of the Boswell line:
> Emanuel Ritch, known as 'Manny' was b 1814 in NC and d 1884 in Columbus,
> Muscogee, GA. He was m to Sarah Jane Gilmore 1835/6. She was b 1816 in
> Washington Co., GA. I do not have any more on the Gilmores.
> Most believe that David Ritch b 1774-85 in NC was the Father but that
> deserves more research.
> Emanuel's farm was at Upatoi, GA and is now covered by the land of Fort
> Benning, GA. Army Post. Specifically the very large shooting range. The
> Family Cemetery I have visited with its tombstones all bullet holed! and
> bullet casings all over the grown is listed on the Government Survey map at
> Company Headquarters Fort Benning, Columbus,GA.
> You will find the Ritches all in Muscogee Co., GA so far as the Census goes.
>
> Thomas Jefferson Ritch b 1840 in Upatoi, GA son of Emanuel and Sarah Jane, m
> Julia A. Harris 1865. Their dau Nona Thomas Ritch b 1868 in Talbot Co., GA
> m Daniel Evans Boswell father of my husband's Mother.
> Hope this is half way clear. Ask me questions. I always share. Vivian
> Jordan.
>
>
>

--
Gail Rich Nestor
Smyrna, Georgia
www.roots2buds.net

'96

13 February, 1996

no SASE - Ans 24 May

Vivan H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006

Steve Richey
R. R. #1 Box 43K
Farmer City, Illinois
61842
309.928.2068
srichey543@aol.com

Dear Ms. Jordan,

Flora Brantley of Raleigh, N. C. indicated that you were doing research on the RICHEY lines. I too, have been working on that line for eight years now. Most of my research has been in Kentucky. I thought that perhaps we could exchange notes and share information to see if we could establish a tie.

LEMUEL H. RICHEY is as far back in Kentucky that I have been able to go. His family sheet is enclosed. If we can affect a tie, I have some 200 progeny of his that I would be happy to share with you.

I am fairly certain, (though I have not proven it) that Lemuels father was **JOHN RICHEY**. Further, that **JAMES RICHEY** in the father of John Richey.

Per the 1850 census, **JOHN RICHEY** was born in 1776. **TABITHA SPENCER** was born 9 February, 1781 in the Pendelton District in South Carolina. They were married on 20 April, 1797 and had at least four children as follows:

James C. Richey	b. ca 1798	Barren Co. Ky
Moses Richey	b. ca 1799	Barren Co. Ky
Elizabeth Richey	b. ca 1800	Barren Co. Ky
John Richey	b. ca 1803	Barren Co. Ky

JOHN RICHEY and **TABITHA SPENCER** had their marriage dissolved in the Kentucky General Assembly on 10 February, 1820.

(JOHN RICHEY married POLLY SIKES on 13 Mar 1820. They had at least three children whom I believe to be Lemuel H. Richey, Christopher H. Richey & Mary(?) Richey. Most of this is substantiated in the 1840 & 1850 Census)

13 February, 1998

Vivian H. Jordan
1330 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77008

Steve Richey
R. R. #1 Box 43K
Farmer City, Illinois
61842
309 928 2068
richey543@aol.com

Dear Ms. Jordan,

Flora Brantley of Raleigh, N. C. indicated that you were doing research on the RICHEY lines. I too, have been working on that line for eight years now. Most of my research has been in Kentucky. I thought that perhaps we could exchange notes and share information to see if we could establish a tie.

LEMUEL H. RICHEY is as far back in Kentucky that I have been able to go. His family struck is enclosed. If we can affect a tie, I have some 200 progeny of his that I would be happy to share with you.

I am fairly certain, (though I have not proven it) that Lemuels father was JOHN RICHEY. Further, that JAMES RICHEY in the father of John Richey

Per the 1850 census, JOHN RICHEY was born in 1778. TABITHA SPENCER was born 9 February, 1781 in the Pendelton District in South Carolina. They were married on 20 April, 1797 and had at least four children as follows:

James C. Richey	b. ca 1798	Barren Co. Ky
Moses Richey	b. ca 1799	Barren Co. Ky
Elizabeth Richey	b. ca 1800	Barren Co. Ky
John Richey	b. ca 1803	Barren Co. Ky

JOHN RICHEY and TABITHA SPENCER had their marriage dissolved in the Kentucky General Assembly on 10 February, 1820.

(JOHN RICHEY married POLLY SIKES on 13 Mar 1820. They had at least three children whom I believe to be Lemuel H. Richey, Christopher H. Richey & Mary(?) Richey. Most of this is substantiated in the 1840 & 1850 Census)

Family of Lemuel H. RICHEY (RN=11) and Martha Jane ROGERS RICHEY

Husband: Lemuel H. RICHEY (RN=11)
Born 07 Oct 1821 at Allen Co., Ky. (?)
Marr 06 Jun 1844 at Barren Co., Ky.
Died 21 Jan 1901 at Barren Co., Ky.
SEX: M OCCUPATION: Farmer
BURIED @: Rogers cemetery, Barren Co., Kentucky
Husband's Father ? (No Record)
Husband's Mother ? (No Record)

Wife: Martha Jane ROGERS RICHEY (RN=13)
Born 03 Jan 1823 at Virginia
Died 29 Sep 1918 at Barren Co., Ky.
SEX: F OCCUPATION: Homemaker
BURIED @: Roger' cemetary, Barren Co., Ky.
Wife's Father William ROGERS (RN=643)
Wife's Mother Elizabeth JACKSON ROGERS (RN=644)

CHILDREN

M/F	NAME	BORN	MARRIED	DIED
1 F	Mary Ann RICHEY BASHAM (RN=33)	02 Jul 1845	23 Aug 1877	06 Sep 1928
.	Barren Co.,Ky. William Henry BASHAM (RN=45)			
2 M	John William RICHEY (RN=10)	02 Oct 1850	15 Nov 1877	01 May 1939
.	Barren Co., Ky. Lucia Lucretia PERKINS			
3 M	James Christopher RICHEY (RN=34)	26 Sep 1852	05 Jan 1880	17 Nov 1923
.	Barren Co.,Ky. Ivy Jane STRODE RICHEY			
4 F	Fannie Josephine RICHEY STRODE (RN=32)	14 Nov 1855	19 Dec 1889	11
.	May 1939 Barren Co.,Ky. Robert Andrew STRODE (RN=50)			
5 F	Margaret Elizabeth Susan RICHEY STORY (RN=30)	17 Apr 1857	15 Aug	06
.	1899 Mar 1944 Barren Co.,Ky. Crittendon STORY (RN=56)			

CHILDREN

6 F Vitula Jane RICHEY COX (RN=31) 13 Feb 1859 1889 22 Dec 1939
.
Barren Co.,Ky. Whitfield Gamalia Morton

PARENTS NOTES AND SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family of Lemuel H. RICHEY (RN=11) and Martha Jane ROGERS RICHEY

---

1. Mary Ann RICHEY BASHAM (RN=33)
SEX: F OCCUPATION: Homemaker
BURIED @: Walnut Hill cemetary
Number of Children 4

---

2. John William RICHEY (RN=10)
SEX: M OCCUPATION: Farmer
BURIED @: Rogers' cemetary, Glasgow, Ky.
Number of Children 5

---

3. James Christopher RICHEY (RN=34)
SEX: M OCCUPATION: Coal miner
BURIED @: Hinchcliff cemetary, Cambria, Ill.
Number of Children 6

---

4. Fannie Josephine RICHEY STRODE (RN=32)
SEX: F OCCUPATION: Homemaker
BURIED @: Hinchcliff cemetary, Cambria Il.
Number of Children 2

---

5. Margaret Elizabeth Susan RICHEY STORY (RN=30)
SEX: F OCCUPATION: Homemaker
BURIED @: Rogers' cemetary, Barren Co.,Ky.
Number of Children

---

6. Vitula Jane RICHEY COX (RN=31)
SEX: F OCCUPATION: Homemaker
BURIED @: Rogers' cemetary, Barren Co.,Ky.
Number of Children 3

CHILDREN'S NOTES AND SOURCES OF INFORMATION

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
DAR Lib 27 July '83	Sampson Co. N.C. Cem. Recs. Cornelius Harnett Chapt. DAR	
	Pg 138 - Rich Cem. Lv. Clinton on #701 Hwy go to Garland - Lv Garland turn r - 1st rd. - 2 miles., turn R - go 3 mi.	
	Wm Rich b. — 1825 - d Aug 9, 1902 Catherine b. 29 May 1826 - d 28 July 1888 & others - b. - late 1880's	
Sampson Co. N. C. FAMS. Richard Clinton Chapter Clinton, N.C. Rich Fam Holmes " Monk Fam		Lott Rich b. 1765 S.C. son/Joshua Rich At young age came to N.C. - plantation on Great Cohatta Creek in Sampson Co.

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) _____

Collateral Line _____ _____

Date of Search _____ Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research _____

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

Mecklenburg Co. Index to ~~Deeds~~ Real Estate - Grantee

_____ Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

25 June - 1764 - Jacob Richey BK. 2 p 703 - Deed
Jan - 1767 - Thomas Richey BK. 4 p 55
" - John Richey BK. 4 p 145
1768 - James Richey BK. 4 p 413 (from Thomas
1796 William Richey BK 15 p 229 from James
Oct. 1797 David Richey BK 15 p 230 from James Rich

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) _____

Collateral Line _____ _____

Date of Search 22 Sept 84 Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research N. C. Archives
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

Estate Papers
Ritch - Mecklenburg Co.

_____ Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

John Ritch - 1838 -

Province of North Carolina

1663 - 1729

ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS

by

Margaret M. Hofmann

Province of North Carolina

1663 - 1729

ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS

by

Margaret M. Hofmann

EDEN, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

3320 pg. 287 RICHARD SANDERSON, JUNR. 6 August 1715 470 acres on ye Sandy banks in Curratuck precinct, joining ye Marsh by ye side of a Creek, ye Marsh of high water on ye sea side, Curratuck sound, and ye Sea Side Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, CHRIS. GALE, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

3321 pg. 287 WILLIAM STAFFORD 18 October 1715 140 acres in Curratuck precinct, joining a swamp in ye bottom of a deep point and ye mouth of the neck Witnesses: CHARLES EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, CHRIS. GALE, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

3322 pg. 288 DENNIS REORDANE and SARAH, his wife 13 September 1715 200 acres on ye N. W. side of ye N. W. Branch of Thomas Tules Creek in Currituck precinct, joining the sd. Branch and OBADIAH RICH Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, CHRIS. GALE, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

3323 pg. 288 THOMAS BATEANAM 30 October 1713 160 acres on the South side of Albemarle Sound called Ye Sandy Beach, joining ye Sound and the Woods Witnesses: (not given)

3324 pg. 288 JOHN HINLY 15 August 1715 210 acres on New begun Creek, joining ye Creek pocoson, a Bridge, EDWARD MAYO, his line, his head line, his old line, and ye meanders of ye Creek Witnesses: CHARLES EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, CHRIS. GALE, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

3325 pg. 288 JAMES FORBUS 21 8ber 1715 532 acres on ye N. East side of Pasquotank River, joining a Beaver Dam Swamp, ISAAC GUILFORD, a Branch or Arm of ye sd. Swamp, and JA ROBINSON Witnesses: CHARLES EDEN, THOMAS POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

3326 pg. 289 ROBERT MORGAN 22 October 1715 520 acres on the N. E. side of Pasquotank river, joining Cowpen landing, a Pocoson or pond, DAVID JONES, and the swamp of Sawiers Creek Witnesses: CHARLES EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, CHRIS. GALE, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

3327 pg. 289 HENRY NICHOLLS 19 May 1715 138 acres, joining JAMES ———, GREGORY HARRIS, and the head of a branch to ye fork of ye sd. branch Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, N. CHEVIN, CH. GALE, T. KNIGHT

3328 pg. 289 CHRISTOPHER WAYMAN 9 April 1714 330 acres, joining ye mouth of a small Branch, WILLIAM RAVER, a Branch that comes out of ye Sound Swamp, ye sd. Sound swamp, and ye Mouth of the River Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, WM. REED, T. KNIGHT

3329 pg. 290 ROBERT LANG 28 July 1713 640 acres in Chowan precinct on Ocanichey plains. joining a Cypress swamp, JOHN COUNCIL, WILLIAM BRASWELL, MATHEW STURDIVANT, HENRY JONES, and Occanichy Swamp Witnessed: (not given)

3330 pg. 290 CALEB BUNDY 9 September 1714 40 acres, joining his own land and THOMAS STANTON Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, WM. REED, CHRIS. GALE, FRA. FOSTER Notes indicates: Lapsed in JOHN BUNDY'S name — Pat. dated 2nd May 1727

3331 pg. 290 WILLIAM MAULE the -- day of April 1712 640 acres on the North side of Morattock River called Boath, joining WILLIAM JONES, the

PATENT BOOK EIGHT

3390 pg. 306 OBEDIA RICH 19 December 1714 260 acres on ye S. side of N. W. River in Curratuck precinct, joining SAMUEL JONES, ye river pocoson, and EDWARD WARREN Witnesses: CHARLES EDEN, T. POLLOCK, C. GALE, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

3391 pg. 306 CULLEN POLLOCK 10 January 1713/14 600 acres on ye low grounds of Morattock river, joining ye river Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT, C. GALE

3392 pg. 306 CULLEN POLLOCK 10 January 1713/14 640 acres, joining ye bank of the River, his own land, and the low grounds of the river Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT, C. GALE

3393 pg. 306 CULLEN POLLOCK 10 January 1713/14 640 acres on Morattock River, joining his own land and ye river swamp Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT

3394 pg. 307 CULLEN POLLOCK 10 January 1713/14 640 acres in Chowan precinct, joining Moratock river swamp, his own land, Bengos Creek, and ye River Witnesses: THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, NATH. CHEVIN, T. KNIGHT, C. GALE

3395 pg. 307 WILLIAM HALL 3 December 1714 325 acres joining sd. HALL and FRA. HENDRICK Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS. GALE, TOB. KNIGHT

3396 pg. 307 ROBERT WEST date (not given) 660 acres on ye W. side of Chowan River, joining ye bank side, a Swamp, and a Branch that come out of Samon Creek Witnesses: (not given)

3397 pg. 307 AZARINIAN PARKER 30 October 1713 530 acres in Curratuck precinct, joining ye Mouth of a Creek that runs W. of Jarvis's Island, ye Sound, ye sd. Creek, and sd. Creek swamp Witnesses: THOS. BOYD, THOS. POLLOCK, NATH. CHEVIN, CHRIS GALE, T. KNIGHT

3398 pg. 307 THOMAS PALMER 3 September 1715 250 acres on ye N. E. side of great flatty Creek, joining ye mouth of Betty Creek, a marsh, and sd. flatty creek Witnesses: CHARLES EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, CH. GALE, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

3399 pg. 308 WILLIAM WILSON 21 June 1715 608 acres in Curratuck precinct on ye South E. side of ye North River, joining his own land and the River Pocoson Witnesses: CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, CHRIS. GALE, FRA. FOSTER, T. KNIGHT

GROOM & Security	BRIDE & Witness	date of license
GRIFFIN HARRISON	SUSAN HARRISON	7-24-1820
Thomas Harrison	Isaac Alexander	
EDMOND HARRIS	PATSEY SMARTT	12-17-1800
Robert Saville	-	
ADAMS HARRISON+	POLLY WILSON	7-5-1815
Samuel Wilson	Isaac Alexander	+Nehemiah Aas. Harrison
ANDREW HART	BETSEY CLENDINING	1-25-1800
William Hart, Esq.	-	
JAMES HART	SARAH HAMILTON	12-27-1788
Patrick Hamilton	J.M.L. Alexander	
ROBERT P. HART	BETSEY ARTHER(?)	3-5-1816
Hiram S. Sloan	Isaac Alexander	
WILLIAM HEART	ESTHER HAMELTON	1-2-1788
Andrew Hamilton	J.M.L. Alexander	
JOHN HARDGROVE+	CLARISSA H. ALEXANDER	9-14-1812
William Alexa. McClery	Isaac Alexander	+ John Hartgrove
WILLIAM HARTGROVE	MARY McKINNEY	6-19-1814(?)
Walter Carruth	M. M. Leary(?)	
ANTHONY HARTIS	BETSEY TYE	10-26-1810
Martin Harkey	Isaac Alexander	
JOHN HARTIS	SARAH ADAMS	10-14-1812
Nicholas Starnes	Isaac S. Alexander	
DAVID HARTT	DIANA McREE	8-16-1797
David Polk McRee	-	
JAMES HART	HANNAH NEALY	12-18-1792
Thomas Nealy		
JOSEPH HARTT	NANCY NEELY	12-30-1818
Moses Neely	Isaac Alexander	
CONRAD HARTWICK	PATSEY STEPHENS	11-6-1816
John Hartwick	Isaac Alexander	
JOHN HARTWICK	SUSANNA PITMON	10-20-1806
Henry Crump	Isaac Alexander	
JOHN HATCH	KETURAH SIMMONS	5-24-1805
William Simmons	Isaac Alexander	
WILLIAM HAYES	JENSEY BLACK	4-2-1805
Samuel Boyes	J. Wallis	
BARTHOLOMEW HAYNES	SARAH CARRUTH	8-13-1793
Moses Batey	Edw. Waine	
JOSEPH HAYNES	MISS LEVINA BEATY	4-21-1800
John Beaty, Junr.	-	
JOSEPH HAYNES	ELIZABETH BROWN	4-28-1817
William Flinn	-	
JOSEPH HAYN	MARY VANPETH(?)	8-15-1811
William McCormick	-	
CORNELIOUS HAZZARD	CATHARINE ROOM	3-31-1817
John Black	John ?	
GABRIEL HELMS	RHODA WILLIAMS	3-23-1813
Jacob Helms	Isaac Alexander	
JOHN HEMBY	BETSEY RITCH	8-23-1814
Edmond Ritch		

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line _____

Date of Search 22 Sept 84 Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research N. C. Archives
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

Mecklenburg Co. Index to Real Estate - Grantor

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

1796 James Rich (Ritchie to Wm Ritchie BK. 15 - p 229

" " " " to David Ritchey BK 15 - p 230

Feb. 1837 David Rich BK. 24 p 180 Sells to Gilmore Helms

Fiche - N.C 65 (Mecr.)
99
81
86

DAVID Rich
Rhody HAINS Rutherford
1 Sept 1827 086-
Andrew Earley Bdns
ISAAS Craton wit.

DAVID R. Rich
SARAH Steelman Surry
9 NOV 1846 - 092-
JAMES M. Johnson
Bdns

Choate Ritch
Emborough Wake
Tempy
25 May 1792 099

James S Ritch
Eliza Price 4 May 1842 Meck.
065

MARY Gilmor-
Gilmore, in Meck. Co.-

Nil- SARAH -
to A Ritch
Rich

Index Abs - Mack -

Grantors - M-2

18 Mar 1816 David & Hannah Rich - et al

& Thomas Taylor - Deed Bk 16-167

Check -

Grantees - M-2 - Nil

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Rich

Date of Search Aug. 79 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result _____

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality N. Carolina

Place of Research Clayton Library 5300 Carolina - Ho. Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

"Marriage Bonds & Abstracts - Surry County, N.C. - 1780-1868"

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

David R. Rich 9 NOV. 1846 (Date/Bond)

Sarah Steelman

James M. Johnson (Bondsman)

6 Dec 1979

Bering Drive, Morman Library

"N.C. State Census, 1784--
#897,274

V. Jordan, researcher -

John Rich - Pasquotank Co.

1 - White male 21-60 yrs.
1 - " " -21+60 yrs.
3 - White Females

Obediah Rich - Pasquotank Co.

1 - White male 21-60 yrs.
2 - " Females

6 Dec 1979

Burning Bros, Mormon Library

"

"N.C. State Census, 1784"

#: 842,237

V. Jordan, Researcher -

John Pitt - Pasquotank Co.

1 - White Male 21-60 yrs.

1 - " " 21+60 yrs.

3 - White Females

Obediah Pitt - Pasquotank Co.

1 - White Male 21-60 yrs.

5 - " Females

Soldiers of 1812 - N.C. 975.6 N867 -

Ritchie, Abraham - 128

" Michiel - 125

Rich, Daniel - 126

87-126 - Mecklenburg Co. - 2nd regt.

Wm Helmes

Charles Helmes

Daniel Rich

Mecklenburg (Film) N.C.
MARR. not Fiche

Rich - Nil

Ritch -
Demp - Mary N. Norris
7 Oct 1834
Philemon W. Morris
(W) B. Oates Clerk Court C.O.C.
Elijah - Elizabeth Morris
15 Aug 1834
(Ditto) Bks & W

Isaac M. - Eliza Phillip
23 Feb 1833

James S. - Eliza Price
4 May 1842

Thomas - Pamelia Harris
26 May 1840

Edmon Ritchie - Rachel Cochran
28 Nov. 1799

N. C. Marriages

Wake Co. - 99-02 441

Charles Ritch 25 May 1792
Tempy Embrough
Allen Brewer, Bds
— Minton, Wit. 15735-9

Wake Co. - 99-02-435

James Rich 14 Oct 1808
Laney Freeman
Arthur Brocan, Bds.
William Hill, Wit. 000 157281

Randolph Co. - 81 01 226

Enmon Rich
or Peter 4 Nov. 1811
Sarah Davis
George Sanders, Bdsm.
Jesse Harper, Wit. 000 113996

Rutherford Co.
John Rich 12 Sept 1799
Susannah Berryhorn
Robert Rich, Bdsm.

Wake Co.
Minnock Rich 14 Jan 1793
Sarah George

Randolph Co.
Samuel Rich 9 Feb 1789
Elijah Carter

Guilford Co.
Samuel Rich 20 Jan 1801
Rachel Potter

Randolph Co.
Peter Rich 18 Jan 1785
Mary Wilson

929.3
C
Marriage Records
Clemens

REID, Reuben and Nancy Hainey, 11 August 1837, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, Rufus and Nancy A. Latta, 6 December 1824, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, R. W. and Mary A. Flanagan, 27 November 1844, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, Samuel C. and Caroline Boyce, 9 December 1847, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, Samuel W. and Eliza Miller, 22 October 1836, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, Sarah and Franklin Caldwell, 21 February 1864, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, Sarah A. and William J. Alexander, 22 February 1860, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, William B. W. and Terza Alexander, 22 January 1839, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, William H. and Sophia Todd, 9 February 1860, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, William K. and Margaret Berryhill, 3 February 1830, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REID, William M. and Sarah Berryhill, 7 March 1854, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REILLY, T (Dr.) and Eliza H. Mayberry, 17 December 1801, Charleston, S. C.
REITCH, James S. and Eliza Price, 24 May 1842, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REMBERT, Elizabeth and Thomas England, 12 November 1782, Santee, S. C.
REMBERT, Isaac and Elizabeth Varner, 24 May 1770, Santee, S. C.
REMBERT, Isaac and Margaret Jeannert, 13 May 1773, Santee, S. C.
REMBERT, Judith and William Walker, 16 August 1764, Santee, S. C.
REMBERT, Peter and Cecelia Dexter, 25 January 1782, Santee, S. C.
REMBERT, Rachel and Henry Varner, 24 May 1770, Santee, S. C.
REMINGTON, Jennet and Aaron Harris, 22 April 1783, Rowan Co., N. C.
REMINGTON, John (Jr.) and Sally Donovan, 6 April 1774, Charleston, S. C.
REMINGTON, Nancy and Isaac Burton, February 1775, Charleston, S. C.
REMINGTON, William (Dr.) and Anne Eaton, 19 May 1769, Edisto, S. C.
REMINGTON, William (Dr.) and Nancy Watts, April 1785, Charleston, S. C.
RENSHAW, N. F. and (Mrs.) E. Sloan, 1 August 1865, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RESIDE, William and (Mrs.) Mary M. Clarkson, 3 August 1800, Charleston, S. C.
RESSACK, Sarah and Thomas M. Rea, 19 March 1820, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REVEL, Margaret and George Nicholls, 17 May 1707, Charleston, S. C.
REVELLS, Eli B. and Mary Bird, 8 February 1837, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REYNOLDS, Elizabeth and Peter Hagas, 14 February 1780, Rowan Co., N. C.
REYNOLDS, John and Penelope Stollard, 10 April 1729, Charleston, S. C.
REYNOLDS, John and Hannah McKee, 17 October 1803, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
REYNOLDS, Lucretia and J. W. S. Bowen, 13 January 1847, Edgefield District, S. C.
RHETT, Mary Jane and William Dry, February 1746, Charleston, S. C.
RHETT, Sarah and Thomas Frankland, 27 May 1743, Charleston, S. C.
RHIND, Abrabella and Isaac M. Dart, 26 January 1800, Charleston, S. C.
RHIND, David and Elizabeth Cleiland, 22 December 1774, Charleston, S. C.
RHINE, A. M. and Sallie A. Colvard, 4 August 1865, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RHINEHARDT, Charles B. and Mary E. Rudesill, 28 December 1814, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RHODES, Coleman and Harriett Swearingen, 1 November 1840, Edgefield District, S. C.
RHODES, Collin and Eliza Landrum, 17 May 1889, Pottersville, S. C.
RHODES, Delilah M. and Thomas S. Herndon, 4 October 1856, Orange Co., N. C.
RHODES, Judeth and Abraham Howett, 2 September 1775, Tyrrell Co., N. C.

RHODES, Judeth and Edmond Blount, 30 December 1777, Tyrrell Co., N. C.
RHODES, Martha and Steward Walker, 19 May 1778, Chowan Co., N. C.
RHODES, Milly and Anthony Armistead, 5 December 1758, Chowan Co., N. C.
RHODES, Millie and Zachariah Herndon, 28 June 1789, Orange Co., N. C.
RHODES, Nathan and Ann Jones, 6 September 1786, Tyrrell Co., N. C.
RHODES, Rebecca and Edmond Herndon, 14 February 1794, Orange Co., N. C.
RHODY, Jenny and Elisha Harrod, 31 March 1785, Chowan Co., N. C.
RHYNE, Hugh T. and N. M. Lawing, 30 October 1850, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RHYNE, Joseph N. and Mary S. Todd, 26 May 1847, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RHYNE, Moses H. and Mary C. Springs, 2 March 1864, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RIAL, Margaret A. and J. M. Anderson, 11 August 1841, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, A. B. and Esther Herron, 2 February 1865, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, Daniel and Margaret McLure, 19 February 1852, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, Elizabeth and John Ofill, 29 December 1755, Orangeburg Co., S. C.
RICE, Elizabeth and John Reddick, 2 January 1764, Tyrrell Co., N. C.
RICE, John and Catherine Cook, 30 January 1818, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, Medora and William W. Duncan, 19 March 1861, Union, S. C.
RICE, M. W. and Ester Starnes, 7 November 1865, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, Owen and Maria R. Vierling, 18 March 1811, Salem, N. C.
RICE, Stewart and Sophia Cornelia Wentz, 2 December 1839, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, Stewart and Jane C. Harrison, 31 December 1847, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, Valentine W. and Matilda Baker, 15 October 1853, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, V. W. and Elizabeth Yandell, 24 March 1856, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, William and Elizabeth Barnett, 14 July 1803, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICE, William and Clarinda Hartley, 15 December 1859, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICH, Betsy and John Hamby, 28 August 1845, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICH, Dempsey and Mary N. Morris, 7 October 1834, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICH, Elizabeth and Archibald Longworth (of N. J.), 20 August 1800, St. Lukes Parish, S. C.
RICH, Elizabeth and Robert Mitchell, 19 March 1822, Guilford Co., N. C.
RICH, Elijah and Elizabeth Morris, 15 August 1834, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICH, Isaac M. and Eliza Phillips, 26 February 1833, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICH, Sally and John M. Rea, 13 March 1820, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICH, Sarah and Solomon George, October 1784, Orange Co., N. C.
RICH, Thomas and Parmela Harris, 26 May 1840, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
RICHARD, Elizabeth and Daniel Shyder, 1748, Orangeburg Co., S. C.
RICHARDS, James L. and Elizabeth Pagett, 3 November 1768, Stono, S. C.
RICHARDS, Lucy and Edmund Hatch, 15 March 1742, Chowan Co., N. C.
RICHARDS, Samuel and Mary Singleton, 6 December 1801, Charleston, S. C.
RICHARDS, Sarah and John Steele, 27 June 1744, Chowan Co., N. C.
RICHARDS, William and Mary Hood, 13 July 1744, Chowan Co., N. C.
RICHARDSON, Benjamin and Sarah Mizzell, 30 September 1767, Tyrrell Co., N. C.
RICHARDSON, Carolina and James S. Guignard, 14 January 1801, Charleston, S. C.
RICHARDSON, Ediph and Edmond Echeson, 14 October 1779, Rowan Co., N. C.
RICHARDSON, Henry (Dr.) and Mary Fraser, 2 November 1801, Charleston, S. C.
RICHARDSON, James and Sally Burd, 11 December 1817, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.

Record of Moravians in N.C.

Vol I 1752-1771

FOREWORD

The history of the Unitas Fratrum, or Moravian Church, should never be studied as a thing apart, for always its members have been citizens of some great nation of the earth, influencing and being influenced by the events of their day and generation. John Hus, the hero and martyr of Bohemia, did not stand alone in the XVth Century struggle for pure religion. In his own land he was preceded by at least three less known men, and across the continent "the Morning Star of the Reformation" had begun his translation of the Gospels into the common speech nine years before Hus was born.

How much or how little the Bohemian Hus was influenced by the English Wyclif will never be known,—their homes were farther apart than men of the present day can realize,—but both Wyclif and Hus lived in a world gory with the blood of battle, scourged by pestilence, bitter with strife between those who claimed to be the leaders of the Church of God. Wyclif was twenty-two when the battle of Crécy was fought, as the English kings began their century-long attempt to gain the throne of France; he was twenty-four when the Black Plague terrified men as war had never done, and led at least some of them to question the relation of man to his Creator; and in the same year in which the Plague swept England Charles IV of Bohemia established the University of Prague.

It was only sixty-nine years from the battle of Crécy to that of Agincourt, but within that period the Swiss Confederacy took shape; Wyclif finished his translation of the Bible, and passed to his reward; the English language, which Wyclif incidentally had done much to formulate, became the medium for Chaucer's poetic expression; John Hus was born, labored, and passed to his fiery end; and rival popes thundered anathemas and excommunications at one another from Rome and Avignon.

And in the condition of the Church as revealed in that last sentence lies the whole reason, humanly speaking, for the existence of the Moravian Church. John Hus was bred a Roman Catholic, and taught to pay all reverence to its priesthood and decrees; he rejoiced in the commanding position then held by Bohemia, whose king was also Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, and therefore head of all the German States; he eagerly availed himself of the opportunities offered by the University of Prague, then thronged by students from all central Europe, and himself became a professor there. Then he took orders, and saw Church affairs from the inside,—and his eyes were

opened to the faithlessness of popes and priests to practically all the laws and doctrines laid down in Holy Writ. He pled and preached, he argued and denounced, he begged his Church to return to its early simplicity and faith and love, but all in vain. His enemies could not meet his challenge to prove him wrong by the Bible, but they could and did imprison him, excommunicate him, and send him heavenward by way of the stake.

But as they had failed to make Hus recant, even so his enemies failed to end his influence. Hus never tried to gain a hearing at the point of the sword, but Bohemia, wild with indignation at the violation of the 'safe conduct' under which Hus had gone to the Council at Constance, flew to arms, and while the Hussite Wars were probably as much political as religious, a little was gained in the way of reform.

And some there were in whose heart the message of Hus had taken deeper root, and to them it was given to found a Church along the lines that he had indicated. Like Hus these men cared much less for dogma than for doing; they wanted a creed that agreed with the doctrines set forth in the Bible, but they wanted much more to have their lives measure up to the ideal set before them in the Scriptures. At first they had no thought of separation from the Roman Church; but when the existence of their organization and their religious independence came to depend upon securing for themselves a ministry of acknowledged standing, they took the necessary steps, and in 1467 secured episcopal consecration for three of the priests who had joined their company. Then came persecution; then success; and by the end of the sixteenth century the Unitas Fratrum was the leading Protestant Church in Bohemia, and through the Unity's schools Bohemia had become the best educated country in Europe.

But the tide turned, and in November, 1620, the Protestants of Bohemia were utterly defeated in battle by the Romanists. It is proof of the leading position occupied by the Brethren that when the storm of vengeance had spent itself, and terms of a sort were made with other divisions of the vanquished, the Unity was utterly denied consideration, and in Bohemia was practically annihilated. It persisted for a while in Poland and Moravia, but there, too, relentless persecution ultimately crushed organization, though traditions of the Unitas Fratrum were cherished in secret, and were committed as precious heirlooms to children and children's children, the "Hidden Seed" of the Unity of Brethren.

In the eighteenth century there again arose a Unitas Fratrum from this "Hidden Seed." Descendants of the Ancient Unity emigrated, in 1722, from Moravia to Saxony, settling on the estates of Count Zinzen-

dorf, a pious young Lutheran nobleman, and there, in 1727, the Unitas Fratrum was reorganized, even to its ministry, the episcopate having been carefully maintained even when there seemed no human possibility of the renewal of the Unity of Brethren.

The Unitas Fratrum of the eighteenth century was therefore heir to the traditions of Hus and the early Brethren, with their insistence on the need for practical religion, vital in the everyday life of everyday men, women, and children; and to this was added the spirit of warm-hearted, whole-souled devotion, poured out upon them by Count Zinzendorf, who, after careful study, threw himself unreservedly into their cause, becoming their generous patron and much-loved leader. "I have but one passion, and that is Christ," said Zinzendorf; and the Moravians—as they were often called from the birthplace of the emigrants of 1722—kept pace with him in fervent devotion, and in the giving of themselves to the service of their Brethren and of the world. "Service" was the keynote of their lives, and they had the unusual clearness of vision to see that needed service was important service, and that the man who made the shoes and the man who wore them to some distant mission field together served the cause of the Lord.

By this time the world had greatly changed. North America had been discovered and partly colonized; Mexico and Peru had drawn many an eager adventurer and seeker after gold. Spain had risen and fallen; France had massacred her Huguenots; England had been ruled by Queen Elizabeth, and had seen the brilliant soldiers, sailors, statesmen, writers, who surrounded her. North Central Europe was divided into numerous Marks, Duchies, and Kingdoms, with Prussia coming into a position of leadership. Savonarola, Luther, Zwingli, Calvin, and many another had taken their share in the struggle for Biblical religion, and the right of the Protestants to worship God as they saw fit could no longer be denied. The University of Halle had become the center of the so-called Pietistic movement, and there were many in Saxony and adjoining provinces who could appreciate the doctrines of the Unitas Fratrum, and not a few eagerly sought admission into their company.

But even in Saxony there were those who could not bear to see the success of others, and, as the Unitas Fratrum grew in numbers and influence, opposition increased, and for a while it looked as though the Moravians, and those who joined them, would be forced to seek another home. Influenced partly by this, and partly by their interest in the heathen, Zinzendorf and the Moravians secured from the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia a grant of land, including two lots in the town of Savannah.

The settlement in Savannah, 1735-1740, is interesting from three points of view: (1) the community of labor and finance, whereby the

Moravian colonists, in these five years, supported themselves and repaid the money borrowed to cover the expenses of the journey thither; (2) their missionary labors among the neighboring Indians and an attempt to reach the negroes of South Carolina; (3) the association of the Brethren with John Wesley, and his co-workers, with its influence on the life of the great Methodist, and on the work of the Moravians in England. The mission to the Indians was interrupted by the war between England and Spain, for Georgia was the frontier between the English Colonies and Spanish Florida, and when hostilities began the Indians became restless and left the region where the mission had been started. The war also drove the Moravians from Savannah, for, like the Quakers, the Brethren of that day were conscientiously opposed to bearing arms, while the other residents of the town refused to allow them the exemption from military service promised by the Trustees of Georgia. It was hard to leave the property just freed from debt, but rather than be false to their faith they went, reaching Pennsylvania in time to help with the beginnings there.

The early settlement in Pennsylvania also had three characteristics of interest: (1) the wide-spread mission work among the Indians; (2) the home-mission work among the white settlers of the Colony; and again (3) the common labor for the common good that made these enterprises possible. Once more difficulties arose from misunderstandings on the part of the people among whom they lived; but these troubles passed, this settlement became permanent, and the Brethren won the reputation of being desirable settlers.

This good name led John, Lord Carteret, Earl Granville, to suggest that the Brethren buy from him such land as they desired in North Carolina, and there begin another settlement. The leaders were considering the establishment of another center, which should be free from the interferences that were annoying them in Pennsylvania, and after considering several proposals they decided to accept that of Lord Granville, and to purchase from him one hundred thousand acres in North Carolina.

In the fall of 1752, therefore, Bishop August Gottlieb Spangenberg, then stationed in Bethlehem, Pa., went to North Carolina to look over the Granville territory and select the land. The Granville property was part of the large grant made in 1663 by Charles II to eight English Lords, "the Lords Proprietors of Carolina." In 1728 the heirs to seven of the eight equal undivided shares decided to sell their interests to the Crown, but Lord Carteret, later Earl Granville, preferred to retain his, and in 1744 it was laid off for him, the northern boundary being Virginia, the southern a line which still divides Moore, Montgomery,

Stanly, and Cabarrus counties from Randolph, Davidson, Rowan, and Iredell, the eastern the Atlantic Ocean, and the western indefinite, nominally the confines of the continent. Granville, like the Crown, maintained his land-offices in Carolina, and sold for a stipulated amount down, and an annual quit-rent. The Wachovia Tract, selected by Bishop Spangenberg and purchased by the Unitas Fratrum, contained 98,985 acres, cost £500 sterling down, and an annual quit-rent of £148, 9s, 2½d.

The colonists who came to Wachovia in November, 1753, were selected, in part at least, with a view to their trades and professions, so that, conjointly, they were well fitted to establish a settlement in the heart of the wilderness, and make it a center of service to neighbors for eighty miles around. The original plan was to place the Brethren on contiguous farms, where the raising of crops and cattle would furnish the means of a livelihood—the "patriarchal plan" Spangenberg called it—but after seeing the country he advised against this, and in favor of the community of effort which has been so successful in Georgia and Pennsylvania. Therefore, in addition (1) to service of their neighbors, the first colonists in Wachovia were instructed (2) to establish a town where the Moravian ideals of Christian living might be practically realized. Their plan (3) to preach the Gospel to the Indians failed of fulfilment, largely because of the war in which the Red Men were driven westward beyond their reach; but in later years a mission among the Cherokees of Georgia was conducted from Salem.

The Moravian Brethren had a habit of keeping careful daily records—partly, perhaps, an inheritance from the scholarly days of the ancient Unitas Fratrum, but more because of the strong desire for correct information about, and constant communication between, the widely scattered portions of the Unity. Copies of the Wachovia records were sent to Bethlehem, Pa., and to the central Church Boards in Germany, but the originals were kept at home, and are now in the Salem Archives. They afford wonderfully interesting material for a study of events, conditions, the habits of life and thought, of bygone days, and from them the following pages are drawn. When not otherwise indicated, they are translated from the original German.

THE TOUR OF EXPLORATION

[In 1752 Europe was taking a very brief breathing space between the War of the Austrian Succession and the Seven Years War. Francis of Lorraine, husband of Maria Theresa of Austria, was Emperor of Germany, but Frederick the Great of Prussia was rapidly becoming the dominant figure in the Empire. King Augustus III of Poland was also Elector of Saxony, Louis XV was King of France, and George II was King of England.

The English colonies in America were still in the pioneer stage, though the number of settlers was steadily increasing. Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina until July, when he died, his office being temporarily filled by Nathaniel Rice, ranking member of the Governor's Council. Several counties had been more or less definitely erected in the eastern part of the Colony, but the western, beginning at the watershed between the Cape Fear and the Yadkin, was all known as Anson until the spring of 1753, when the part of Anson lying in Lord Granville's territory became Rowan County.

The Renewed Unitas Fratrum was no longer a handful of refugees, clustered on the estates of Count Zinzendorf, in Saxony, but, as already noted, it had spread to various parts of Europe, to mission fields, and to America. The settlement in Pennsylvania had become important. Several permanent congregations, and a number of preaching places, had been established, and an extensive and successful mission work was being carried on among the Indians; and at the head of the American branch of the Unity stood Bishop August Gottlieb Spangenberg, who was requested to go to North Carolina to select the land for the proposed settlement there.

The Spangenberg Papers, preserved in the Salem Archives, are in two sets. The first consists of Spangenberg's field notes, written in almost microscopic script on small sheets of paper, 23 in number. The wrapper in which they are filed states that they were found in a box which Spangenberg left with Bishop Ettwein, and that Ettwein passed them on to Frederick William Marshall. The second set consists of fair copies of the first, incorporating marginal notes, and was evidently prepared for the use of the Church Boards. In each set, as preserved, there are some sheets not found in the other. In the following translation the original field diary has been used, except where it is necessary to supplement it from the set of copies.

In view of the apparent differences between this translation and that printed in the Colonial Records of North Carolina, Vol. V, two

facts should be stated. In the first place there is no such thing as a "literal translation" from one language to another,—the very difference in the construction of sentences forbids that. To give easy, graceful, cultured German a word for word translation would result in strained, unnatural English, that made a mock of the original. The translator, therefore, must needs interpret the thought of an author into equivalent phrases, copying as closely as he can the style and the word values of the author; and naturally no two translators will use exactly the same words. The editor of this volume did not compare her translation of the Spangenberg Diary with that in the Colonial Records until after this version was complete, therefore verbal differences are many, though the meaning remains the same. In the second place, before this translation was made a number of additional sheets had been found in the Archives, which belonged with those used by Rev. R. P. Leinbach, and these sheets give much new material for this translation.

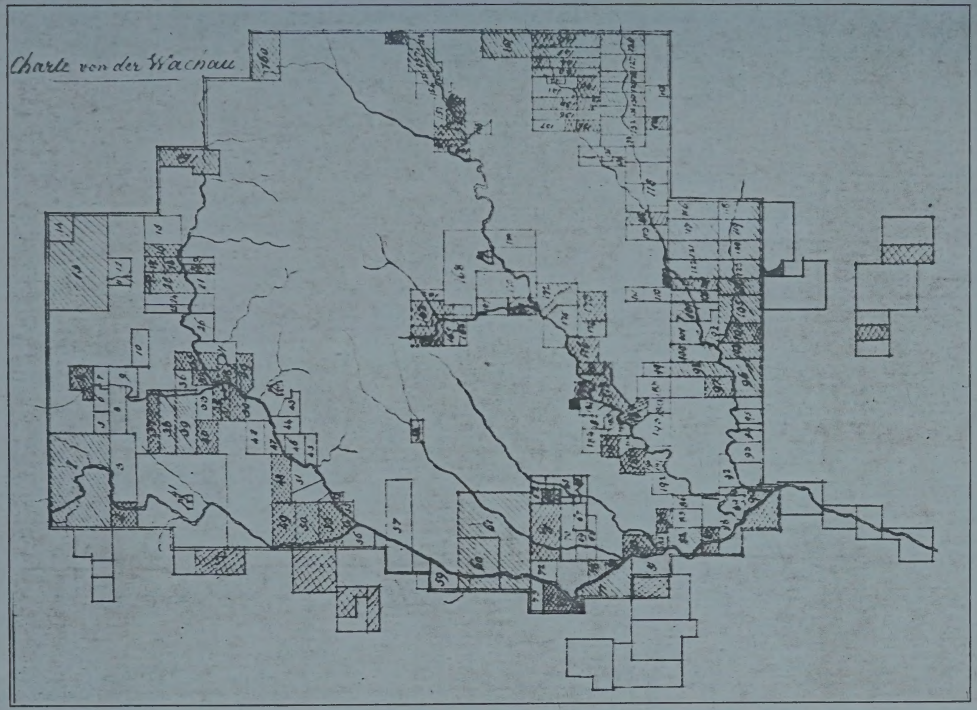
The exploring party left Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 25, 1752, on horseback, going to Philadelphia, then down the east coast of Chesapeake Bay, taking a boat across the Bay to Norfolk, and again on horseback to Edenton. There they were joined by Granville's chief surveyor, William Churton. From Edenton they followed the beaten track westward to what is now Guilford County, then went south-west to the Catawba River, following it up from the last settlement into the "bush." They went up Little River, surveying tracts in what is now Alexander County, but instead of crossing the Brushy Mountains they came back to the Catawba, following it to its head waters, and taking up other pieces of land that seemed to them desirable, but nowhere finding 100,000 acres in one tract, as they wished. From the head waters of the Catawba they planned to go across to the head waters of the Yadkin, but the hunter who had been engaged as guide lost his way, and took them too far to the west, across the crest of the Blue Ridge, and then northward, until they reached what proved to be the head waters of New River. Finally they laid their course south-east by the compass, and taking the mountains as they came they happened upon what was doubtless Lewis Fork of the Yadkin, which brought them down to the river a short distance above where Wilkesboro now stands. There they measured off two pieces, and heard of the tract later known as Wachovia; and on the "three forks of Muddy Creek" they made their final survey. No account is given of the return to Pennsylvania, but as two papers are dated at "Lüneberg Co. Va." it is evident they took the "lower" or middle road across Virginia.

The leader of the party was Bishop August Gottlieb Spangenberg, affectionately termed "Br. Joseph" by his associates. Hermann Loesch was the only one who became a resident of North Carolina.]

LIST OF THE FARM OWNERS IN WACHOVIA
[1779 AND LATER]

1) For lots crossed with single lines deeds have been given, but the Quit Rents have not been bought.
2) For those with double crossed lines there have been given deeds in fee simple.
3) The lots numbered, but without names, have been occupied, but are now largely vacant.
4) Lots numbered, but drawn without lines, are partly rented, and partly bought but not yet paid for.
5) Lots shown on map without numbers are outside Wachovia; some of them have been sold.

No	*Name*	*No*	*Name*
1	John Leinbach	24	John Tatum, Sr.
2	Adam Wolf	25	John Tatum, Jr.
3	Adam Wolf	26	John Snow
4	Peter Feiser	27	William Jean
5	----------	28	Henry Shauss
6	Jacob Hesse	29	John Hine
7	Henry Moser	30	Andreas Broesing
8	Britain Clayton	31	Ludwig Leinbach
9	Joseph Laurence	32	Jacob Null
10	John Clayton	33	George Holder
11	William Pool	34	William Beck
12	Matthew Benthall	35	John Null
13	Traugott Bagge	36	George Hauser
14	William Hill	37	John Schemel
15	David Dolton	38	Peter Binckele
16	James Martin	39	George Hauser
17	Henry Hampton	40	John George Aust
18	Nathan Spencer	41	Bethania
19	Richard Pratt	42	John Ranck
20	John Henley	43	Peter Shore
21	Richard Bennet	44	Bethabara Tavern land
22	William Crook	45	Travis Morris
23	Thomas Benthall	46	Michael Tague



Map of Wachovia

No	Name
125	Alexander Koch
126	Samuel Fockel
127	Jacob Reich
128	Jacob Weirich
129	John Kinneman
130	Jacob William Hine
131	Jacob Lagenauer
132	George Lagenauer
133	Conrad Green
134	.....
135	Michael Rominger
136	David Schneider
137	.....
138	Jacob Rominger
139	Joseph Kerner
140	Jacob Rieth
141	George Seiz
142	Friedland Schoolhouse
143	Peter Fiedler
144	Philip Green
145	Friedrich Künzel
146	William Barrow
147	Friedrich Miller
148	Ashley Johnson
149	Matthias Masten
150	John Masten
151	James Smith
152	Thomas Johnson
153	Astom Elmore
154	Samuel Bittick
155	Caleb Story
156	Caleb Story
157	Daniel Hoff
158	Philip Seiz
159	Joseph McPherson
160	James Love
161	James McCoin
162	Joseph Spach
163	John Baumgarten
164	Gottlieb Spach
165	Jacob Bonn
166	Abraham Hauser
167	Paper Mill
168	Salem
169	Salem Plantation
170	Single Brethren
171	Mattheus Reich
172	Jacob Beroth
173	Adam Elrod
174	.....
175	Salem Mill land
176	Horatio Hamilton
177	Horatio Hamilton
178	Christopher Buttner
179	Peter & Henry Mass
180	David Dopp
181	David Anders
182	.....
183	William Williams
184	Salomon Watkins
185	William Gordon
186	William Spires
187	John Hartman
188	Joseph Vest
189	Jacob Hartman
190	.....
191	Elias Lashmith
192	Nathan Peddycoart
193	.....
194	Matthias Taylor
195	Henry Anspach

Fries, Adelaide L., ed., Records of the Moravians in North Carolina, Vol. III

NC
Gen
975.6
F

Clayton Library

975.6
T674

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
	Marriage + Deaths Notices "Western Carolenia" 1820-1842 N.C.	
	Marie Louise Reich of Salem 25 June 1835- John U. Vogler at Lincolnton (4 July 1835)	
	Dempsy Reich > Oct 1834 Mary N. Morris Charlotte, N.C. 18 Oct 1834	
	Miss Anne Lydia Reich 3 June 1830 in Salem John Hesler (22 June 1830)	
	Deaths Matthew Reich - 64 yrs. 5 June 1829 at residence near Salem (23 June 1829)	
	Christopher Reich - 62 31 Jan 1824 in Salem (10 Feb 1824)	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Rich

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES

from the

Southern Christian Advocate.

Volume I: 1837-1860

by Brent H. Holcomb, C. A. L. S.

(previous obit signed Zacheus Dowling).

Issue of September 9, 1842

Married at New-Britain, August 24th, by the Rev. Charles A. Goodrich, Prof. Edward D. Sims, of the University of Alabama, to Miss L. Anne Andrews, daughter of Prof. E. A. Andrews.

Died in Tallapoosa County, Ala., 12th July 1842, Mrs. Sarah B. Cowine, in the 34th year of her age...for 15 years, a member of the M. E. Church. Dadeville, August 23, 1842.

Issue of September 16, 1842

Died, on the 10th August, ult., at the residence of Mr. Richard Ragin, Bradford Springs, Sumter District, S. C., William King, Esq., aged 34 years and 10 months...born 5th of November 1807, attached himself to the M. E. Church in Nov. 1831...left a wife and three small children. J. G. Clarendon, Sumter Dist., S. C., Sept. 1, 1842.

Died, near Marianna, West Florida, on the 11th of July ult., Mrs. Lavinia Bush, in the 70th year of her age. Mrs. B. was born near Raleigh, N. C. In 1794, she united herself with the M. E. Church.... J. L. Finley.

Issue of September 23, 1842

Departed this life on the 15th of July 1842, William Rich, in the 55th year of his age...converted in 1825. R. L. Edwards, Elbert, Ga., September 8th, 1842.

Departed this life, in this city, on the morning of the 7th inst., in the 42d year of her age. Mrs. Rachel Goodall, consort of Seaborn Goodall, and daughter of Solomon and Sarah Kemp, of Scriven Co., Ga., She was married to S. G. the 20th of February 1817, and became the mother of thirteen children, the six youngest of whom have all gone before...joined the M. E. Church in 1824. J. E. Evans, Savannah, Ga., September 13th, 1842.

Died on the 11th of July last, in Montgomery county, Ala., Mrs. Sarah Jane, wife of brother Stephen Williams, in the 18th year of her age. She was the daughter of George and Mary Thomas, formerly of Richmond Co., N. C. (eulogy). L. Rush., Hayneville circuit, Ala. Conf., Sept. 7, 1842.

Departed this life, on the 9th day of July, John Bostick, eldest son of John H. and Caroline R. Bostick, aged 4 years, 9 months and 20 days. B.

Issue of September 30, 1842

Married on the 21st ult., at her residence by the Rev. Jacob Wheeler, Mr. Lewis A. Gofle, to Mrs. Ann Binnicker, all of Barnwell District.

Died in Lagrange, on the 6th inst., Bennet M. Ware, in the 51st year of his age. (eulogy).

Died also, in the same place, on the 8th inst., Mrs. Dorothy Bird, in the 43d year of her age, leaving a husband and six little children...a member of the M. E. Church for upwards of 32 years. C. W. Key, LaGrange, Troup Co., Ga., Sept. 15, 1842.

Departed this life, September 10th, at Salem, Clarke Co., Ga., John Y. Anderson, aged 23 years, 5 months and 20 days.... Arthur Irwin Leet.

Died in Talladega County, Ala., August 27th, the Rev. Edward Barr. (eulogy).

Departed this life on the morning of the 17th of July, in the

On the 27th Nov., Dr. Pleasant C. Saddler, to Miss Amanda ? Millar, all of Chambers co., Ala.

On the 4th Dec., by Rev. M. H. Hebbard, Mr. Michael Dennis to Mrs. Sarah Adams, all of Eatonton, Putnam co., Ga.

Nov. 15, by Rev. B. B. Quillian, Mr. George W. Pettit, and Miss Eliza E. Hudson, all of Gilmer co., Ga.

Died, at his late residence, in Columbia, S. C., John Bryce Esq., born in Glasgow, Scotland, in May, 1789, the eldest of ? children, who with their parents arrived in Charleston, in 180? married Miss Sarah Friday, in May, 1814...died in the 1st inst., J. B.

Died, Nov. 1, 1855, near Boldspring, Ga., Alexander Langston in his 52nd year... J. W. Brady.

Died, Oct. 30, at her father's residence, near Boldspring, Franklin co., Ga., in her 15th year, Lucretia Candace, daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth Langston... J. W. B.

Died at the Chalybeate Springs, Merriwether co., Ga., Mrs. Caroline Z. Stephenson, wife of Dr. James S. Stephenson, and daughter of Andrew and Priscilla Pleas...born 18 July 1831, and married 20 Mar 1849, died 12 Sept. 1855....

Also died, onthe 10th Oct., Caroline Priscilla, infant daughter of Dr. James S. and Caroline Z. Stephenson, born 21 May 18? James L. Stephenson.

Died, on the 5th Sept., 1855, at the residence of R. S. Hi? Hart co., Ga., Miss Annah M. Linn, aged 18 years, 1 month and ? days. She had started in company with her sister and brother-in-law, to Cass co., Ga., which was her former home, and where now sleeps the dust of her parents....

Died in Sumter co., E. Fla., on the 27th Sept., 1855, Mary Ann Williams, wife of the Rev. Wilson C. Williams...born in S? in 1808...left husband and seven children. Geo. W. Pratt.

Issue of December 20, 1855

Married on the 6th Dec., by the Rev. G. H. Round, Mr. Jas. Bigby, to Miss Martha Jane Shirley, all of Honeypath, Abbeville S. C.

On the 25th Nov., by Rev. A. J. Cauthen, Mr. C. Bofenshen ? Miss Sarah J. Turke, of Camden, S. C.

On the 10th Dec., by Rev. A. W. Harris, Robt. H. Parker, ? Miss Amanda Moody, all of Fort Call, Columbia co., E. Fla.

On Wed. evening, the 12th inst., by the Rev. Wm. C. Dann, Joseph Wilson and Mary E., second daughter of Mr. John Rich, all of Charleston.

Died, near Cotton Valley, Ala., on the 2nd Nov., 1855, in ? 34th year of her age, Mrs. Nancy A. Campbell, consort of Wm. A. Campbell, and daughter of Jacob and Nancy Curreker...left husband and seven children. D. Perry.

Died at the residence of his son, near the Copper Mines, Tenn., on the 22nd Nov., Beverly A. Freeman, in the 49th year his age....leaving a large family. T. B. Harben.

Died, 26th Oct., 1855, Anna Adeline, only daughter of James and Ann Eliza Allen, aged 1 year, 3 months and 12 days.

Died, in Perry, Houston co., Ga., Oct. 31, Johnnie, infant son of John H. and Camilla F. King, aged 1 year, 3 months and ? days. K.

Issue of December 27, 1855

Died, on the 31st Oct., 1855, in Cusseta, Ala., Mrs. Matil? Boazman, who was born 13 Aug 1833....leaves husband and two chi?ren.

JOHN RICH
B. MAR 27, 1782
D. Nov. 27, 1857
DAVIS COUNTY-
MOCKSVILLE, N.C.
OLIVE BRANCH M.E.
CEMETERY

RICH, EDMOND
B- - -
D-11-5-1859
AGE 84 YR.
UNION COUNTY
INDIAN TRAIL, N.C.
RITCH CEMETERY ***

RICH, LOT
B- AUG. 4, 1823
D. MAY 24, 1880
SAMPSON COUNTY
CLINTON, N.C.
RICH CEMETERY *

RITCH, ISAAC W.
B. JAN 1, 1718
D. AUG— 1853
A NATIVE OF LONG ISLAND
(NOTE- HE WOULD HAVE BEEN 135 YR. OLD ACCORDING TO THESE DATES
BEAUFORT COUNTY
WASHINGTON, N.C. ****
FIRST M. E. CHURCH CEMETERY

RICH, MARIA ROGERS,
B. APR 18, 1820
D. FEB 15, 1892
AGED 71 YR, 9 MOS. 27 days
WIFE OF GEORGE RICH
GUILFORD COUNTY
GREENSBORO, N.C.
HWY. U.S. 70
HOLT'S CHAPEL
M.E. CEMETERY

RITCH, JAMES S.
B. 2-02, 1806
D. 5-20, 1888
UNION COUNTY
INDIAN TRAIL, N.C.
OLD BETHEL METH. CHURCH CEM.

RICH, MARY B.
B. 7-15-1830
D 2-21-1897
WIFE OF E. RICH
SAMPSON CO.
~~See ** ABOVE~~
** NEWTON GROVE, N.C.
RICH CEMETERY

RITCH, RACHEL
B- - -
D. 9-29-1865
AGE 84 yr.
See ***

RICH, MARY N.
B- 10-29-1863
D- 6-18-1878
DAUGHTER OF ELEAZER RICH
See **

RITCH, ULYSSES H.
B- 9-14-1819
D- 11-26-1866
BORN IN LONG ISLAND, N.Y
See ****

RICH, MATTIE A
B-7-31-1873
D-5-11-1903
DURHAM CO.
DURHAM, N.C.
RICH FAM. CEM.

RITCHE, JOHN
B. 4-4-1774
D. 7-7-1845
AGED 71 YR. 2 MOS 3 DAYS
(5*)
ROWAN COUNTY.
CHINA GROVE, N.C.
MT ZION GERMAN REFORMED CH. CEMETERY

RICH, HENRY P.
B-3-6-1830
D. 8-19-1904
BURKE CO.
MORGANTOWN, N.C.
GILBOA METH. CHURCH CEMETERY

RITCHEY, CATHERINE
B. NO DATE GIVEN
D. 5-08-1841
Aged 66 yr. 6 mos. 14 days
See (5*)

RITCHIE, JOHN M.
B- 10-10-1809
D. 12-25-1852
aged 42 yr. 2 mos. 15 days
See (5*)

RITCHIE, DANIEL
B. 2-14-1825
D. 10-07-1903
STANLY COUNTY.
RICHFIELD, N.C.
RICHFIELD COMMUNITY CEMETERY.
(6*)

RITCHIE, NANCY
B-10-11-1778
D. 9-01-1829
See (5*)

RITCHIE, DELINDA
B. 6-09-1830
D. 10-23-1903
WIFE OF DANIEL RITCHIE
See (6*)

RITCHIE, TILLIE SLOOP
B. 1816
D. 1882
WIFE OF JOHN RITCHIE
ROWAN COUNTY
CHINA GROVE, N.C.
GREENLAWN CEM.

RITCHIE, GEO. H.
B-1-06-1818
D. 8-01-1904
ROWAN COUNTY
MT. HOPE CEMETERY
OLD CONCORD RD

RITCHIE, JACOB
B- 1-05-1812
D- 12-19-1881
IREDELL COUNTY
ST MICHAEL CEM.
TROUTMAN, N.C.

RITCHIE, JACOB M.
B. 8-29-1831
D. 11-26-1889
ROWAN COUNTY
MT MORIAH CEM.
NEAR HIGHWAY #15

There are also a bunch of Ritchies buried in Scotland County

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) _____

Collateral Line _____ _____

Date of Search _____ Document Obtained _____ Search Result ✓

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research N.C. STATE ARCHIVES

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

_____

_____

_____ Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Sept 1-78

Rusmlo - N. C. Cross Index
to Wills 1750-1962

Nil Rich - PATTOED

Index to Deeds -
grantors - R-S
1748-1962

Riche - 98
Ritchie - 91

David Ritchie - grantor
to John Helms - 9 Nov 1808
Deed - Book N+O - pg 445
Located - adj. Bennett.

David Riche - grantor to
John Byrd - 7 Aug 1810 - Deed
N+O - pg 185 - Richardson Crk

1 Sept-78 - Anson Co, N.C.
Wills & Inventories
Book I - 1751-1795
Rec. of Wills - Book II
1802-1812

Inv. of Estate of David Rich
(1783 ?? - Inv. on
either side of docu-
is dated - 1783) pg. 162

In Book II - no
will listed for David Rich

~~Indexed Deeds - Anson Co~~
~~Vol A.B.~~

Anson Co. N.C. Misc Rec
(not too far back - 1870 etc)
Oldest Mar. Bds. on Record
in Co - Nil Rich

975.6 H-725 -
Anson Co., N.C. Deed Abst.
Vol. I - 1749-1757
Nil Ritch - McCullohs

referred to - no actual deed.

975.6 A622
Anson Co, N.C. Abs. of Wills
1750-1880
Nil Rich - McCullohs

Hist of Anson Co., N.C.
975.6 M491 -
- skimmed for Rich - Nil

N. + S.C. Marriages by Clemens

Betsy Rich + 23 Aug 1843 Mecklenburg N.C.
John Hamby

Dempsey Rich + 7 Oct 1834 Mecklenburg N.C.
Mary N. Norris

Elizabeth Rich + 20 Aug 1800 - St Luke's Parish S.C.
Archibald Longworth (of N.S.)

Sarah Rich 1784 Oct. Orange Co. N.C.
Solomon George

Stokes Co, N.C. -
Index to Wills
1790 - 1965 -

Nil Reich

Stokes Co - Wills -

Divisor - Division Prob. Bk - pg

Reich, Samuel - Rachel et al 1819 - 3 - 32
Reich, Christopher - Philip " - 1824 - 3 - 110
Reich, Catharine - Jacob " - 1828 - 3 - 188
Reich ~~Reddings~~, Matthew - Solomon Reich - 1829 - 3 - 199
Reich, Elizabeth Lydia " 1830 - 3 - 215
Reich, Verona - Henrietta Reich 1838 - 4 - 31
" Lewis - Lewis " 1847 - 4 - 246

Reddings

John Rich - signs as witness - to John Mulli Will - 29 May 1805.

~~Samuel Rich - 32~~
Christopher Reich - 111
Catherine - " - 188
John Reddings - 195

Samuel Rich -
W/ Rachel - 168 acres -
Dau Jane
" Nashty
Phebe
John
James
Samuel
Joseph
Sarah
Jacob
Thomas

3 July 1809
Prob - January term 1819

Christopher Reich - pg 110 -
of Salem -
son Philip £600.
" Jacob 600.
dau. Catherine £50.
son. Emanuel 600.
Louisa 600.
Henry Edward - 600.
Henrietta - 600.
sister - Verona Reich - £50.
7 children - money when 21 yrs. of marriage
W - Catherine

To Philip - 100 acres - on Little Yadkin
'copper' - to wife - & Tools of Coppersmith

14 May 1818

Jacob Blum & Christian Blum -
'friends' - Excrs - of estate

Stokes Co, N.C. - pg 111½ -

~~Inventory of Estate~~ -

John Rich
Catherine Rich -
son John Philips $50.
Dar Catherine Chiwell $100. +
+ forte piano
Clothes - divided -
Catherine, Louisa + Henrietta
Edward

son Jacob - house in Salem
for $1100. if he wants.
son Edward + Louisa + Henrietta
shall have beds.

Rest divided - John Philips
Jacob
Emanuel
Edward
Catherine
Louisa
Henrietta

John + Jacob - Exects.
10 June 1828
Recorded - Sept 1828

N.C. Stokes.

Matthew Leach - 22 Apr. 1829

bound - United Brethren Church

wife - ₰ 100.

son Solomon - a horse.

2 other sons - ₰ 30. @

Farm equip - stock horses, cattle, hog. chop.

left young (minor) children -

married before - ch. by both wife.

Probated June Term - 1829

Elizabeth Reich - Will
sister Catherine in Orange
Co., N.C. - $10.00

niece Henrietta Reich $40.
chair & spinning wheel
niece Louisa $10.00
" Rebecca 10.
" Emily - my bureau
" Lydia $10.00
" Pauline, 1 underbed & pillow
" Verona Falls &
Jacobina Rothrock $10.00
sister-in law - Lessy Reich $10.
friend - Sybilla Reich 10.00
- several 'friends' - (money)
Martha Blum - chair
Bro. Benjamin in Orange Co.
$10.00
Sister Verona Reich - bed etc
also legacy from brother
Michael

13 Feb - 1830 -
Prob - June 1830

Marr + Death Notices Raleigh Reg +
N.C. State Gazette

Lydia Anne Reich
John Hisler Je. 3, Salem
R.R. Jly. 31, 1830

Amelia Reich Apr. Salem -
C.H. Winkler R.R. Apr. 27, 1841

Henry Edward Reich
Ann Aurelia Herbst
Dec, Salem R.R. Dec. 25

Christopher Reich 31 Jan., Salem -
R.R. 20 Feb 1824

North Carolina Marriages

Rutherford Co. Files

John Rich - Susannah Barleyhorn

12 Sept 1799 Robert x Rich

John Richx - Mary Hill

10 Nov 1801 Henry Hill

(W) Stanley Willis

Mecklenberg Co -

(Rich - earliest 1833)

Halifax Co - Nil

Haywood Co - Nil

Johnston Co - Nil

Onslow Co - Nil

Warren Co - Nil

Wilkes Co - "

Yadkin Co. - "

Tyrrell Co. - "

Wake Co. N.C. Marriages

James Rich x - Laney Freman
14 Oct 1808 - Arthur x Brown
(w) Wm Hill

Charles Rich + Tempy Embrough
25 May 1792 - Ellen x Brewer
James Lane
(w) W. Hinton

Rutherford Co. -

John Rich - Susannah Barlyhorn
12 Sept 1799 - Robert x Rich

John Rich x - Mary Hill
10 Nov 1801 Hennery Hills
(w) Stanker Willi

Lupton
Edgecomb
Franklin
Gates
Guilford
} Nil

Wills

Mecklenburg Co. - N.C.

John Ritchie

1787 -

Wife Jane -

son David

William ?

John

Book F - pg 123

Real Estate Conveyances -

Mecklenburg Co., N.C.

"Index" - Grantor 1763 - 1840

(grantor - to Alexander Henry Eustice McCulloh lawyer

Oct. 1797 -

David Ritchey, Grantee.

Book 15 - pg 230 - Deed

James Rich (Ritchey)

Vol. I N. Carolina
1779 Tax List Randolph Co. N.C.

John Rich, Jun.-
Persons that hath not
taken the Oath of Allegiance
failed or refused to render
Inventories of their
Estates

Early Fam of N.C. of Co.
of Rockingham & Stokes.

975.6
D238

pg 5-9-60

Johann Anton Kastner
b. 29 Nov. 1743 - Baden-Durlach
d. 17 Feb 1817 Freedland in
Stokes Co. N.C.
Ch. by 2nd co. -
m. 25 Jan 1774 - Freedland,
Surry Co. N.C.
Maria Magdalena Spach
b. 18 Apr 1756 -
d 24 Feb 1777
Maria Gottlieb Kastner
b 5 Jan 1775 -
m 1) Johannes Kunzel
2) Heinrich Reich

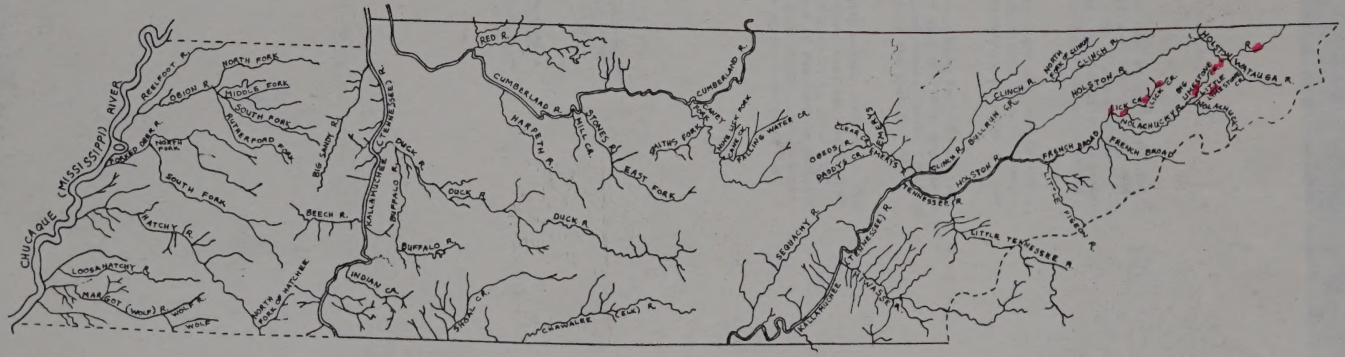
Ritch
976.8
B956

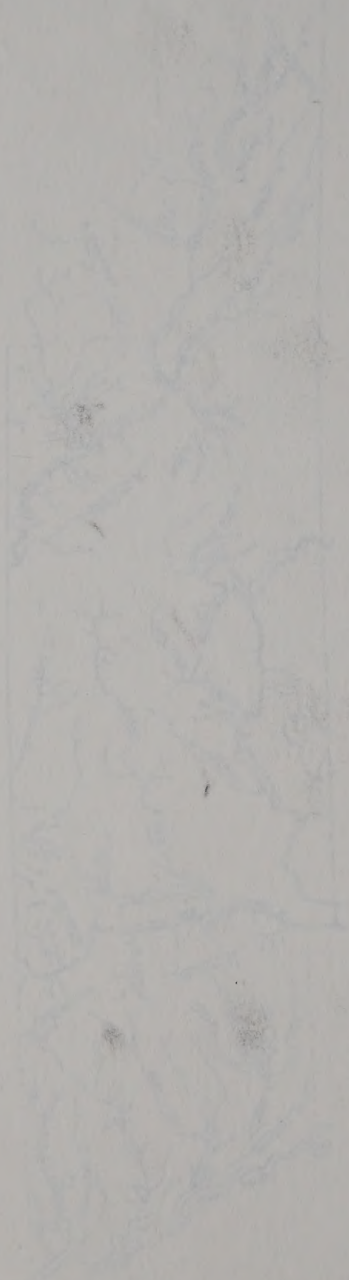
NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS IN TENNESSEE, 1778–1791

Compiled by Goldene Fillers Burgner

Tenn.
from N.C.

John + William
Washington Co. 1782 + 178
Gideon Richey - Greene Co
178
to Richey
Ritchey





INTRODUCTION

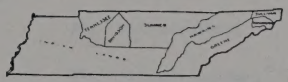
This book was reproduced in a facsimile edition in 1958 by Cartwright and Gardiner of Memphis. Being a facsimile reproduction of the original, the pages had to be reduced considerably and, hence, many of the names are difficult to read. It was felt that a more legible version of these grants be made available to the public; hence the duplication of these grants in this book.

This book contains 5,486 land grants issued by the state of North Carolina in the new state of Tennessee. The counties in which this land fell were: Davidson, Greene, Hawkins, Sullivan, Sumner, Tennessee, Washington and the Eastern, Middle and Western Districts.

"Early records of Tennessee are scarce. Census schedules for 1790 of the Western Territory (Tennessee) were burned, so too were the 1800, and all but one county (Rutherford) for 1810. This list of land owners and/or settlers constitutes the only substitute for a 1790 census of the part of North Carolina which became Tennessee in 1796.

"The preemption claims listed in Section II signify actual residence. The other sections: purchase grants, grants for military service, and payment for survey and guard duty indicate probability of residence. This list is an invaluable 'pointer' to the county of residence of Tennessee's earliest pioneers. Examination of the various county records should provide more details. Section III deals with grants based on Military Warrants for Revolutionary service...."

TENNESSEE



TENNESSEE
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1790

Washington Co. - 1782

20.	Andrew English	31½	On waters of Lick Creek joining his manor plantation.
21.	Drury Morris	199	Including a big spring of the Cedar Fork of Lick Creek.
22.	Thomas Talbot	200	On both sides of Gap Creek.
23.	William Runnels	104	On Roane Creek joining John Hoskings.
24.	James Coward	360	On South Fork of Boones Creek.
25.	Elias Hawkins	100	On southside of Roans Creek.
26.	William Griffin	104	On the South side of Roane Creek joining Edward Switains?.
27.	William Patterson	400	On Long Cain Brake of Watauga River.
28.	Michael Massengale	150	On the head of Hecory Creek.
29.	Charles Hays	400	Including Aaron Burlesons old Improvement.
30.	James Hickerson (Richerson)	99	On Little Sinking Creek waters of Watauga River.
31.	James Delaney	100	On Holleys Creek of Nolichucky River.
32.	Jonathan Tipton	150	On North Fork of Cherokee Creek.
33.	Uriah Hunt	300	On both sides of Boones Creek joining Joseph Duncan.
34.	Nathaniel Davis	199	On Lick Creek below Benjamin Pyburns.
35.	James Wheeler	97	Joining John Stewarts land in Jarrots Branch.
36.	William Odell	440	On the waters of Big Limestone and waters of Lick Creek.
37.	William Murphy	150	On both sides of Cherokee Creek.
38.	James English	100	On the waters of Limestone Creek.
39.	Dutton Lain	150	On the waters of Lick Creek Aruntons Mill Shoal Creek.
40.	Godfrey Carder	500	On north side of Watauga River at the mouth of Sugar Creek.
41.	Robert Allison	150	On north side of Watauga River called the black spring.
42.	James Martain	106	Joining John Trimble Stories and Andersons lines.
43.	William Richey	200	On waters of Lick Creek known by Punching Camp.
44.	William Richey	300	On a branch of Limestone on both sides of said creek.
45.	Daniel Dunham	200	On an east branch of Lick Creek.

Washington Co. 1782

305.	John Waldrups	247	On Jarrott's Branch.
306.	William Nelson	220	Joining Hymphrey Gibson and Browns lines.
307.	Adam Wilson	640	On a branch of Big Limestone Creek.
308.	James Pearce	100	On the waters of Little Limestone Creek.
309.	Robert Irvine	100	On the waters of Great Limestone and north side of a ridge.
310.	William Campbell	100	On the north side of Sinking Creek.
311.	Joseph Goodwin	100	On both sides of Sinking Creek.
312.	David Hues	200	On Coopers Creek.
313.	James McCord	200	On Dunhams Fork of the waters of Great Limestone.
314.	Thomas Brown	200	On the west fork of Mill Creek.
315.	David Nance	400	On Cain Brake Branch - waters of Buffalo Creek.
316.	Joseph Penson	120	On Cherokee Creek.
317.	Joseph Mertain	150	On Cedar Fork branch of Big Limestone.
318.	William Hues	189	Joining to John Stuart and John Torbitts lines.
319.	Joseph Young	637	On Brush Creek southside of Watauga.
320.	William Richey	600	On the waters of Big Limestone Creek.
321.	Martin Webb	400	On Greasy Cove on Nolachucky.
322.	Edmund Roberts	300	On the Cedar Branch on waters of Big Limestone.
323.	John Patterson	200	On the head of Cedar Branch of Big Limestone.
324.	George Gray	399	On Cedar Creek on the waters of Holston River.
325.	Charles Barksdale	320	On the north side of Watauga at the mouth of Buffalow.
326.	John Potter	320	On both sides of Rones Creek.
327.	John Robenson	200	On a branch of Big Limestone.
328.	Shadrach Morris	200	On Morris Spring Branch waters of Sinking Creek.
329.	Robert Stephenson	45	On Lick Fork of Lick Creek.
330.	Evans Heatherly	200	On Little Doe River the waters of Watauga.
331.	Robert Rodgers	200	On the waters of Cherokee Creek.

Washington Co. 1782

332.	Cornelius Bowman	100	On the lower side of Roan Creek and waters of Watauga.
333.	John Rice	74	On south side of Holston River.
334.	Daniel Kanady	394	On the head of Mill Creek of Lick Creek.
335.	Joseph Wilson	300	On Mill Creek Branch of Big Limestone.
336.	John Faine	100	On a branch of Cherokee Creek.
337.	Robert Allison	200	On Middle Creek south side of Nolachucky.
338.	Evans Heatherly	92	On Little Doe River.
339.	James McAdams	400	On Cherokee Creek.
340.	Robert Bailey	100	On the waters of Cherokee Creek.
341.	Charles Cunningham	590	On both sides of Buffalo Creek.
342.	Thomas Samples	100	On the east side of Big Limestone Creek.
343.	Robert Blackburn	200	On Horse Camp Creek waters of Lick Creek.
344.	Matthew Perrimore	500	On the Cow Pasture branch.
345.	William Wills	50	On Dry Creek joining Henrys line.
346.	Samuel Lyle	50	On the waters of Lick Creek.
347.	Baptist McNabb	112	On the waters of Buffaloe Creek.
348.	Samuel McFeeters	99	On Boldings Creek at the mud suck.
349.	John Williams	200	On the head spring branch above Sinking Creek.
350.	John Richey	190	On the Lick Fork of Lick Creek.
351.	Joseph Harden	200	On a branch of Roaring Fork of Lick Creek.
352.	William Beasley	115	On the waters of Lick Creek.
353.	John Honeycutt	300	On Dry Creek the waters of Holston.
354.	John Honeycutt	163	On the south side of Holston River.
355.	Alston Honeycutt	100	On the south side of Holston River above the Richland Creek.
356.	John Honeycutt	250	On the south side of Holston River above the Richland Creek.
357.	Alston Honeycutt	175	On the south side of Holston River on Spring Branch.
358.	Charles Hayes	200	On both sides Lick Creek the mouth of Raccoon Branch.
359.	Thomas Williams	10	On the gap of a mountain joining Arenton and Lyles Branch.
360.	Jonathan Bird	200	On Penson Branch.

Washington Co. 1782

361.	Isaac Johnston	100	On the waters of Lick Creek including Cain Break.
362.	Daniel Rawlings	200	On Plumb Creek and westside of Lick Creek.
363.	Andrew Reed	100	On the Cedar Fork of Lick Creek.
364.	Nathaniel Tracy	150	On a branch of Lick Creek.
365.	Thomas Randolph	200	On a branch of Big Limestone.
366.	Henry Massengill	220	On a high bluff on Watauga River.
367.	Patrick Carr	200	On the head of Sinking Creek the waters of Holston.
368.	William Semmons	200	On the head spring Mitchells Branch waters of Big Limestone.
369.	James Willson	300	On Camp Creek.
370.	Daniel Harrison	200	On Big Limestone Creek.
371.	James McCord	100	On the north side of his former survey.
372.	John Smyth	100	On Horse Creek.
373.	John English	100	On Little Limestone waters of Nolachucky.
374.	William Ritchey	150	On the west side of Lick Creek near the War Path.
375.	William Berry	25	On the waters of Mill Fork of Big Limestone.
376.	Daniel Reed	100	On the waters of Big Limestone.
377.	John Dunham	300	On the waters of Horse Creek.

Washington County 1783

378.	John Scott	135	On the north side of Watauga.
379.	David Robeson	100	On the waters of Big Limestone.
380.	Samuel Handley	200	On a branch of Sinking Creek the waters of Holston.
381.	John Bashine	173	On Onion Branch on Little Limestone Creek.
382.	Robert Willson	20	On Sinking Creek.
383.	James Stinson	147	On a branch of Little Limestone Creek.
384.	Asahel Rawlings	200	On Cain Creek on each side of the warpath.
385.	John McMahan	300	Joining Cobbs and Joseph Youngs lines.
386.	Francis Hues	300	On Camp Creek.
387.	James McCord	150	On the north side of the south fork of Big Limestone.

Washington CO - 1783

388.	Andrew Reed	300	On the falling fork of Horse Creek.
389.	George Russell	100	On Cedar Branch.
390.	Andrew Thompson	100	On the waters of Big Limestone.
391.	Aaron Burleson Junr.	100	On Penson Creek.
392.	Isaac Odle	300	On a branch of Lick Creek.
393.	William Whitterdes	148	On a branch of Lick Creek.
394.	?		
395.	Daniel Kanady	120	Joining Leroy Taylor's line.
396.	John Hamilton	500	On the Mill Fork of Big Limestone.
397.	Daniel Kanady	340	On Camp Creek north side of Lick Creek.
398.	William Bigham	600	On the south side of Nolachucky River.
399.	John English	625	On the waters of Limestone Fork of Lick Creek.
400.	Samuel Fain	640	On the west side of Knobb Creek.
401.	John Pickens	200	On the waters of Lick Creek below the Walnut Valley.
402.	Daniel Harrison	?	On the waters of Big Limestone joining Blackleys lines.
403.	Isaac Johnston	100	Joining his other tract on the waters of Lick Creek.
404.	Joshua Houghton	524	On the south side Watauga.
405.	John Smith	100	On Little Limestone waters of Nolachucky.
406.	William Richey	55	On Big Limestone Creek.
407.	Samuel Trotter	100	On the east side of a branch above Big Limestone.
408.	William Berry	150	On the head of Sinking Creek.
409.	John Blair	150	On the waters of Big Limestone opposite Perrys Spring.
410.	David McCord	100	On a branch of Big Limestone joining his own land.
411.	James Wilson	249	On the Mill Fork of Big Limestone.
412.	Bradley Gambell	200	On the waters of Boon's Creek.
413.	John Adams	100	On the southside of Great Limestone Creek.
414.	Joseph Wilson	140	On the east side of a glade joining McBrides lines.
415.	Matthew Parramore	200	On the north fork of Lick Creek joining Indian Camp.

Washington Co - 1783

416.	Henry Massengill	100	On the waters of Watauga River.
417.	Thomas Brannon	50	On the Mill Fork - waters of Big Limestone.
418.	John Scott	1010	On the north side of Watauga.
419.	Aron Rawlings	200	On the southside of Carrick Branch waters of Lick Creek.
420.	James Pickens	42	Joining Chedd Morris survey.
421.	Caleb Hunter	166	On the waters of Big Limestone.
422.	Adam Wilson Junr.	200	On Cedar Branch waters of Big Limestone.
423.	Thomas Brandon	150	On the head waters of Mill Fork of Big Limestone.
424.	Curtis Williams	90	On the waters of
425.	Joseph Guest	100	On Dunhams Creek.
426.	James Hollis	450	On the waters of Holston River and Cedar Creek.
427.	William Hutton	200	On Little Limestone Creek.
428.	Joseph Tipton	172	On Sinking Creek.
429.	Emannuel ey?	200	On a branch of Lick Creek.
430.	John McLaughlin	200	On the north side of Big Limestone.
431.	Nathaniel Rawlings	300	On the waters of Lick Creek including a large lick.
432.	James Pickens	275	On the waters of Lick Creek joining his own survey.
433.	David Campbell	200	On the reedy fork of Sinking Creek.
434.	Michael Rawlings	200	On the waters of Cain Creek.
435.	Bartholomew Woods Senr.	200	On the waters of Little Nolachucky River.
436.	William Richey	200	On the west side of Lick Creek near the War Road.
437.	John Rawlings	200	On the waters of Lick Creek and includes the Clay land?.
438.	Robert Blackley	100	On the waters of Big Limestone.
439.	Robert Wilson	40	On Sinking Creek.
440.	Thomas Williams	200	On the first fork above the Bluff Creek.
441.	John McMahan	150	Joining on John Blear and Cobbs lines.
442.	John Kennedy, Samuel Kennedy & William Thomas	399	Joining Daniel Kennedy's survey.

Washington Co, 1783

443.	Matthew Parramore	200	On the Lick Fork of Lick Creek including the Double Licks.
444.	John Crawford	639	On the Cedar Fork of Horse Creek.
445.	Asahel Rawlings	640	On both sides of Lick Creek including Woods Camp.
446.	James Pickens	100	On the water of Lick Creek.
447.	Henry Cross	100	On the Cedar Fork of Lick Creek.
448.	Asahel Rawlings	268	On the north side Nolachucky River.
449.	Nathaniel Rawlings	200	On the south fork of Cain Creek.
450.	Robert McNutt	50	On the waters of Big Limestone.
451.	Robert Davis	50	Joining John Gillaland and James Wilson's lines.
452.	Joseph Wilson	100	On the east side of Mill Creek.
453.	Thomas Earley	200	On a branch of Buffalo Creek.
454.	Joseph Kerchendale	100	On the roaring fork of Lick Creek.
455.	Adam Wilson	100	Joining his own survey.
456.	John Wright	100	On the waters of Browns Creek.
457.	William Ritchey	299	On the Sinking Fork of Lick Creek.
458.	William Parks	450	On the waters of Stony Creek.
459.	William Dickson	100	On the waters of Nolachucky River.
460.	John McAdoo	95	On the Dry Valley.
461.	Samuel Trotter	100	On a branch of Mill Creek.
462.	John Allison Senr.	200	On the north side of Watauga River.
463.	David Campbell	200	On the head of Stoney's Creek.
464.	Joseph Wilson	100	On the waters of Mill Creek.
465.	John McNabb	300	On Nolachucky and French Broad Rivers.
466.	Daniel Kanady	438	On the waters of Big Limestone.
467.	Robert Box	100	On both sides Camp Creek.
468.	James McCord	?	On the east end of his former survey.
469.	Andrew Bunton	450	On the Holley Fork of Holston River.
470.	James Randolph	302	On a branch of Big Limestone Creek.
471.	William Berry	150	On the head of Sinking Creek.
472.	David Robison	400	On Dunham Fork - waters of Big Limestone.

Washington Co. 1783

582.	Jeremiah Jack	50	On the south side Nolachucky.
583.	James Graham	100	On the southside of Onion Branch.
584.	William Richey	200	On a small branch of Little Limestone.
585.	Alexander Campbell	200	On the waters of Big Limestone.
586.	Anthony Bewley	100	Beginning a little below the lick running into Nolachucky.
587.	Josiah Martin	100	Joining his own and Leroy Taylors lines.
588.	James Robeson	300	On Arnton's Fork of Lick Creek.
589.	William Persames ?	100	On a branch of Watauga.
590.	David Perry	200	On the waters of Kenetricks Creek.
591.	Thomas Talbott	60	On the south side of Roanes Creek.
592.	Ebenezer Serogs	300	Joining Alexander Matthews lines of Bakers Branch.
593.	William McBee	358	On Nobb's Creek.
594.	William Sharpe	600	On Little Doe of the Rones Creek.
595.	Robert Allison	100	On the north side of Watauga.
596.	Christopher Choote	300	On the waters of Brush Creek.
597.	Moses Meekes	100	On the waters of Kendricks Creek.
598.	Godfrey Kerchen	450	Below the Blue Spring joining the Iron Mountain.
599.	James Blythe	100	On the Rich Valley of Kendricks Creek.
600.	Samuel Tate	100	On the Buffalow Valley of Sinking Creek.
601.	Benjamin Holland	100	On the Buffalow Valley of Sinking Creek.
602.	Elijah Witt	100	On the waters of Sinking Creek.
603.	Walter Harr	100	On the waters of Cherokee.
604.	George Harr	100	On the waters of Little Limestone.
605.	Drury Morris	100	On the Middle Fork of Cedar Creek.

Washington County 1784

606.	John Arnold	100	On the east fork of Cobb Creek.
607.	Ezekiel Parramore	100	On the west side of Big Limestone.
608.	William Briley Smith	450	On the west side of Rones Creek.
609.	Samuel Kelsey	93	On Boones Creek joining John Hills lines.

Greene Co. - 1786

1628.	Thomas Gillaspie	100	On Middle Creek.
1629.	George Gillaspie	50	Lying on McCartney's Branch.
1630.	Gideon Richey	250	On the northside of Nolachucky.
1631.	Jeremiah Chamberlain	1,000	On the northside of Holston.
1632.	James Hill	400	On the northside of Nolachucky.
1633.	Nenian Chamberlain	500	On the northside of Holston River.
1634.	Jeremiah Chamberlain	400	Joining Copelands line.
1635.	Thomas Isbell	200	On both sides Lick Creek.
1636.	Joseph Lusk	200	Joining Solomon Reed's line.
1637.	John Smith	300	On the northside Nolachucky.
1638.	Ananias McCoy	500	On the northside Tennessee.
1639.	Thomas Jarnagin	1,000	On the southside of Holston.
1640.	Garrett Fitzgerald	600	On the north side of French Broad River.
1641.	James Ashmore	300	On Lick Creek near the mouth of Lick Run.
1642.	Amos Byrd	400	On the northside of Chuckey River.
1643.	David Taylor	200	On the northside of Nolachuckee.
1644.	John Corbett	100	On the northside of Nolachucky.
1645.	Richard Woods	150	On Cedar Creek.
1646.	John Smith	500	On the southside of Holston River.
1647.	John Walker	250	On the waters of French Broad River.
1648.	Hezekiah Balch	250	On Richland Creek.
1649.	James Hubbard	600	On French Broad River.
1650.	John Chamberlain	250	Joining John Trimble's lines.
1651.	Elijah West	200	On the north side Nolachucky.
1652.	James Fulchart	400	On the northside of French Broad River.
1653.	John Crow	300	On both sides of Sinking Creek.
1654.	Joshua Gist	135	On the waters of Dumplin Creek.
1655.	Henry Conway	600	On the northside Nolachuckee.
1656.	John Toole	100	Joining Joseph Fowlers.
1657.	William McGaughey	200	On Limestone Fork of Lick Creek.
1658.	James Hayes	30	On Limestone Fork of Lick Creek.
1659.	John Callom	100	On the waters of Dumplin Creek.
1660.	Andrew Kerr	5,000	On the northside of Tennessee River.

NC Wills: A Testator Index 1665-1900

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Rice, Francis	044	c1868	WB-23/9	CTY
Rice, Francis	085	1814	WB-G/332	AR
Rice, Isaac C.	028	1880	WB-E/244	
Rice, James	028	1834	WB-C/369	AR
Rice, James	028	c1772	Orig. Only	AR
Rice, James C.	009	1890	WB-1/493	CTY
Rice, James Y.	046	1829	WB-B/386	AR
Rice, Jesse	073	c1798	Orig. Only	AR
Rice, John	020	1797	RB-C/197	AR
Rice, John	020	1794	RB-C/96	AR
Rice, John	024	c1764	WB-A/98	AR
Rice, John	024	1753	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Rice, John	041	1791	WB-1/94	AR
Rice, John	054	c1791	WB-1/201	AR
Rice, John	069	1840	WB-1/443	AR
Rice, John	073	1783	WB-A/262	AR
Rice, John	085	1878	WB-1/475	CTY
Rice, John B.	069	1865	WB-1/591	AR
Rice, John W.	098	1894	WB-A/192	CTY
Rice, John Y.	085	1886	WB-2/203	CTY
Rice, John, Sr.	069	1845	WB-1/480	AR
Rice, Joshua E.	047	1887	WB-6/469	
Rice, Judith	041	1808	WB-2/13	AR
Rice, Lucy	N	1720/1	SS 875/315	SS/AR (N)
Rice, Lucy Ann	032	1886	WB-3/511	AR
Rice, Martha	069	1861	WB-1/572	AR
Rice, Mary	010	1891	WB-I/326	AR
Rice, Mary	028	1819	WB-C/185	AR
Rice, Mary	070	1754	SS 878/192	SS/AR
Rice, Mary J.	100	1892	Orig. Only	AR
Rice, Morgin	N	c1684	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Rice, Napoleon	010	1864	WB-H/144	AR
Rice, Nathaniel	070	1753	028 DB-5/288	SS/AR
Rice, Phillip	085	1845	WB-I/252	AR
Rice, Rebacah	084	1820	WB-A/278	CTY
Rice, Reddin	083	1900	WB-4/256	AR
Rice, Sarah	010	1860	WB-H/90	AR
Rice, Sarah A.	009	1887	WB-1/432	CTY
Rice, Stephen A.	020	1899	WB-B/357	CTY
Rice, Thomas	020	1804	RB-E/137	AR
Rice, Thomas	020	1800	RB-C/438	AR
Rice, Thomas	044	1881	WB-23/427	CTY
Rice, William	010	1762	WB-A/39	AR
Rice, William	010	1853	WB-G/494	AR
Rice, William	024	c1759	Orig. Only	AR
Rice, William	083	1892	Orig. Only	AR
Rice, William	085	c1806	WB-G/116	AR
Rice, William	085	1837	WB-I/6	AR
Rice, William H.	084	1847	WB-C/61	CTY
Rice, Zadock	073	1866	WB-G/493	CTY
Rice, Zebulon	028	1788	WB-A/179	AR
Rich, Anthony F.	081	1894	WB-16/330	AR
Rich, Delaney S.	046	1896	WB-F/530	AR

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Rich, Dicey	087	1864	Orig. Only	AR
Rich, Elizabeth	038	1887	WB-3/64	AR
Rich, Elizabeth	081	1897	WB-16/413	AR
Rich, Henry	085	c1793	WB-D/108	AR
Rich, Isaac	085	c1787	WB-D/107	AR
Rich, Jeremiah	099	1781	RB-1/174	AR
Rich, John	032	1851	WB-2/57	AR
Rich, John	033	1858	WB-1/162	AR
Rich, John	081	1798	WB-2/42	
Rich, Lott	087	1879	WB-3/199	AR
Rich, Moses	081	1850	WB-9/218	AR
Rich, Nancy	081	1870	WB-15/32	AR
Rich, Priscilla	035	1899	WB-4/554	
Rich, Samuel	090	1819	WB-3/32	AR
Rich, Thomas	038	1883	WB-2/469	
Richard, Jacob	085	c1795	WB-D/94	AR
Richards, Ann	009	1816	OB-A/250	CTY
Richards, Charles B.	013	1881	WB-B/243	AR
Richards, Ezekiel	053	1790	Orig. Only	AR
Richards, George	039	1818	WB-F/123	
Richards, Henry	053	1795	RW-1/254	AR
Richards, John	039	1888	WB-U/459	
Richards, John	039	c1796	WB-B/31	
Richards, John	071	1791	WB-1/439	AR
Richards, John	075	1741	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Richards, John	085	1849	WB-K/83	AR
Richards, John, Sr.	057	1820	WB-B/57	AR
Richards, Joseph	085	1822	WB-H/153	AR
Richards, Mary	012	1827	WB-B/152	AR
Richards, Mary	024	1743	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Richards, Mary	039	c1854	WB-O/370	
Richards, Peter	028	1841	WB-D/28	AR
Richards, Ralph	009	c1796	OWB/329	CTY
Richards, Richard	037	1758	SS 881/219	SS/AR
Richards, Richard	039	1795	WB-B/20	
Richards, Thomas	053	1790	RW-1/188	
Richards, Thomas Y.	039	1831	SC/09050	AR-Copy
Richards, Thomas Y.	039	1831	WB-J/167	AR
Richards, William	039	c1795	WB-B/14	AR
Richards, William	071	1820	WB-3/235	AR
Richards, Williamson	039	c1820	WB-G/36	AR
Richardson, A. W.	099	1891	WB-B/576	AR
Richardson, Abner	069	1896	WB-5/548	AR
Richardson, Adam	056	c1900	WB-4/331	
Richardson, Alexander	004	1889	WB-A/93	AR
Richardson, Alfred	047	1874	WB-6/106	AR
Richardson, Amanda M.	046	1882	WB-E/330	AR
Richardson, Andrew	054	c1797	WB-1/202	AR
Richardson, Annie	073	1894	WB-I/34	CTY
Richardson, Benjamin	075	1790	WB-K/184	AR
Richardson, Catherine	060	1835	WB-1/351	AR
Richardson, Charles	086	1823	WB-D/14	AR
Richardson, Clayborne	004	c1891	WB-A/124	AR

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Ring, William J.	092	1900	WB-6/531	AR
Rinhart, Andrew	065	1785	WB-F/118	AR
Rintelman, John, Sr.	085	c1806	WB-G/119	AR-Copy
Rintels, Jacob	065	1876	WB-K/220	AR
Riordane, Denis	030	1724	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Ripley, Ann	075	1814	WB-M1/267	AR
Ripley, Spencer	075	1812	WB-M1/232	AR
Ripley, Valentine	050	1879	WB-1/148	CTY
Rippel, Henry	090	1836	WB-3/301	AR
Rippel, Martin	090	1846	WB-4/212	AR
Ripple, Christian	032	1869	WB-3/29	AR
Ripple, Elizabeth	038	1845	WB-1/52	AR
Rippy, Edward	026	1854	WB-1/168	AR
Rippy, Mary A.	001	1899	WB-3/251	AR
Rippy, Matthew	073	1817	WB-D/508	AR
Rippy, Thomas	001	c1844	WB-1/30	AR
Rish, George	061	1831	WB-1/3	AR
Rising, George W.	048	1897	WB-1/76	CTY
Risonouer, Mathew	028	1747	SS 877/29	SS/AR
Ristelubert, John B.	009	c1789	OWB/230	CTY
Ritch, Edmond	097	1860	WB-1/162	
Ritch, Elijah	065	1870	WB-K/44	AR
Ritch, G. W.	097	1877	WB-2/114	CTY
Ritch, Jacob	022	c1810	WB-A/181	AR
Ritch, James M.	097	1862	WB-1/195	
Ritch, John	065	1838	WB-E/189	AR
Ritch, Lott, Sr.	087	1846	WB-1/317	AR
Ritch, Octa M.	065	1897	WB-M/550	AR
Ritchardson, John	056	1802	WB-1/137	AR
Ritchey, John R.	085	1886	WB-2/191	CTY
Ritchey, William N.	016	1864	WB-2/114	
Ritchie, Jacob	054	1881	WB-4/443	CTY
Ritchie, Jacob M.	085	1889	WB-2/388	CTY
Ritchie, James	070	1809	WB-AB/117	AR
Ritchie, John	065	1788	WB-F/123	AR
Ritega, Jacob	075	1735	LGB-4/#12	SS/AR
Ritsel, Henry	046	1836	WB-B/551	AR
Ritter, Alfred	030	1857	WB-4/210	
Ritter, James G.	029	1891	WB-E/531	
Ritter, James T.	029	1898	WB-F/146	AR
Ritter, Margaret	068	c1851	WB-B/222	
Ritter, Margret	068	1885	WB-D/181	
Ritter, William	072	1831	WB-1/83	AR
Rivenbark, David	070	1866	WB-D/192	AR
Rivenbark, David F.	087	1857	WB-1/517	AR
Rivenbark, Joshua V.	076	1900	Orig. Only	CTY
Rivenbark, Matthew J.	087	c1890	Orig. Only	AR
Rivenbark, Spicy	076	1895	WB-A1/209	CTY
Rivera, Mary A.	MD	1870	070 WB-E/218	070 AR
Rivers, Aaron	009	1879	WB-1/241	CTY
Rivers, Aaron	028	1889	009 WB-1/514	009 CTY
Rivers, Aaron	028	1889	WB-E/535	
Rivers, Elizabeth	100	1895	WB-51/409	

Name	Co.	Date	Reserved Days	Origin
[illegible], William C.	067	1900	WS-6/851	AR
[illegible], Benton	059	1899	WS-4/715	AR
[illegible], John, Sr.	059	c1900	WS-6/1119	OT-Corp
[illegible], Jacob	064	1876	WS-6/930	AR
[illegible], Denis	070	1874	Deta. Only	CW/AR
[illegible], Tom	054	1914	WS-4/1297	AR
[illegible], Spencer	075	1912	WS-6/1276	AR
[illegible], Valentine	066	1879	WS-1/158	CIV
[illegible], Henry	060	1904	WS-3/1001	AR
[illegible], Martin	060	1906	WS-4/1215	AR
[illegible], Charles	060	1907	WS-1/12	AR
[illegible], William	054	1849	WS-1/452	AR
[illegible], Edward	062	1854	WS-1/1150	AR
[illegible], Mary A.	061	1899	WS-3/1251	AR
[illegible], William	063	1917	WS-6/1230	AR
[illegible], Thomas	061	c1904	WS-1/130	AR
[illegible], George	060	1911	WS-1/13	AR
[illegible], George M.	066	1907	WS-1/13	CIV
[illegible], Edward	063	1914	TX 877/27	SSAAR
[illegible], Thomas B.	059	c1900	CWS/230	CIV
[illegible], Thomas	060	1900	WS-1/1201	
[illegible], Philip	058	1870	WS-6/434	AR
[illegible], E. W.	067	1877	WS-6/1114	CIV
[illegible], Jacob	059	c1910	WS-4/1261	AR
[illegible], James M.	071	1856	WS-1/1201	
[illegible], John	065	1878	WS-6/1209	AR
[illegible], Lyle, Sr.	067	1906	WS-1/1211	AR
[illegible], Orin R.	065	1907	WS-4/1259	AR
[illegible], John	056	1902	WS-1/1211	AR
[illegible], John R.	065	1838	WS-6/1201	CIV
[illegible], William M.	066	1904	WS-1/1114	
[illegible], Jacob	054	1901	WS-6/1141	CIV
[illegible], Jacob M.	065	1880	WS-6/1200	CIV
[illegible], James	070	1899	WS-A0/1117	AR
[illegible], Jacob	062	1900	WS-6/1152	AR
[illegible], Jacob	073	1715	LSR 1/1912	SSAAR
[illegible], Henry	056	1870	WS-6/1231	AR
[illegible], Alfred	060	1904	WS-4/1210	
[illegible], James E.	059	1901	WS-4/1211	
[illegible], James T.	070	1900	WS-6/1140	AR
[illegible], Margaret	066	c1901	WS-6/1232	
[illegible], Margret	060	1885	WS-6/1201	
[illegible], William	071	1911	WS-1/14	AR
[illegible], David	070	1905	WS-6/1172	AR
[illegible], David F.	067	1871	WS-1/1217	AR
[illegible], Joshua V.	070	1900	[illegible] Only	CIV
[illegible], Matthew L.	067	c1900	CWS/ [illegible]	AR
[illegible], James	075	1905	WS-A1/1201	CIV
[illegible], Mary A.	061	1899	WS-1/1211	CIV
[illegible], Peter	064	1879	WS-1/1241	CIV
[illegible], Aaron	058	1905	WS-1/1211	CIV
[illegible], Aaron	058	1899	WS-6/1230	
[illegible], [illegible]	060	1904	WS-6/1150	

(2)

sent May 6 - 1977 by David Helms, all Ritch corres. file of Fenn.

1790 N.C. - MECKLENBURG Co DIST 16

JAMES RICH

1 M +16

2 M -16

2 F

1800 N C - MECK Co

(MALES) (FEMALES)

JAMES RICHIE 01101/02001

DAVID RITCHIE 00100/20100

EDMUND RITCHIE 00100/20100

I think these two girls are Anna and Hannah — also that David and Edmund could be sons of James, shown in 1790 census —

1810 N C - MECK Co

DANIEL RITCH 00100/00100

1830 N.C - MECK Co (MALES) (FEMALES)

EDWARD RICH 0000300100000/11321 —

EDWARD RICH 1001000000000/00001 —

JOHN RICH 0002100100000/0000200001 —

* ALLEN HELMS 1111010000000/00101

* He's also in the 1820 census, but for some reason I didn't copy the Ritchies.

I sort of think the Ritch's come to Ga ahead of Allen and perhaps influenced them to come down later —

1840 MUSCOGEE Co GA - 175th DISTRICT

Together

HOWELL HIGHT 0000001000000/0001001 —

EMANUEL RICH 1100010000000/0100001 —

DAVID RICH 0000101000000/0120001 —

JEFFERSON RICH 0001100000000/10001 —

10 SPCS → NATHAN HIGHT 0000100000000/00001 —

1800 S.C.
Geo. Ritch, Pendleton

1820 S.C.
Nil - Ritch

Rich -
116
124
~~147~~
195
201
211
289

116 - George Charleston pg 109

124 - Daniel - Chesterfield pg 127A

195 - John Rich - Pendleton Co - pg 188

201 - Jeremiah - Pendleton pg 201

211 - William - Pendleton pg 222

289 - Charles - Sumter - pg 122

1820
1814
6

1810 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY GEORGETOWN STATE S.C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. 218

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed.	Slaves
	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families		
pg 218 Christopher Rich	1	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0		7

1820 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE S. C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES						FREE WHITE FEMALES					Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing	SLAVES	FREE COLORED MALES				FREE COLORED FEMALES			
	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.						under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.
Charleston Co pg 116 George Rich																								
Chesterfield Co pg 124 David Rich																								
Beaufort Co. pg 147 James Rich																								
Pendleton Co. pg 198 John Rich																								
pg 201 Jeremiah Rich																								
pg 211 William Rich																								
pg 289 Sumter Co. Charles Rich																								

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) _____

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search 20 Sept 84 Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research S. C. Library, Columbia, S.C.

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

Andrea Col.

Ritchey —

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

PA Arch - Ser. 3 Vol. 15

22

23

25

14

16

17

Vol XXVIII -

pg 24 - Notice of a death on small pox board, Brig, Maria, Silvanus Rich, Master, belonging to Charleston. (ca 1805)

Vol 31 - Rec. of Ct. of Ord. (1764-71)

Thomas Lennon & Anne, his wife, to admr. est / Lewis Rich left unadmin. upon by David Shuder, late of Saxegotha Twp. To be read in St Matthew worship & return certified gated 25 Mar 1769

1762 S. C. Hist. Mag. –

g 38 13 Decr. 1761 Aug. 31 – (Birth + Baptised)

Catherine, Dr of Christopher + Eliz. Rich, Overseer.

1760

g 34 Decr 22, 1759 – July 26

Eliz. Dr of Christopher + Eliz. Rich, Overseer

Parish Register of St James, Santee S. C. –

Jany 9, 1772 Mar 17 – 1773

Christopher son of Christopher + Eliz. Rich – fisherman

S.C. Hist Mag.
Vol 23 –
pg - 172 -
St. Helena's Parish Reg.
William Rich, Bach, – married by Jones Nov. 19, 1735, Martha Meredith, Spin

Mary Rich, Da. of William + Martha, born 30 Nov 1737, bapt. 22 Jan 1737 by Jones – Married John Irwin, Sn. of ——.

Martha, Rich, Da. of Wm + Martha, born 14 Oct 1739, Bapt. 25 Nov 1739 by Jones Married Josp: Parmenter, Sn., of Joseph.

Con. - St. Helena's Parish, Beaufort S.C.

Catherine Rich, Da. of Wm & Martha, b. 4 Dec 1741 Bapt. 31 Jan 1741 by Jones

---

William Rich, Son of William & Martha, born 17 Jan 1743 Bapt. 13 Aug 1744 by Jones

---

Vol. 23 pg 106 - John Garvey, wch'r of Okatie Creek, m. by Chiffley Oct 24, 1751, Martha Rich, wid. & William

pg 133 - Martha Meredith, Spinster, m. by Jones, 19 Nov, 1739 - William Rich, Batch.

Vol. 21 — S. C. Hist Mag.

On Thursday Evening Sept. 10th, 1772 — was interred at Hobcaw in this Parish, Charles Little Esquire, (a Lt. on board Her Maj. Ship, Gibralter, Sr. Thomas Rich, (Bart. Commander) etc. —) He will be lamented

---

Vol. XVI — St. James', Santee

238: John Shoke of the Parish, Bach & Eliz Rich of this ", m. in Dwelling house of Rev. S. F. Warren, of this Parish, by Banns. 9 day / Sept 1787 —

John Alexander
S. Warren

Vol 32- Inscrip. from
Pg 220- St Peters Church

Wardie / Son of /
John & Clara F. Rich
Died 24 July 1871
4 mos. 20 days

Rhodes, John, xxiii, 177; xxxiii, 68, 75; xxxviii, 16
--, Dr. John, xxxiv, 111; xxxviii, 17
--, Joseph, v, 148
--, Josiah, xi, 173
--, J. M., xxiii, 11
--, Henry, xxxviii, 16
--, Mary, xxiii, 177; xxxviii, 16, 17
--, Mary Eliza, xxxiii, 160
--, Mary Wilkinson, xxiii, 177
--, Dr. Nathaniel, xxix, 259
--, Nathaniel Henry, xxiii, 177
--, Nathaniel H., xxxiii, 45
--, Dr. Nathaniel H., xxxvi, 97, 137
--, Dr. Nathaniel Henry, xxxviii, 16, 17
--, Rebecca, xxxiii, 52
--, Theodore, xx, 237
--, Thomas, xxxiii, 29
--, Capt. Thomas, xxxiii, 68; xxxiv, 111
--, William, xiv, 42
Rhodus, Solomon, xxvi, 156
Rian, Jacob, i, 54, 59
Ribault, Jean, xxv, 88; xxvi, 32, 178
Ribaut, Jean, xxxi, 77
Tiboleau, Gabriel, xii, 214
Tibouleau, Gabriel, viii, 169
Rice, iv, 11 - a machine for beating 204-2000 bushels of thrown overboard from British fleet, 204; 211 - over 5000 bu. shipped to West Indies on public account; 273 - S.C. delegates to Continental Congress in 1774 criticised for favoring exportation of; v, 4, 12, 198; vi, 42-43, 132; ix, 183-185 - Committee to Purchase; xvi, 107; xxi, 151, 152; xxii, 6; xxiv, 4, 13, 53; xxvi, 22, 27; xxvii, 61; xxviii, 209; xxix, 29; xxx, 6; xxxi, 42; xxxii, 15, 16, 21, 22, 85, 86; xxxiii, 21, 265, 272, 273; xxxviii, 9; xl, see Horry Journal
--, Cultivation of, xiii, 182-184
-- machine, xiv, 130
--, magazine for and inspectors of, ix, 185
-- plantations, xxxv, 141, 142
-- planting (on Waccamaw), xiv, 67-68
Rice-starch, xxxiii, 265
Rice, value of, and freight charges, xiii, 230-231
--, Mrs., iii, 34; xxiii, 29
--, Ann, xxxv, 121
--, Annie Josephine, xxxv, 120
--, Charles Henry, xxxv, 121(2)
--, Clara F., xxxii, 226
--, Elizabeth, xxii, 36
--, George, xxix, 128; xxxi, 124
-- Hope Plantation, xii, 8; xiv, 74, 173, 203; xv, 93
--, Katharine, xxxiii, 42
-- Machine, xiv, 130
--, Mamie, xxxv, 121
--, Meredith, v, 59
--, Mr. M. P., iii, 214
-- patch (1st.), xiii, 17
-- starch, xxxiii, 265
--, Susan J., xxxv, 121(2)
Rich, Catherine, xvii, 39; xxiii, 173
--, Christopher, xvii, 36, 81
--, Clara F., xxxii, 226
--, Elizabeth, xvi, 115; xvii, 39, 39, 81
--, John, xxxi, 226
--, Lewis, xxxi, 157
--, Martha, xxiii, 100, 172, 173
--, Mary, xxiii, 172
--, Meredith, xvii, 163
--, Silvanus, xxviii, 204
--, Sir Thomas, xxi, 107
--, Wardie, xxxii, 226
--, William, xxiii, 163, 172, 175
Richard, (an Allston servant), xxxix, 147
--, Adriane, x, 209
--, Clement, xxv, 180
--, Elizabeth, v, 161
--, James, x, 192, 193, 211, 215
--, Louis Joseph Francis, xxix, 13
--, Thomas Francis, xxiii, 176
Richards, Capt., xxii, 63
--, Mrs., xxii, 63
--, Ann, xxix, 262
--, Catherine, xxxviii, 34
--, Charles, xxxiii, 51; xxxiv, 160
--, Elizabeth, xxiii, 174
--, Emma, xxxiv, 159
--, Francis Thomas, xxiii, 176
--, Frederick, xxxiii, 51; xxxiv, 159, 163
--, George Frederick, xxxiv, 163
--, Jane, xxiii, 173
--, John, xxxviii, 34
--, John Pepper, xxxiv, 160
--, Joseph, xiii, 223
--, Margaret, xxxiv, 160
--, Martha, xxiii, 176; xxxiv, 159, 163
--, Mary, vii, 223; xix, 116; xxiii, 173, 174; xxxiii, 53
--, Norman Smith, iv, 161
--, Peggy, xxviii, 133
--, Robert, xxiii, 174

S.C. Hist + Gen. Mag.
Vol. 70 pg. 101-5

Vol 14 - Nil - (MARRIAGES
1725-1732
St Andrews Parish

Vol. 47 - German Protestants in S.C. 1788
Nil -

"South Carolina Rev. Sold. , Sailors, Patriots & Desc."

pg. 138

Jacob Rich, Sr. (R.S. anS. C.) 1740-1780

m. Polly Ann _____.

"South Carolina Rev. Sold. , Sailors, Patriots & Dese."

pg. 138

Jacob Elkin, Sr. (R.S. ens. C.) 1780-1790

m. Polly Ann _____.

Index to S. Carolina Land Grants -
1784-1800 975.7
I 38

Nil Ritch/Rich

S.C. Marriage Records -
975.7
R

Nil

1800 Census S.C.
Christopher Rich - Charleston Co
George " "
James " York
Obediah " Spartenburg
William " "

1820 - George Rich - Charleston Co. pg 109
Daniel Rich - Chesterfield 127A

"now out of his time" was given 50 acres in the "forks between Broad and Saluda Rivers." [66]

Michael Kalteisen (spelling varied) was bound out to John Clark, shoemaker at Ashley Ferry. At Clark's death his time was sold to Dr. Frederick Holtzendorph who discharged Kalteisen's "indenture for a consideration paid." Kalteisen was awarded fifty acres between the Savannah and Santee rivers, 1752,[67] but his subsequent activities concerned the city of Charles Town. He was wagon master general in the Cherokee War, 1760-61, and also in 1775. The next year he was commissary of military stores and at the time of his death, 1807, was commander of Fort Johnson in the Charleston harbor.[68] One of the last references to this sturdy patriot was on the occasion of General Christopher Gadsden's death in August, 1805.

> Captain Kalteison, the venerable commandant at Ft. Johnson, as soon as he was informed of the death of the general, had the colours of the fort hung in mourning, and fired a gun every ten minutes, from the morning of yesterday (August 29) until the body was interned (afternoon of August 30). The vessels in the harbor has their colours half-masted throughout the day.[69]

John William Lizard was bound out to Mr. Mongen, watchmaker, transferred to John Ulrich Tobler and took up 50 acres on the Savannah River, 1752,[70] probably in Mr. Tobler's community of New Windsor.

Two hundred acres on the Savannah were also given to John Valentine Cloudy in 1752. He, his wife, son Tobias, and another child had come from Rotterdam and he had served time with the Honorable William Ball, Jun., Esq.[71] Matthew Row and his wife served out their indentures with John Coming Ball and were awarded 160 acres between the Savannah and Santee rivers.

Another immigrant was Elizabeth Dor. Saunders who had come over from Rotterdam. Bound out to Alexander McGregor and "by him convey'd to others," her time was purchased by Jacob Culp who married her. Her bounty was paid to Culp, along with 150 acres, 1752.[72] Probably this was Jacob Culp (also Kolb) member of an important and patriotic family in the Pedee area, as the notice further remarked that "Culp came into this province about six months since having lived in Pennsylvania and Virginia some time." [73]

During these years scores of other German redemptionists had served out their indentures and were given land. A sampling indicates the areas being settled at that time.

Craven County: Harman Rich, wife, and one child, 150 acres, 1756.[74]

Granville County: Andrew Baumler and wife, 100 acres, 1756;[75] Katherine Barbara Bunkmeyer, 50 acres 1755;[76] John Jacob Zahler, 50 acres, 1755;[77] Anna Croesmanin, fifty acres, 1755;[78] Ursula Fingerlin, 50 acres, 1755.[79]

Also in Granville County, were Anna Maria Mire, wife of John, 50 acres on the Saltketchers (Salkehatchie River), 1755;[80] Mary Ann Winegelerin, 50 acres on the Saltketchers, 1755;[81] Albert Akerman, wife, and one child, 150 acres "on or near" Salkehatchie River, 1754 (they had arrived in 1731);[82] and George Gardiner (a carpenter), wife, and their one-year old child, formerly bound to Rev. Mr. Joachim Zubly, 150 acres about the Salkcatchers, 1754.[83] In or near Purisburgh, also bound to Rev. Mr. Zubly, were Leonard Rhyuhower and wife who were given 100 acres, 1754.[84]

Farther up the Savannah River, on Stevens' Creek, but still in Granville County was Jacob Pright, wife, and Christopher, his twelve-year old son, who was given 100 acres.[85]

Elsewhere, John Adam Eyering, wife, and two children, found 200 acres in Castle Creek Swamp, 1755;[86] Conrade Vintinger, wife, and two children, 200 acres on Chinquapin Branch, 1755;[87] George Shebby, 50 acres in Caump Creek;[88] Conrad Schram, 50 acres in Amelia Township, 1755;[89] Christian Findling, 50 acres between the Savannah and Santee rivers, 1755, with 100 acres later on Duncan's Creek;[90] and Elizabeth Herr, 50 acres in the fork of the Broad and Saluda rivers, 1754.[91]

As to the large numbers of these redemptioners, such evidence may serve two purposes. Their dispersal into the backcountry, during and after "their time," would certainly indicate the larger proportion of settlers there had derived from the movement. Also, it would seem that a type of "western democracy," comparable to the Sons of Liberty in Charleston and the Tidewater would have developed by the time of the Revolution. This latter observation, however, may be questioned as many of the Germans in the interior preferred to remain loyal to the Crown rather than side with the Revolutionaries.

where they live and whether they are well. We have nothing more at the time but times are hard and crops are stored hoping the lines may find you and family well we subscribe our names.

Jesse Aiken Elizabeth Aiken formerly Elizabeth Roman. Jan. 16, 1846 Jesse, Lydia Elizabeth Aiken dtr. of Abraham Roman both of Lowndes County, Miss., recd. $200.00 from her father's est. in Abbeville, S. C. June 4, 1827 Recd. of Malinda Roman $4.81¼.

REGAN, JOHN—BOX 78, PACK 1908:

Est. admnr. Oct. 17, 1823 by Jesse Regan, Robt., Thos. McBride bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $500.00. Cit. pub. at Asbury Chappel. Dec. 23, 1823 Paid Elizabeth Regan $64.37½. Nov. 4, 1824 Recd. of Bailey Regan $19.93¾. Byrs. at sale. Jesse, Bailey, Young, Elizabeth Regan, Nathaniel Robinson, Wm. Chiles, etc.

RAMEY, DR. JAMES—BOX 78, PACK 1909:

Est. admnr. May 25, 1826 by Jonathan Johnston, Alexr. Hunter Esq., Geo. W. Martin bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $3,000.00. Inv. made May 27, 1826 by Ephraim R. Calhoun, Joseph S. Talbert, John *McLerman*.

RAMSAY, SAMUEL—BOX 78, PACK 1910:

Est. admnr. Oct. 20, 1824 by Jonathan Johnston, Saml. Davis, Harrison Long bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $1,000.00. Cit. pub. at Providence Church. April 2, 1827 Paid Isaac Ramsay $20.00. Paid to est. of Wm. Ramsay $20.00. Reserved to myself Jonathan Johnston as an heir of est. $20.00.

RUSSELL, ROBERT—BOX 78, PACK 1911:

Est. admnr. Aug. 15, 1825 by Jane Russell, Saml. Houston, Patrick Johnston, Joesph Lyon bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $3,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Church. Jan. 1, 1827 Paid John Russell in part $15.00. Mar. 6 Paid Robt. Russell his share $100.00 May 7. Paid John Brown his share $192.60. June 29, Paid John Wier for Jas., Margaret Smyley $160.00. Dec. 25 Paid Jane C. Russell part share $25.00. April 14 Paid John Richey part share $25.00. April 14, Paid Alexr. Russell part share $25.00. Oct. 18, 1826 Paid John, Jane Brown part share $1166.68¾.

RICHEY, JAMES S.—BOX 78, PACK 1912:

Est. admnr. Sept. 3, 1827 by Wm. Richey, John Donnald, John Miller bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $1,000.00. Cit pub. at Greenville Church. Inv. made Sept. 10, 1827 by John Donnald, John Seawright, Robt. Dunn, Benjamin Moseley, John McCullough. Sale, Oct. 11, 1827. Byrs: Robt., Geo., Wm. Jr., Mrs. Richey, John Robertson.

RICH, JAMES—BOX 78, PACK 1913:

Est. admnr. Mar. 24, 1817 by John Davidson of the est. of Jas. Rich of the State of Connecticut, but late of Abbeville Dist. bound to Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum 1,000 lbs. Mary C. Rich his wid. sheweth that her husband died on Sept. 27th. last. That he was possessed of about 64 acres on water of Long Cane Creek bounded by lands of John Lyon, Jas. C. Lites, John

Patterson upon which he died and where your Petr. and her chn. now live. Heirs, Mary C. Rich wid. Alice wife of Lew Sprouse aged about 16 yrs. Martha age about 10 yrs. Mary Elizabeth age about 5 yrs.

RUSSELL, JAMES—BOX 78, PACK 1914:

Est. armnr. Oct. 26, 1827 by John, Wm. Cunningham, Saml. Houston bound to Moses Targgart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $5,000.00. Nov. 1832 Recd. of Wm. Russell note in full $111.44. Recd. of Jas. C. Russell $128.72. Recd. of Martha Russell $53.85. Recd. of Miss Jane Russell $53.88. Recd. of Betsey Ann Russell $11,06¼.

RHUSON, THOMAS—BOX 78, PACK 1915:

Est. admnr. May 4, 1832 by Wm. Sadler, Jas. Gillam, Wm. Eddins bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $500.00. Inv. made May 14, 1832 by Robt. Cunningham, Nathan Calhoun, John N. Sample. Sale, May 15, 1832. Byrs: Mrs. Rhuson, Chas. B. Fooshe, Braxton Smith, Wm. Carter, Pleasant Sadler, etc.

ROBERTSON, JOHN, SR.—BOX 78, PACK 1916:

Est. admnr. July 2, 1827 by Andrew Robison, Wm. Ware, John Donald bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $40,000.00. Cit. pub at Scuffletown. Legatees: Jane Robison wid. Peggy wife of Richard Maddox. Lettice wife of Augusta Maddox. Andrew, John Robison Jr. Jane wife of Joseph Richey. Elizabeth wife of John McCord. Mary Stone wid. (Written Robertson, Robison).

RAVLIN, WILLIAM—BOX 78, PACK 1917:

Est. admnr. April 28, 1831 by Bartholomew Jordon, Abraham Fites, John Devlin bound to Ord. sum $2,000.00. Inv made April 29, 1831 by David, John Ravlin, Jas. Devlin.

ROBISON, JANE—BOX 78, PACK 1918:

Est. admnr. Dec. 19, 1831 by Andrew Robison, Augustin Maddox, John Donald bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $20,000.00. Legatees: John, Andrew Robison, John McCord, Augustine Maddox, Joseph Richey. Sale, Jan. 5, 1832. Byrs: Augusta, Richard Maddox, Nancy Robestson, Wm. Kay, etc.

RITCHEY, NANCY—BOX 78, PACK 1919:

Est. admnr. Nov. 16, 1812 by John Weatherall, Hugh Dickson, Joseph Ritchey bound to Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $10,000.00. Cit. pub. at Greenville Church. Sett. of John Ritchie est. made Nov. 24, 1808. Legacy recd. from est. of Jas. Ritchie Senr. $250.00. There were 10 shares, no names given. Sale of Nancy Ritchie made Dec. 10, 1812. Byrs: Margaret, John, Wm., Jas., Joseph Ritchey, etc. (Name written Richie, Ritchie, Ritchey).

RAMSAY, NEWTON—BOX 78, PACK 1920:

Est. admnr. Dec. 28, 1827 by Saml. Ramsay, John Cothran, Jas. Patterson bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $6,000.00. Dec. 10, 1828 Paid John Ramsey $9.00. Dec. 5, 1828 Articles bought for Anny Ramsay $54.26. Sale, Jan. 15, 1828. Byrs: Ann, Saml. Ramsay, Jacob Slappy, Roger McKinney, Joseph Rushton, etc.

1810 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE Va.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed.	SLAVES
	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 yrs. & upwards including heads of families		
Buckingham Co.												
Charles Rich	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	6
Monongalia Co.												
John Rich	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	
George Rich	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	
Richland Co.												

1860 Smyth Co., Va.

Jeremiah Rich 70 - farmer N.C.
Sarah Ann 55 Va.
Hiram A. 21
Jeremiah S. 20
Henry 16
Frances J. 5 (F.)

Hinshaw, Quaker Recs.
Vol VI

Pg. - 800 -

Marriage bonds of
Campbell Co. Va. -

David Rich 1794 10, 7.
Mary Baker
Thomas Oglesby, Surety

1850
53
1792

1850
39
1811

FROM Will - EXECUTED - 6 Dec. 1847

David Ritch - MUSCOGEE, GA

(not in order)

CH: William A. - (next to youngest)
ANNA (HELMS)
J. JEFFERSON
HANNAH (HEIGHT)
Edward
Holly (DAVID CRY) b. ca 1811 N.C.
MANUAL —
~~J. JEFFERSON~~
MARY (youngest)

1847
36
1811
16 yrs

1843
25
1818

1830
1818

1850
23
1827

1830
35
1795

1860
37
1823

Richmond Co., Va - 1810

pg 407 (written)

					(other col)
Moses Rich		?	?	? ?	9
Robert "		?	1	? ?	7
Betty "		‖ - 1			5 1

(bottom page)

David Rich		8 - 1
Winney "	?	1 -
George "	?	4
Betty "	?	4
Criss "	?	6
Wilmouth "	?	10

1850
53
1827

Nil - Rich, Ritch, Reich in 1830 Census Ga. - Paulding Co.
A. Gilmore - Mus.
pg. 287

Washington County, VA Surveyor's Records

\- (I.L.L. from Va State Lib)

Samuel Richey---pg 86

290 ac in Washington Co. 22 Nov 1782 South side of Clinch River and both sides of Richey Creek. actually settled in 1775/

2nd part of survey record said he 'was entitled to 400ac.) ??

pg 148

Alexander Ritchie/ 120 ac in Washington Co.,VA 1781 Preemption warrant on forks of Ritchie Creek, a south branch of Clinch River 17 Nov 1782

Alexander Ritchey p 193 360 ac same vicinty as above. Settlement made in 1777 Second part made statement that he was 'entitled to' 400 acres.

James Tygartt was also in Washington Co.,VA. SEE: Tygret file

Discussion of Major France's MSS.

VQ

CALDWELL

Some extracts made from a Mss. written several years ago by Mr. A.F. France, 267 Hanover St., Annapolis, Maryland. Mr. France is a descendent of Capt. John Caldwell and is a very old gentleman still living. These extracts were made by Mrs. Memory A. Lester, 414 East 52 Street, New York 22, N. Y. and additions have been made by Mrs. Lester and marked either * or thus (). Copied by Leonardo Andrea, 4204 DeVine St., Columbia 50, S. C., Thanksgiving Day 1944. Any additions made by me are so marked with LA.

Leonard Andrea
Columbia, S. C.

REFERENCES:
Scottish Records Soc. 3 Coalis Gardens, Edinburgh. (Perhaps Coalis ? MAL) Irish Parish Records Soc. Dublin.
Registery of Derry Cathedral, Londonderry, Ireland.
Pennsylvania Archives.
Scotch-Irish Blood in American Revolution, by Elise C. Cross (Mrs. A. Dudley) Cub Creek Presbyterian Church by Elizabeth V. Gaines.
Scotch-Irish Settlements in Virginia by Chalker.
Ogden Family in America by William O. Wheeler.
Family Bible Records.

From France Mss. on Caldwell Family.

The earliest records of the Caldwells found in recent investigations relate to three brothers, John, Alexander and Oliver who were seamen on the Mediterranean Sea in the latter part of the 14th Century.

John, Alex and Oliver ~~Cromwell~~ Caldwell commanded vessels under the Brothers Barbarosa who had complete (Sic) of the Mediterranean. After about twenty years the influence of the Barbarosa brothers were ended in the death of Barbarosa Horut who was defeated and slain in 1518. The Caldwell Brothers returned to Toulon in France where they had been born and settled nearby at Mt. Aria (Airy : MAL). Arid L.R.M.?

One night they came upon Francis I, their king, who occasionally liked a touch of adventure himself if one believes the various stories of the day. The three brothers who well knew their king, recognized him but being possessed of a wild spirit of adventure and satire of humor, pretended they did not know him and set upon their king and gave him a good drubbing and robbed him of his boots. Francis I had known them well since the days of their prominence with Barbarosa. He recognized them and now pursued them and made France so uncongenial for them that they sought pastures anew. That event could not have occurred later than 1547 for in that year Francis I died. Where the brothers Caldwell went is not known immediately but later in the year 1603 they appeared in Scotland where they purchased, with the consent of James I, the estate of a Bishop named Douglas near Solway Firth.

The purchase of this estate was allowed by James I on condition that the said brothers, late of Mt. Aria, France, should have the estate, known as CAULDWELL, and when the King should require they should each send a son with twenty men of sound limb to aid the king in his wars.

*MAL - 1970 Address, Chapel Hill, N. C.

The name is said to have been spelled variously Colvelle, (Calvill?) Cayldwell, Cauldwell and Caldwell and means cold wells in reference to the wells of cold water which were on the original estate in Scotland. There is a cup preserved in the Castle of Caldwell, Ireland, as an heirloom from which it is seen that the estate took its name from a watering place. The cup represents a chieftain and 30 mounted men, all armed, and a man drawing water from a well with the words underneath "Alexander of Cauldwell"; also a fire burning on a hill over the words "Mt. Aria" and a ship surrounded by high waves. Motto: Nets focere experere – to strive to do to test.

The men of Cauldwell early entered the wars of Ireland. Joseph, John, Alexander, Daniel, David and Andrew of Cauldwell went with Oliver Cromwell, whose grandmother was Ann Cauldwell, to Ireland of which Cromwell was Lord Governor. The recent investigations in America prove that the Caldwells of America, which tradition says was of a common ancestry, comprise at least six distinct branches of the family, each starting from a separate immigration from Ireland.
1st : Seems to have been Andrew Caldwell who immigrated to America in 1718 and settled in Lancaster Co. Pa. His wife was Ann Stewart.
2nd was Capt. John Caldwell, who, with his family, landed at Newcastle, Del. Dec. 10, 1727.
3rd : James Caldwell in 1769 finally settled in Salisbury Mills, Orange Co., N.Y.
4th : James Caldwell landed in Maryland in 1770. He married Elizabeth Alexander.
5th : Samuel Caldwell in 1741 settled in Lancaster Co. Pa. His wife was Elizabeth Buchanan who had died in Ireland prior to 1741.
6th : John Caldwell in 1787 settled in Cumberland Co. Pa. He was married in Ireland to Ann King.
*7th (LA) Several families of Caldwell landed in S. C. direct from Ireland between 1760 and 1774.

* * * \

of Londonderry and by her had issue : John bptz. 19 Aug. 1653; Robert bptz. 3 Nov. 1654; Thomas bptz. 10 June 1656; Alexander bptz. 2 Sept. 1659; Jean bptz. Sept. 1631 and md. Andrew Robb 28 Nov. 1683.
II John bptz. 18 Sept. 1630: Buried parish of Ballyoogan, Co. Donegal, 20 June 1692. Md. 1st 11 June 1651 Margaret Porter. No issue : Md. 2nd 8 June 1654 Mary Holmes who was bptz. 1632 and d. 1691. She was the dau. of James Holmes and Jane Jennings, a dau. of Francis Jenning and Jeanne Scott. Issue of Mary Holmes and John Caldwell : Margaret bptz. 19 Aug. 1655 : Joseph bptz. 9 Jan. 1657 d. Sept. 1730, md. 1682 to Jane McChie, dau. of Jane Milliken and Alexander McChie ; John bptz. 10 June 1659; Mary bptz. 8 Oct. 1660 ; William bptz. 20 Apr. 1662 md. 2 Oct. 1697 to Elizabeth Porter and he d. Oct. 1725 ; Andrew bptz. 18 Sept. 1664.
III Mary bptz. 20 Sept. 1632 md. 9 Jan. 1654 in Londerry Wm. Eifefield. Londonderry?
IV James bptz. 30 Nov. 1634 and buried in Castle of Caldwell, County Fermanagh 1718 and was high sheriff of that county. Created baronet by Charles II in 1683. Md. Catherine, dau. of Sir James Hume. His grandson, James Caldwell b. Co. Tyrone 1724. immigrated to America 1769 and died Wheeling, W. Va. 1800. md. 1752 Elizabeth Alexander.
V. Margaret bptz. 24 May 1636 md. 8 Apr. 1660 Hugh Delop.
VI Joseph bptz. 6 Apr. 1637.
VII Alexander bptz. 4 Sept. 1639, md. 1660 his cousin Ann, dau. of And. Caldwell of County Tyrone. Buried in Dublin. ISSUE.
Issue of Alexander and Ann Caldwell Cont.: Jane bptz. 26 June 1661; William bptz. 3 Feb. 1663; Agnes bptz. 18 June 1665; David bptz. 10 July 1667; John bptz. 11 Jan. 1669; Hugh bptz. 2 Sept. 1671; Ann bptz. 14 June 14 1673.

****

JOSEPH CALDWELL, son of John and Mary Holmes Caldwell was baptized in Derry Cathedral, Londonderry, 9 Jan. 1657 and was buried 5 Sept. 1730 on his farm in Lifford, Parish of Ballyoogan, Co. Donegal. Farmer. Married in May 1682 Jane McChie, a daughter of Jane Milliken and Alexander McChie.
ISSUE:
I John Caldwell b. 1683 and died Cubs Cr. Lunenburg Co. Va. 6 Oct. 1750 md. 4 June 1703 Margaret, dau. of James Phillips. Margaret died apr. 1748.
II Elizabeth b. 1684 md. James Moore and died Lunenburg Co. Va.
III Margaret b. 1686 and died single in Ireland.
IV Jane b. 1688 and died Lunenburg Co. Va. (It was Pr. Edward Co. in 1785 MAL) md. [illegible]. Ritchie (She md. Alexander Richey MAL) See letter P.9.
V George b. 1689 and d. Re.? md. Jane Phillips.
VI Catherine b. 1690 md. John Dudgeon and died Lunenburg Co. Va.
VII Andrew b. 1692 md. Ann Stewart and settled Lancaster Co. Pa.
VIII ? William (L. R. Mize)

Memory A. Lester: I would like proof that Capt. (John) Caldwell was a son of Joseph Caldwell. In a record given by the descendents of John Rodgers (Mother was Margaret Caldwell only dau. of Capt. John) it is stated that the father of Capt. John Caldwell was (David) Caldwell and that David was a son of John Caldwell of Scotland. It seems odd if Capt. John's father was JOSEPH, that Capt. John nor any of his sons used the name of Joseph for their children (John Jr. had a son Joseph LA) which would be most unusual at that time.

Memory A. Lester: Another error in France Mss. is that Jane or Jeane Caldwell, sister of Capt. John married (WILLIAM) RITCHIE - she md.

error

Alexander Richey or Ritchey. Alex Richey's will proves Jeane to be his wife and the Richey descendents have had this record for scores of years and it is well authenticated. There were brothers of Alexander Richey who came over with Capt. John John Caldwell as did Capt. John's own brothers so Wm. Ritchie was some relation and perhaps a brother of Alexander. Mrs. Leila R. Mize of Athens, Ga., has done Richey records personally in both Pennsylvania and in Virginia and we have proof (Court records) of Alex and Jane or Jeane. Jeane's will Pr. Edward Co. Va. 1785 and Alexander's will 1749 in same County, Pr. Edward formerly Amelia. (found in Amelia D.B. M.)

* *

John Caldwell with his wife Margaret Phillips Caldwell and five children landed at Newcastle, Delaware 10 Dec. 1727 and with him were his brothers in law, James Moore, Alexander Ritchie and John Dudgeon or Dudgin and a brother-in-law of his wife, by name of Daughtry or Doherty.

About 1734 Capt. John Caldwell moved to Virginia to what is now Lunenburg Co. There he founded Cub Creek Presbyterian Church and was an elder in it.

Military Records: French and Indian Wars. William a major. Privates Thomas, John Jr., David and Robert Caldwell also Alexander Ritchey.

WILL of Capt. JOHN CALDWELL dated 26 Nov. 1748 and pr. 3 Apr. 1751 in Will Book I page 498, with legacies as follows:
"To son John 400a known as Flag Springs and 100a where my mill stands"
"To eldest son William, 400 a of land where he now lives and my Great Bible.
"To son James 500a where I now live."
"To son David 500a on east side of Cub Cr. being part of my tract of 1080a also 100a on west side of Cub.Cr."
"To son Thomas 500a on east side of Cub Cr."
"To son Robert 600a on west side of Cub Cr. on Walker's Branch"
"To daughter Margaret Personal Property" Son David executor.

Family of Capt. John and Margaret Phillips Caldwell.
Family Record.

John Caldwell, son of Joseph (?) and Jane McGhie Caldwell, born Lefform Parrish of Ballyoogan, County Donegal, Ireland 1683 died Cub Creek, Lunenburg Co. Va. 8 Oct. 1750 aged 67 years. He married in Ireland 4 Jan. 1703, Margaret Phillips, a daughter of James Phillips.
ISSUE:
I William Finley (?) Caldwell (Where is proof of the name Finley? MAL) b. Ireland 1704 died between 23 Dec. 1758 and 17 Apr. 1761. Md. in Pa. Rebecca Parks.
II Thomas Caldwell b. 1706 in Ireland d. Cub. Cr. 1770 aged 79 years. md. Mary Jane Phillips.
III David Caldwell b. Ire. 1708 d. Cub. Cr. 1769 (Will) md. Mary Dudgeon.
IV Margaret Caldwell b. Ire. 1712 (Her descendents say 1720 MAL) and d. in Virginia 1791. md. 1st William Rodgers and 2nd James Mitchell.

V John Caldwell Jr. b. Ire. 30 Mar. 1715 d. Maury Co. Tenn. 1795) (I do not think this is John, son of Capt. John for that John died in S.C. according to a letter written by his nephew, John Rodgers, in 1825 and also from S.C. records MAL) md. Jane Kennedy.

VI Robert Caldwell b. Lancaster Co. Pa. 1733 and d. Boyle Co. Ky. 30 July 1808, md. in Virginia in *1731 Mary Logan. (The date is wrong by France for he could not have md. a year before he was born LA) (Capt. John was not in Va. 1731 MAL) (My inclination is that France has birth dates of Robert and James too late. LA). (*Further on this date is given as 1751.)

VII The Rev. James Caldwell b. in Va. 15 Apr. 1734 md. 4 Nov. 1763 to Hannah Ogden and d. Elizabethtown, N.J. 24 Nov. 1781.

* * * *

Ritch (last page)

Hello and thank you for allowing me to send you this information which is the result of much research from many sources over a period of several years. My name is Norm Atkins and a friend of mine is sending this to you. His AOL address is RJOSEPHS01 (thath's a zero one at the end). We are both new to this wonderful medium and hope we have done everything correctly in order to post this information. We hope it will answer many questions, fill in gaps, and perhaps help others as well. Thank you again most sincerely.

My Alexander Thompson was born circa 1765, assuming he was 21 years old when he married Margaret Ritchey in Prince Edward County, Va in 1786. Probably born in Va., possibly in Bedford County, Va. Alexander's brother, William was younger than Alexander. My Alexander and William's father was also William Thompson. This elder William was in Lincoln Co., Ky by 1775. I believe he was dead by 1797.

A possibility for you would be John Thompson m. Margaret Means. They lived in Augusta County, Va. and had at least four sons; Thomas m. Mary (?), Robert m. Agnes (?), Edward m. Jane (?), and James m. Rebecca Guy. This Thomas would have been born sometime around 1740 (?).

John Thompson was the brother of William Thompson, who married Mary Patton, daughter of Col. James Patton. Other brothers were; Robert Thompson, Hugh Thompson, and Col. Alexander Thompson. In turn their father was William Thompson who settled Augusta County, Va. prior to 1739.

This family settled mostly near present day Fisherville, Va and were a part of the Tinkling Springs Congregation (Presbyterian) which was recognised by the Virgina Commonwealth after they swore allegiance to the Crown and the Chruch of England. They do have baptismal records but no early marriage records. Reason was that the Crown did not recognize marriages performed by the Prysbeterian church in Virginia. The pastor (circut rider, Craig) stated that he married many people but they never were legally accepted unless santified by the Church of England. In other words, you had to be married by the Church of England to be legally married! See The Tinkling Spring: Headwater of Freedom by; The Tinkling Spring Presbyterian Church (1974).

Hello and thank you for allowing me to send you this information which is
the result of much research from many sources over a period of several
years. My name is Norm Atkins and a friend of mine is sending this to you.
His AOL address is BJOSEPEQUI (that's a zero one at the end).
We are both new to this wonderful medium and hope we have done everything
correctly in order to post this information. We hope it will answer many
questions, fill in gaps, and perhaps help others as well.
Thank you again most sincerely.

My Alexander Thompson was born circa 1765, assuming he was 21 years old when he married Margaret Ritchey in Prince Edward County, Va in 1786. Probably born in Va., possibly in Bedford County, Va. Alexander's brother, William was younger than Alexander. My Alexander and William's father was also William Thompson. This elder William was in Lincoln Co., Ky by 1775. I believe he was dead by 1797.

A possibility for you would be John Thompson m. Margaret Means. They lived in Augusta County, Va. and had at least four sons; Thomas m. Mary (?), Robert m. Agnes (?), Edward m. Jane (?), and James m. Rebecca Guy. This Thomas would have been born sometime around 1740 (?).

John Thompson was the brother of William Thompson, who married Mary Patton, daughter of Col. James Patton. Other brothers were; Robert Thompson, Hugh Thompson, and Col. Alexander Thompson. In turn their father was William Thompson who settled Augusta County, Va. prior to 1739.

This family settled mostly near present day Fisherville, Va and were a part of the Tinkling Springs Congregation (Presbyterian) which was recognized by the Virgina Commonwealth after they swore allegiance to the Crown and the Church of England. They do have baptismal records but no early marriage records. Reason was that the Crown did not recognize marriages performed by the Prysbeterian church in Virginia. The pastor (circuit rider, Craig) stated that he married many people but they never were legally accepted unless sanctified by the Church of England. In other words, you had to be married by the Church of England to be legally married! See The Tinkling Spring: Headwater of Freedom by; The Tinkling Spring Presbyterian Church (1974).

There is also a Thomas Thompson listed on the 1760 Tax Roll of Prince William County, Va.

Winny is, I assume, a knickname for Winifred? I've seen the name somewhere in Virginia records but it is not in any of my notes.

Recently visited the Virginia State Library in Richmond. They have microfische copies of deeds, wills and court orders of all the counties in Virginia. Well worth a visit if you can get there. So many records lost due to the Civil War and the War of 1812 and the Revolution.

Following is a list of Children of Alexander Thompson and Margaret Ritchie; Aney (or Annie) who married Samuel R. Watson, Polly (Mary) married David H. Darst (Dan'l Boone's grandson), Elizabeth married John Kinkead, Violet married David McQuitty, Peggy married James Tygart, Jane married (cousin) James Ritchie, and William who married Nancy Bacon. Believe all the children were born in Lincoln Co. Ky. All married in Mo. Children all named in the Will of Alex Thompson ex. 1814.Subj: Re: Thompson
Date:
TO: NS Giraffe
From:RJOSEPHS01

William Thompson and wife, Jane had several sons. Daughters are not known to me. Children were:

1. William Thompson, Jr. b. circa 1720 d. 1796 August Co., Va. married Mary Patton (d. circa 1750) daughter of Col. James Patton. They had 10 Children:
   1-a.Nancy Thompson married Herman Gardner
   2-a.Patton Thompson married Judy (?)
   3-a.James Thompson married Catherine
   4-a.Henry Thompson m. (?) Cloyd (dau. of David Cloyd)
   5-a.Mary Thompson m. Jim McCarty
   6-a.Isabella Thompson m. Wm. Glover
   7-a.Margaret Thompson m. Sam Hickman
   8-a.Sarah Thompson m. Patrick McMannis
   9-a.John -no info
  10-a.Elizabeth Thompson m. W. Farley

2.Capt. Robert Thompson b. d. circa 1778 married Elinor
  had several children only one known to me
  1-a. Jane married a man named Blaine
  Widow sought money from government to support children after the early death of her husband.

3. Hugh Thompson b. d. circa 1757 married (?) and had at least 5 children:

There is also a Thomas Thompson listed on the 1760 Tax Roll of Prince William County, Va.

Minny is, I assume, a knickname for Winifred? I've seen the name somewhere in Virginia records but it is not in any of my notes.

Recently visited the Virginia State Library in Richmond. They have microfiche copies of deeds, wills and court orders of all the counties in Virginia. Well worth a visit if you can get there. So many records lost due to the Civil War and the War of 1812 and the Revolution.

Following is a list of Children of Alexander Thompson and Margaret Ritchie: Ahey (or Annie) who married Samuel R. Watson, Polly (Mary) married David B. Darst (Dan'l Boone's grandson), Elizabeth married John Rinkead, Violet married David McQuitty, Peggy married James Tygart, Jane married (cousin) James Ritchie, and William who married Nancy Bacon. Believe all the children were born in Lincoln Co. Ky. All married in Mo. Children all named in the Will of Alex Thompson ex. 1814.Subj: Re: Thompson Date:
TO: NB Giraffe
From:RJOBEPRSOI

William Thompson and wife, Jane had several sons. Daughters are not known to me. Children were:

1. William Thompson, Jr. b. circa 1720 d. 1798 August Co., Va. married Mary Patton (d. circa 1750) daughter of Col. James Patton. They had 10 Children:
   1-a.Nancy Thompson married Herman Gardner
   2-a.Patton Thompson married Judy (?)
   3-a.James Thompson married Catherine
   4-a.Henry Thompson m. (?) Cloyd (dau. of David Cloyd)
   5-a.Mary Thompson m. Jim McCarty
   6-a.Isabella Thompson m. Wm. Glover
   7-a.Margaret Thompson m. Sam Rickman
   8-a.Sarah Thompson m. Patrick McMannis
   9-a.John -no info
   10-a.Elizabeth Thompson m. W. Farley

2.Capt. Robert Thompson b. d. circa 1778 married Elinor had several children only one known to me
   1-a. Jane married a man named Blaine
   Widow sought money from government to support children after the early death of her husband.

3. Hugh Thompson b. d. circa 1757 married (?) and had at least 5 children:

1-a. James Thompson married Jean
2-a. Eleanor
3-a. Mary
4-a. daughter m. Bryce Russell
5-a. daughter m. Leeper

Hugh was a justice of the court. Will names sons, James and Bryce Russell and grandson Hugh Leeper. Will proved 2-19-1762

4. John Thompson b. d. married Margaret Means and had at least four children:
1-a. Thomas m. Mary
2-a. Robert m. Agness
3-a. Edward m. Jane
4-a. James m. Rebecca Guy

5. Col. Alexander Thompson b. d.circa 1803 Augusta Co., Va. married Martha Spouel d. 1781. Had at least 7 children:
1-a. Martha
2-a. Sarah
3-a. Margaret
4-a Alexander
5-a. Patterson
6-a. Mary (polly)
7-a. Agness

William and Mary Patton Thompson aquired Springhill Plantation and 3,000 acres of land known as "Indian Fields" on the Holsten River. This property passed to their son James Thompson and was (in 1952) still owned by a decendant of this family. William Thompson was the overseerer of the "Great Road" from (Col Alexander) Thompson's Ford to Tinkling Spring. He was the executor of the Will of Col James Patton (his wife's father) and was constable in 1774 and 1776. Held other offices in Augusta Co., Va.

Re: Zachary Taylor and James Madison and Thompson connections

William Thompson had 4 children:

1. Roger Thompson m. and had a son George Thompson who married Mary Allen and they had a son, Col. Roger Thompson b. 1742 d. 1814 Mercer Co., Ky.

2. Nancy Thompson married Henson Gardner

3. Mary (Polly) Thompson m.

1-a. James Thompson married Jean
2-a. Eleanor
3-a. Mary
4-a. daughter m. Bryce Russell
5-a. daughter m. Leeper
Bugh was a justice of the court. Will names sons, James and Bryce Russell and grandson Bugh Leeper. Will proved 2-10-1762

4. John Thompson b. d. married Margaret Means and had at least four children:
1-a. Thomas m. Mary
2-a. Robert m. Agnes
3-a. Edward m. Jane
4-a. James m. Rebecca Guy

5. Col. Alexander Thompson b. d.circa 1803 Augusta Co., Va. married Martha Spouel d. 1781. Had at least 7 children:
1-a. Martha
2-a. Sarah
3-a. Margaret
4-a Alexander
5-a. Patterson
6-a. Mary (Polly)
7-a. Agnes

William and Mary Patton Thompson acquired Springhill Plantation and 3,000 acres of land known as "Indian Fields" on the Bolaton River. This property passed to their son James Thompson and was (in 1852) still owned by a descendant of this family. William Thompson was the overseer of the "Great Road" from (Col Alexander) Thompson's Ford to Tinkling Spring. He was the executor of the Will of Col James Patton (his wife's father) and was constable in 1774 and 1775. Held other offices in Augusta Co., Va.

Re: Zachary Taylor and James Madison and Thompson connections

William Thompson had 4 children:
1. Roger Thompson m. and had a son George Thompson who married Mary Allen and they had a son, Col. Roger Thompson b. 1742 d. 1814 Mercer Co., Ky.

2. Nancy Thompson married Benson Gardner

3. Mary (Polly) Thompson m.

4. Martha (Patsy) Thompson b. circa 1674 married 1699 James Taylor and had at least two children:

1-a. Frances Taylor married Ambrose Madison, had a son James Madison, who had a son James Madison (1751-1836) 5th President of the US

2-a. Zachary Taylor had a son, Richard Taylor, who had a son Zachary Taylor (1781-1850) 12th President of the US.

Also believe that Presidents John Tyler (1790-1862), Wm. Henry Harrison and Benj. Harrison are decendants of James and Martha Thompson Taylor.

Notes on the Ritchie Family

John Ritchie was married to Jane Davis, daughter of George Davis. John Ritchie dead by 1786. Jane Davis Ritchie died 1799 Clark Co. Ky. Children were: Alexander D. prior to 1809, Margaret m. Alexander Thompson in Prince Edward Co., Va in 1786. Margaret still living in 1819 in Osage Co., Mo., George (no info), and Violette who never married and died in 1807 in Clark Co., Ky.

Alexander Ritchie was a blacksmith. Owned 400 acres of land at the mouth of Craigs Creek and James River, Fincastle Co., Va. Bought land in 1747. He was responsible for a road building project up Craigs Creek and his son (name?) was the overseer.

Rippman, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9307 p100*
Rippmann, Albert n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1874 *9307 p101*
Rippmann, Charles n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1857 *9307 p101*
Rippmann, Charles n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1867 *9307 p101*
Rippmann, Lewis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1871 *9307 p101*
Rippon, Ann n.a.; Virginia, 1640 *2772 p279*
Rippon, Henry n.a.; America, 1767 *1223 p125*
Rippon, Richard n.a.; Virginia, 1732 *1222 p226*
Rippon, William n.a.; Virginia, 1721 *1223 p125*
Rippy, Samuel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1844 *9307 p101*
Riquer, Cristianne n.a.; Louisiana, 1721 *2100 p25*
with 2 children
Rirdan, Edward n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1843 *9307 p101*
Rirdean, Edward n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1843 *9307 p101*
Risal, Antonio 42; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 *9258 p189*
Risback, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1849 *9307 p101*
Risby, Robert n.a.; Virginia, 1636 *2772 p279*
Risby, Thomas n.a.; Virginia, 1623 *1272 p50*
Risby, Thomas n.a.; Virginia, 1623 *3283 p183*
Risch, Carl n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1746 *7820 p175*
Risch, Carl n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1746 *9041 p363*
Risch, Eva Elisabeth n.a.; America, 1758 *702 p42*
Risch, Eva Margaretha n.a. *SEE* Risch, Joh Jakob
Risch, Franz 55; No port mentioned 1776 *8560 p35*
Risch, Jacob n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1709–1710 *3620 p7*
Risch, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1854 *9307 p101*
Risch, Joh Jakob n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1697 *702 p39*
Wife: Eva Margaretha n.a.
Risch, Johan Friederich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *7820 p235*
Risch, Johann Friedrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *9041 p439*
Risch, John Nicholas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p657*
Risched, . . . n.a.; North Carolina, 1709–1710 *7820 p449*
Rischel, Johan Michael n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *9041 p203*
Rischerd, Johann n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *7820 p273*
Rischerd, Johann n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *9041 p481*
Rischie, Johan Nicholas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p656*
Rischoff, George 25; Mississippi, 1820 *9258 p234*
Rischstein, Catharina Elisa n.a. *SEE* Rischstein, Johannes
Rischstein, Christiana n.a. *SEE* Rischstein, Johannes
Rischstein, Joh Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1743 *7820 p162*
Rischstein, Johann Christ n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1743 *9041 p341*
Rischstein, Johann Christ n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1743 *9041 p343*
Rischstein, Johannes n.a. *SEE* Rischstein, Johannes
Rischstein, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1803 *9042 p129*
Wife: Louise n.a.
Child: Catharina Elisa n.a.
Child: John Jacob n.a.
Child: Johannes n.a.
Child: Christiana n.a.
Child: John Jost n.a.
Rischstein, John Jacob n.a. *SEE* Rischstein, Johannes
Rischstein, John Jost n.a. *SEE* Rischstein, Johannes
Rischstein, Louise n.a. *SEE* Rischstein, Johannes
Risdale, William n.a.; America, 1772 *1223 p125*
Risden, Phillip n.a.; Virginia, 1653 *2772 p279*
Risdon, Colon n.a.; Jamaica, 1685 *943 p179*
Risdon, James n.a.; Virginia, 1655 *2772 p279*
Risdon, Landma n.a.; Virginia, 1655 *2772 p279*
Risdon, Mary n.a.; Virginia, 1655 *2772 p279*
Rise, Mrs. n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1764 *9750 p32*
Rise, Catherena n.a. *SEE* Rise, Daniel
Rise, Christopher n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *6665 p484*
Rise, Christopher n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p71*
Rise, Daniel n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 *7207 p174*
Wife: Catherena n.a.
Rise, Elizabeth n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p73*
Rise, Frederick n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p71*
Rise, Fredrick n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *6665 p484*
Rise, Hans Michael 22; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *9041 p209*
Rise, J C n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1852 *7156 p30*
Rise, Joseph n.a.; Louisiana, 1721 *2100 p24*
with child
Rise, Margeritta n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p74*
Rise, Martin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p74*
Rise, Mary n.a.; Jamaica, 1685 *2524 p70*
Rise, William n.a.; Virginia, 1663–1679 *943 p105*
Rise, William n.a.; Virginia, 1663–1679 *943 p133*
Riseg, Julius A n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9307 p101*
Riseinger, Christn n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *9041 p539*
Risell, Martin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1740 *9041 p291*
Risemann, Johannes 27; Philadelphia, Pa., 1736 *9041 p155*
Riser, Balthasar n.a. *SEE* Riser, Bart
Riser, Bart n.a.; Georgia, 1734 *1322 p43*
Wife: Maria n.a.
Son: Balthasar n.a.
Son: Jo George n.a.
Son: Michl n.a.
Riser, D M n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1850 *7156 p13*
Riser, Georg Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *7820 p80*
Riser, Gorg Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p90*
Riser, Gorg Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p91*
Riser, Hans Georg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *7820 p80*
Riser, Hans Jerg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p90*
Riser, Hans Jerg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p91*
Riser, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1727 *7820 p54*
Riser, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1727 *9041 p15*
Riser, Jo George n.a. *SEE* Riser, Bart
Riser, Johs n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *9041 p564*
Riser, Maria n.a. *SEE* Riser, Bart
Riser, Michl n.a. *SEE* Riser, Bart
Riser, Philip 27; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *9041 p527*
Riser, Simon n.a.; Georgia, 1741 *7820 p451*
Riser, Ulrick n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1727 *9041 p15*
Riser, Wilhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *9041 p238*
Riser, Wilhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *9041 p239*
Risera, Magdalena 37 *SEE* Risera, Simon
Risera, Simon 55; Georgia, 1741 *1322 p44*
Wife: Magdalena 37
Riseton, Jarvis n.a.; Virginia, 1663–1679 *943 p129*
Rish, George Ernst n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *7820 p240*
Rish, George Ernst n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *9041 p444*
Rish, Hance n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p630*
Rish, Henrick 3 ; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p50*
Rish, Jacob 32; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p47*
Rish, John 28; Philadelphia, Pa., 1774 *2128 p77*
Rish, John 38; Philadelphia, Pa., 1774 *9151 p299*
Rish, Katherina 33; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p49*
Rish, Magdelena 3 ; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p50*
Rish, Peter 3 ; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p50*
Rishetly, Jacob Frederick n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1832 *9307 p101*
Rishford, Geo 24; New England, 1635 *3283 p50*
Rishford, Geo 24; St. Christopher, 1635 *9151 p62*
Rishixt, Wm n.a.; Virginia, 1654 *2772 p279*
with wife
Risht, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p662*
Risht, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p663*
Rishton, John n.a.; Charles Town, S.C., 1767 *7343 p116*
Rishton, Thomas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1866 *9307 p101*
Rishworth, Edward n.a.; New Hampshire, 1620–1650 *275 p93*
Risiger, Godlieb n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1737 *9041 p188*
Risiger, Hans Martin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1737 *9041 p188*
Risiger, Maria n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1737 *9041 p189*
Risiger, Martin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1737 *9041 p189*
Rising, James 18; Bermuda, 1635 *9151 p68*
Rising, James 18; Somers Islands, 1635 *3283 p132*
Risinger, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1803 *9042 p137*
with wife
Risk, Jeanette n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1829 *9307 p101*
Risk, M 35; New York, N.Y., 1822 *9268 p81*
with 3 children
Risk, Margaret n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1829 *9307 p101*
Risk, Robt 40; New York, N.Y., 1822 *9268 p81*
Risk, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1864 *9307 p99*
Riskymer, Nicholas 31; Providence, Island of, 1635 *3283 p69*
Riskymer, Nicholas 31; Providence, Island of, 1635 *9151 p64*
Risler, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9307 p101*
Risler, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9307 p101*
Risler, Michael n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 *7207 p74*
Risler, Tunis n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1753 *9135 p138*
Risley, Cressent n.a.; Barbados, 1680 *3283 p484*
with servants
Risley, Gottlieb F n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1872 *9307 p101*
Risley, Tim n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1852 *7156 p88*
Risley, William n.a.; America, 1760 *1223 p126*
Risling, Mathias n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1727 *7820 p53*
Risling, Mathias n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1727 *9041 p14*
Risman, Ambrose n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1864 *9307 p101*
Risman, Julius n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1864 *9307 p101*
Risman, Lewis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9307 p101*
Risnar, Tobias 33; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p595*
Risner, Tobias n.a.; Maryland, 1763 *9916 p43*
Rison, Martha n.a.; America, 1748 *1223 p126*
Risotal, Auguste 23; New York, N.Y., 1820 *9258 p127*
Riss, Mr. n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1805 *9042 p175*
with 3 children
Riss, Mrs. n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1805 *9042 p175*
with 2 sons
Riss, Christof n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p77*
Riss, Christoph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *7820 p75*
Riss, Filipp n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 *9041 p269*
Riss, Friderich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *7820 p75*
Riss, Fridrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p75*
Riss, Fridrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *9041 p77*
Riss, Friederich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *7820 p76*
Riss, Philip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 *7820 p137*
Riss, Philipp n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 *9041 p273*
Riss, William n.a.; Virginia, 1635 *2772 p279*
Rissberg, J 30; New York, N.Y., 1845 *6411 p66*
Rissel, Henry Ulrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *9041 p590*
Rissel, Johan Christoph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *7820 p277*
Rissell, Henry Ulr 44; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *9041 p589*
Risser, Georg Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p201*
Risser, Peter n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 *9041 p263*
Risser, Phillip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 *9041 p266*
Risser, Phillip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *9041 p528*
Risser, Wilhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *7820 p126*
Rissler, George Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p403*
Rissman, Charles G n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9307 p101*
Rissman, Julius n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1864 *9307 p101*
Rissmann, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1736 *7820 p102*
Rissner, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 *7820 p414*
Risson, Blandma n.a.; Virginia, 1655 *2772 p280*
Risson, Judith n.a.; Barbados, 1680 *61 p106*
with 2 servants
Risson, Judith n.a.; Barbados, 1680 *3283 p450*
with servants
Risstein, Catherine n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1796 *9042 p87*
Risstein, Christine n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1796 *9042 p87*
Risstein, Jaques n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1796 *9042 p87*
Risstein, Jean Jost n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1796 *9042 p87*
Ristaire, Nicolas 68; New Orleans, La., 1821 *7460 p67*
Ristan, Julius n.a.; Texas, 1853 *2504 p120*
Ristan, Wilh n.a.; Texas, 1853 *2504 p120*
Risteen, Jac n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1803 *9307 p101*
Rister, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *7820 p121*
Risterfeld, Heinrich 21; Paraguay, 1877 *6925 p56*
Risterfeld, Maria 19; Paraguay, 1877 *6925 p56*
Risterholtz, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p400*
Risternholtz, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p199*
Risters, C n.a.; Texas, 1859 *2504 p120*
Ristie, Jean Adam n.a.; Louisiana, 1721 *2100 p17*
with 2 children
Ristnach, Kasper n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *7820 p245*
Rit, Johan Peter n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p213*
Rit, Johan Peter n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p415*
Rithert, J n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1787 *9042 p24*
Ritch, David n.a.; Virginia, 1656 *2772 p276*
Ritch, Nathaniel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1845 *9307 p101*
Ritchard, . . . n.a.; n.d. *1223 p126*
Ritchard, Ann n.a.; America, 1761 *1223 p124*
Ritchard, John n.a.; New Castle, Del., 1789 *7600 p84*

Early VA Immigrants. by Greer

Ritchards, Walter n.a.; Virginia, 1650 *2772 p277*
Ritchart, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1798 *9307 p101*
Ritchay, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9307 p101*
Ritche, Thomas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1848 *9307 p101*
Ritcher, Johanes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p419*
Ritcher, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p217*
Ritchey, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1827 *9307 p102*
Ritchey, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1851 *9307 p102*
Ritchey, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9307 p102*
Ritchey, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9307 p101*
Ritchey, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1859 *9307 p103*
Ritchey, Robert n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1840 *9307 p102*
Ritchia, David n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1848 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Alex n.a.; New York (State), 1811 *3040 p115*
Ritchie, Alexander n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1846 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Alexr 21; Maryland, 1774 *2128 p31*
Ritchie, Alexr 21; Maryland, 1774 *9151 p250*
Ritchie, Andw 39; Nantucket, Mass., 1823 *9268 p267*
Ritchie, Archibald n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1846 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Arthur n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1862 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Benjamin 23; Maryland, 1774 *2128 p64*
Ritchie, Benjamin 23; Maryland, 1774 *9151 p285*
Ritchie, Cap Jno n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1766 *9750 p51*
Ritchie, Charles n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1880 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, D n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1850 *7156 p171*
Ritchie, David n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1848 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Eliz n.a.; New York (State), 1811 *3040 p120*
Ritchie, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, George P n.a.; Texas, 1896 *528 p27*
Ritchie, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1845 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Hugh n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1846 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Isabella n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1849 *5328 p84*
Ritchie, J J n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1850 *7156 p92*
Ritchie, James n.a.; New York (State), 1849 *3040 p126*
Ritchie, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1832 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1844 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1851 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, James n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1871 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, James, Jr. n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, James, Sr. n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Jane 3; Boston, Mass., 1849 *5328 p84*
Ritchie, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1797 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1843 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1854 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1866 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, John 22; Boston, Mass., 1823 *9268 p230*
Ritchie, Margaret 18; Boston, Mass., 1849 *5328 p85*
Ritchie, Mary n.a.; New York (State), 1849 *3040 p126*
Ritchie, Peter n.a.; America, 1765 *1223 p126*
Ritchie, Peter n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1854 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Robert n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1871 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Samuel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1854 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Samuel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9307 p102*
Ritchie, Thomas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1849 *9307 p103*
Ritchie, Thomas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9307 p103*
Ritchie, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1832 *9307 p103*
Ritchie, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1853 *9307 p103*
Ritchie, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1857 *9307 p103*
Ritchie, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1871 *9307 p103*
Ritchie, William 22; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 *9258 p213*
Ritchie, William, Jr. n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1859 *9307 p103*
Ritchie, Young n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1850 *7156 p165*
Ritchiery, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1851 *9307 p103*
Ritchings, C n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1852 *7156 p126*
Ritchley, Katherine n.a.; Virginia, 1698 *9151 p187*
Ritchy, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1859 *9307 p103*
Rite, John n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1766 *9750 p58*
with servant
Riter, Charles A n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1816 *9307 p84*
Riter, Christ n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p42*
Riter, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1834 *9307 p103*
Riter, Gotlib n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1858 *9307 p103*
Riter, Gottlieb n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9307 p84*
Riter, Hans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *7820 p246*
Riter, Hans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *9041 p451*
Riter, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 *9307 p103*
Riter, Mekell n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1737 *9041 p194*
Riter, Michael n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9307 p103*
Riter, Patrick n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1838 *9307 p103*
Riter, Phill Joel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1737 *9041 p194*
Rith, Row n.a.; Virginia, 1652 *2772 p280*
Rithelberger, Casper n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1785 *9042 p11*
Rither, James 13; Virginia, 1685 *2524 p70*
Rithmayer, Peter n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1844 *9307 p105*
Rithmuller, Abraham n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *7820 p238*
Rithmuller, Abraham n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *9041 p441*
Rithock, Sarah n.a.; America, 1739 *1222 p226*
Rithwell, Moses 16; America, 1702 *9151 p207*
Riticher, Catharine n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1792 *9042 p56*
Riticher, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1792 *9042 p56*
with wife
Riticher, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1792 *9042 p56*
Ritinger, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1834 *9307 p46*
Ritkar, Jno n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1795 *9042 p75*
Ritlinger, Leo n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p648*
Ritman, David n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1762 *9135 p140*
Ritman, Michael n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1763 *9135 p141*
Ritner, Abraham n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *7820 p224*
Ritner, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1798 *9307 p103*
Ritner, J n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1850 *7156 p92*
Ritner, J R n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1850 *7156 p92*
Rits, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *9041 p453*
Rits, Christian 3; Charles Town, S.C., 1766 *7343 p63*
Rits, Sophia 18; Charles Town, S.C., 1766 *7343 p63*
Ritsch, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *6665 p441*
Ritschard, Christen n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1750 *1960 p67*
with wife & 5 children
with mother-in-law 80
Ritschard, Heinrich n.a.; Carolina, 1756 *1960 p65*
Ritschard, Michel 50; Pennsylvania, 1752 *1960 p68*
Ritschart, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *7820 p329*
Ritschart, Ullrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p407*
Ritschel, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9307 p103*
Ritschhart, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p611*
Ritschhart, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p612*
Ritsco, Catharyn VanDerBeeck n.a. *SEE* Ritsco, Daniel
Ritsco, Daniel n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1661 *1898 p428*
Wife: Catharyn VanDerBeeck n.a.
Ritsekky, Joseph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1805 *9042 p178*
with wife & 2 children
Ritson, Robinson n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1848 *9307 p103*
Ritt, Georg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *7820 p86*
Ritt, Hans Georg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *7820 p91*
Ritt, Hans Jac n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *7820 p86*
Ritt, Johannes Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *7820 p85*
Ritt, Wilhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *7820 p87*
Rittar, Fredk n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1805 *9042 p162*
Rittberg, Louis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1867 *9307 p103*
Rittberg, Wilhem Graf 31; Canada, 1783 *8560 p35*
Rittel, Christiane n.a.; Texas, 1853 *2504 p120*
Rittel, Hermann n.a.; Texas, 1853 *2504 p120*
Rittelbach, Joh Wilhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p206*
Rittelmeyer, Georg Michael n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1767 *9041 p713*
Ritten, Bernhard n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1876 *9307 p103*
Rittenbach, Albert n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1837 *9307 p103*
Rittenbach, Joh Michel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p408*
Rittenhouse, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1798 *9307 p103*
Rittenhouse, Claus n.a.; Germantown, Pa., 1691 *3313 p421*
Rittenhouse, Wm n.a.; Germantown, Pa., 1691 *3313 p421*
Rittenhoven, Jno 4[illegible] New York, N.Y., 1823 *9268 p274*
Rittenhowes, Claus n.a.; Germantown, Pa., 1692 *3313 p417*
Rittenmayer, Francis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1853 *9307 p103*
Ritter, . . . n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1805 *9042 p162*
Ritter, Abraham n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9307 p103*
Ritter, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *7820 p123*
Ritter, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *9041 p228*
Ritter, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *9041 p230*
Ritter, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1840 *9307 p103*
Ritter, Adam n.a.; Texas, 1854 *578 p109*
Ritter, Adam 9; Texas, 1859 *2504 p120*
Ritter, Adam 27; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *9041 p226*
Ritter, Adam 64; Texas, 1859 *2504 p120*
Ritter, Agnes n.a.; Texas, 1854 *578 p109*
Daughter: Maria n.a.
Ritter, Anna n.a.; Texas, 1854 *578 p109*
Ritter, Anthony Henry n.a.; New Jersey, 1773 *7207 p296*
Ritter, Anton Hen n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 *7820 p407*
Ritter, Antonius Henricus n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 *9041 p749*
Ritter, Aug n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1882 *8130 p37*
Ritter, August n.a.; Galveston, Tex., 1886 *538 p27*
Ritter, August n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9307 p103*
Ritter, Barbara n.a. *SEE* Ritter, Mathis
Ritter, Carl n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1775 *7820 p419*
Ritter, Carl n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1775 *9041 p762*
Ritter, Casper n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *7610 p11*
Ritter, Charles n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9307 p103*
Ritter, Charles n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1867 *9307 p103*
Ritter, Christ n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p41*
Ritter, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1870 *9307 p103*
Ritter, Christiana Rachel 18; Texas, 1859 *2504 p120*
Ritter, Christo n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *7820 p66*
Ritter, Christoph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Christopher n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *6665 p437*
Ritter, Christopher n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p39*
Ritter, Conrad n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 *7207 p168*
Ritter, Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Crates n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p40*
Ritter, Daniel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1807 *9042 p197*
Ritter, Daniel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1840 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Eva n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1882 *8130 p37*
Ritter, Francis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Friedrich 29; Canada, 1783 *8560 p35*
Ritter, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *7820 p81*
Ritter, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p653*
Ritter, George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9307 p104*
Ritter, George 17; Philadelphia, Pa., 1736 *9041 p162*
Ritter, Hans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *6665 p437*
Ritter, Hans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *7820 p66*
Ritter, Hans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p40*
Ritter, Hans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p41*
Ritter, Hans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p42*
Ritter, Hans Jacob n.a. *SEE* Ritter, Mathis
Ritter, Hein n.a.; Texas, 1853 *2504 p120*
Ritter, Henry n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1759 *9135 p138*
Ritter, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1732 *7610 p11*
Ritter, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1858 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Henry B n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1880 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Hieronymus 42; Penobscot, Me., 1783 *8560 p35*
Ritter, Jacob n.a.; Maryland, 1764 *9916 p49*
Ritter, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *7820 p258*
Ritter, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *9041 p464*
Ritter, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1864 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1880 *9307 p104*
Ritter, Jochim n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1792 *9042 p50*
with wife & child
Ritter, Joh Gottfried n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *7820 p348*
Ritter, Johan Georg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1736 *7820 p103*
Ritter, Johann Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1802 *9042 p121*
with wife
Ritter, Johann Gorg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1736 *9041 p164*
Ritter, Johann Gorg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1736 *9041 p165*
Ritter, Johann Gottfried n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p673*
Ritter, Johann Gottfried n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p674*
Ritter, Johann Heinrich n.a. *SEE* Ritter, Johann Peter
Ritter, Johann Ludwig n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *9041 p436*
Ritter, Johann Michael n.a.; America, 1741 *2292 p46*

MACKINTOSH

CREST BADGE : *A cat salient gardant, proper.*
MOTTO : *Touch not the cat bot a glove* (*Touch not the cat without a glove*).
GAELIC NAME : *Mac an Toisich.*

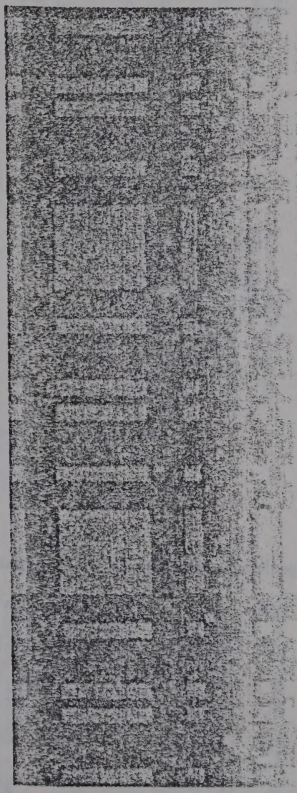
THE clan name is derived from Mac-an-Toisich and means "son of the chief." The founder of the clan is traditionally said to have been a son of MacDuff, ancestor of the Earls of Fife. The Mackintoshes are one of the clans forming the Clan Chattan Confederation, the chiefship of which devolved on the chiefs of Mackintosh through the marriage in 1291 of Angus, 6th Laird of Mackintosh, to Eva, heiress of Clan Chattan.

The first mention of the Mackintosh as Captain of Clan Chattan is in a charter granted to William Mackintosh by the Lord of the Isles in 1337, and confirmed by King David II in 1359.

The rise of the Mackintoshes led to a period of feuds with the Earls of Moray and Huntly, and the clans Cameron, MacDonells of Keppoch, and Gordon. In 1639 when Huntly supported the King, Mackintosh joined the Covenanters north of the Spey, and he formed part of the army opposing Cromwell, 1650. At the Revolution the Mackintoshes supported the new government and refused to join Viscount Dundee.

They were prominent in the Jacobite Rising of 1715 under Brigadier Mackintosh of Borlum. Angus, chief in 1745, was on service with Loudon's Highlanders when the Rising took place, but Lady Anne his wife, who was a Farquharson of Invercauld, raised the clan for Prince Charles and her strategy was responsible for the Rout of Moy when 1500 of the government troops were put to flight by half a dozen of Lady Mackintosh's retainers. Here the famous piper Donald Ban MacCrimmon, who accompanied the Royalist force, was killed. Following the death in 1938 of the 28th Chief the chiefships of Clan Mackintosh and Clan Chattan were separated.

MACK



A hunting tartan was desig
approval of the M

ORIGIN OF NAME: *Gael*
PLANT BA
WAR CR

LIST OF COLOURED PLATES OF TARTANS—*continued*

95. Ogilvy, Dress
96. Ogilvy, Hunting
97. Rattray
98. Robertson, Dress
99. Ramsay
100. Red Rose
101. Rose, Hunting
102. Red Ross
103. Sinclair, Dress
104. Sinclair, Hunting
105. Skene
106. Stewart of Atholl
107. Stewart of Bute
108. Stewart, Dress
109. Stewart, Hunting
110. Stewart, Royal
111. Sutherland, Ancient
112. Urquhart

LIST OF HEREDITARY PRECEDENCE OF SCOTTISH CLANS AND NAMES

Table of ranking of clans (in reference to pp. 573 and 605) for use at general clan-functions, and deriving from the hereditary precedence of the Chiefs. Some dormant names, and certain others not yet "ascertained" and of (as yet) "un-erected" clans, are omitted.

Part I. Deriving from Peerages and Baronetcies

Precedence from

1. *Dukedoms*
   Hamilton
   Lennox
   Scott
   Campbell
   Graham
2. *Marquesses*
   Gordon
   Kerr
   Stuart of Bute
   Kennedy
3. *Earldoms*
   Sutherland
   Lindsay
   Hay
   Leslie
   Montgomerie
   Sinclair
   Erskine
   Home
   Drummond
   Bruce
   Carnegie
   Ramsay
   Ogilvy
   Keith
   Innes
4. *Viscounty*
   Arbuthnott
5. *Lordships*
   Forbes
   Fraser of Lovat
   Mackay
   Macdonald (Clan Donald)
   Grant
6. *Baronetcies*
   Macdonald of Sleat
   Burnett
   Maclean
   Elliott
   Colquhoun
   Macgregor
   Cumming
   Macnaghten

Part II. Deriving from Baronage and Armorial Bearings

Precedence from

1. *Barony*
   Ross, 1160
   Wemyss, 1202
   Rose, 1292
   Rattray, 1315
   Macdougall, 1344
   Stewart of Appin, 1363
   Dundas, 1451
   Robertson, 1451
   Chisholm, 1457
   Lamont, 1472
   Mackenzie, 1508
   Cameron, 1528
   Brodie, 1529
   Glengarry, 1529
   Glanranald, 1531
   Buchan, 1596
   Macleod, 1611
   Wallace, 1620
   Maclachlan, 1680
   Macneil, 1688
   Munro, 1699
   Fergusson, 1701
   Farquharson, 1708[1]
   Sasine of Arms
   Clan Chattan, *spec. prec.*
   Macfarlane, 1646
   Macpherson, 1672
   Mackintosh, 1679
   Macmillan, 1742
   Macnab, 1765
   Macbrayne, 1770
   Mactavish, 1793
   Darroch, 1797
   Mackinnon, 1811
   Malcolm, 1818
   Gillon, 1824
   Macalastair, 1847
   Nicolson

[1] *Per se* as regards other clans, and *not* in relation to Mackintosh and Clan Chattan.

INDEX

For individual Clans, see Chap. VII; for names of Septs, see pp. Chap. VIII.

Abbot, hereditary, 21, 161
Abdication, 125
Aboyne, girls' Highland dress, 384
Address, form of, 407
Aitchison, Lord, on Names and Arms, 179, n. 1
Allodial lands, 46, 97, 100, 153, 155
Ancestry, pride in, 139
  Royal Irish, 29
  in Church of Scotland, 25
Arbroath, Declaration of, 38
Archers, Royal, 390
Arisaid, 367, 369
Armorial bearings, Nisbet's def., 149
  Fox-Davies on, 135.
  mottoes, clan, 400
  undifferenced (related to chiefship), 190, 412
  seal, 114, 158, 484, 581
  See also Heraldry, Lyon
  Patent of Arms enobles, 179
  Settlement procedure 174, n. 7
Atholl succession, 33, n. 1

Badge, 487, 488
  Clan, 156
  use of 521, 541, 544
Bailie of lands, 73, 103
  of Aberiechan, 367, 521, 523
Balmoral, 91
Ballads, Scottish, 413
Banner, 487, 521, 523, 573
  pipe, 420, 522
Bannerman, 574
Bard, 11, 162, 168
Baron, title of, 409
  a *chef de famille*, 95, 105
  chiefs of clans, 124, 172
  Courts, 72, 108, 123
    Argyll on, 73
    Dickinson on, 102
    not abolished, 76, 102
    of Grant, 123
    of Huntly, 73
    inheritable apart from land, 407
    in loco parentis, 129, 139 n. 3, 407
    a precedence, 176
    relates to undifferenced arms, 408
Baronage of Argyll and Isles, 406
Baronet, 176, 193, 197
Barons, the stoutest patriots, 36
Birthbrief, 189
Blessing, Patriarchal, 125
Bonnet, 199, 380-1
  badge, 136, 467, 487
  feather, 380
  cocade, 192
Boswell and Johnson, 79
Bradwardine, Baron, 407
Branch of family, 144, 15
Bruce *v.* Baliol, 28
Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2
Burt, Edward, 64, 133
  on chief's pride, 154
Burt, Edward—*continued*
  on Highland dress, 364
  on women's dress, 367
  on titles, 402

Cadency, 412
Cadet, eldest, 112, 412
Calps, 134, 523
Cap badge, 136, 140, 156,
Cap of maintenance, 485
Captain, 40 n. 1
Captal, 40
Carved stones, 5
Castle, home of race, 134,
Ceann-cath, 112, 117, 172
Ceann-tighe, 112
Celtic symbol stones, 5
Ceremonial, Highland, 522, 546, App. III
  flag, 522
Chef du feu, 38, 121, 155
Chief, 109, 154
  capitani tribuum, 72
  genealogies of, 394
  "of chiefs," 127, 143,
  cognisable in law, 146
  father of the race, 143,
  collar of, 40, 120
  household of, 137, 573
  not dependent on will
  hereditary, not elective
  joint chiefs, 192
  "reigns," 135, 138, 154
  succeeds to arms, 155,
  election, only in specific 177, 179
    Maclean Watt, 177 n
    Mackay Mackenzie,
  enforcement of Decrees 163, 177
  of family, 155, 162, 19
  landless, 99
  power of, 108, 134, 168
  precedence, 158, 178, 6
  related to arms and du 190
  sacred embodiment of
  settled by kings, 159,
  Lyon Court jurisdictio 190, 192, 193, 612

Arms of Chief (or important Chieftain).

Heraldic Description of Armorial Bearings.

THE MACKINTOSH

Arms: Quarterly. 1, Or, a lion rampant gules, as descended from MacDuff. 2, Argent, a dexter hand couped fesswise, grasping a man's heart proper. 3, Azure, a bear's head couped or, for Gordon of Lochinvar. 4, Or, a lymphad sails furled Azure, oars erect in saltire Gules, for Clan Chattan. *Crest:* A cat-a-mountain salient guardant proper. *Supporters:* Two cat-a-mountains proper. *Motto:* "Touch not the cat bot (without) a glove."

Lyon Register, I, 189; XXXVI, 40.

MACLACHLAN OF THAT ILK

Arms: Quarterly. 1, Or, a lion rampant gules. 2, Argent, a dexter hand couped in fess, holding a crosslet patté in pale gules. 3, Or, a galley, oars in saltire sable in a sea proper. 4, Argent, in base in the sea undy, vert a salmon naiant proper. *Crest:* (upon a crest-coronet proper) A castle triple-towered on a rock all proper. *Supporters:* Two roebucks proper. *Motto:* "Fortis et fidus" (Brave and faithful).

Lyon Register, I, 189; XXXV, 72.

MACLEAN OF DUART

Arms: Quarterly. 1, Argent, a rock gules. 2, Argent, a dexter hand couped fesswise gules, holding a crosslet fitchy in pale azure. 3, Or, a lymphad, oars in saltire, sails furled sable, flagged gules. 4, Argent, a salmon naiant proper, and in chief two eagles' heads erased respectant gules. *Crest:* A tower embattled argent. *Supporters:* Dexter, a seal proper; Sinister, an ostrich with a horseshoe in its beak proper. *Motto:* "Virtue mine honour." *Badge:* A Lochaber axe between a laurel branch on the dexter, and cypress on the sinister, proper.

Lyon Register, XX, 1; 54, 23.

MACLAINE OF LOCH BUIE

Arms: Quarterly. 1, Argent, a lion rampant gules. 2, Azure, a tower argent. 3, Or, a dexter hand couped in fess gules, holding a cross-crosslet fitchy azure. 4, Or, a lymphad proper, in base vert a salmon naiant proper. *Crest:* A battle-axe in pale in front of a laurel and cypress branch in saltire, all proper. *Supporters:* Two seals proper. *Motto:* "Vincere vel mori" (Victory or death).

Lyon Register, XVIII, 34.

attainted Lord Seaforth, General Wade, in his report (1724) to the Government, wrote :

The (Seaforth) Rents continue to be levied by one Donald Murchieson, a Servant of the late Earl's, who annually remits (or carries) the same to his Master in France. The Tenants when in a Condition are also said to have sent him free Gifts in proportion to their several Circumstances, but are now a year and a half in Arrears of Rent. The Receipts he gives to the Tenants are, as Deputy Factor to the Commissioners of Forfeited Estates, which pretended Power in the year 1721 he extorted from the Factor appointed by the said Commissioners to Collect those Rents for the use of the Publick, whom he attacked with above 400 Arm'd Men as he was going to enter upon the said Estate ; having with him a Body of 30 of Your Majesty's Troops. The last year this Murchison travell'd in a Public manner to Edinburgh to remit £800 to France for his Master's use, and remained there fourteen days unmolested.

Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, the distinguished geologist, was a descendant of the family.

(6) *MacVanish, MacVinish.*—A subordinate sept, dependents of the MacKenzies. Some of the MacVanishes are mentioned in 1600 as followers of the Chief of the MacKenzie clan. Dr. MacBain gives " Son of Magnus " as the probable derivation of MacVinish.

(7) *Charleson, MacThearlaich.*—Equated with Mackerlich.

CLAN MACKINNON SEPTS

(1) *MacKinny, MacKinning, MacKinven, Love.*—The first two are transmogrifications of the name Mackinnon. For the last two, Kintyre is responsible.

(2) *MacMorran.*—The Mackinnons of Mull are known as the " Clan Mhoirein " or MacMorrans, from *Moghron*, meaning " Son of the Seal."

CLAN MACKINTOSH SEPTS

(1) *McKeggie.*

(2) *MacCombie, MacOmie, MacThomas, etc.*—" The son of Thomas " or " Tommie's son." The MacCombies are descended from a younger son of the 6th Chief of Macintosh. They settled in Glen Shee some centuries ago. In the Roll of the Clans of 1587, they appear as the " Clan M'Thomas in Glenesche," the name appears again in the Roll of the Clans of 1594, as " M'Thomas in Glenesche." Captain Patrick W. MacThomas was adjudged Representer and Chief of the Clan MacThomas in Glenshee by Lyon Court in 1968.

(3) *Shaw.*—The chief family of this sept of the MacKintoshes were the Shaws of Rothiemurchus, descended from Shaw, son of Gilchrist, son of John, son of Angus, 6th Chief of MacKintosh. This Shaw, owing to the configuration of his front teeth was called *Corr fiachlach.* He was granted the lands of Rothiemurchus in 1396. The seat

of the Chief of the Shaws was the beautifully situated castle of Loch-an-eilean, in the loch of that name. In 1536 Allan Shaw, 5th of Rothiemurchus, was owing to pecuniary difficulties compelled to part with the estate to Adam Gordon, reserving only his son's life-rent. The Gordons in 1573 sold the estate to the Grants to whom it now belongs. Loch-an-eilean Castle is now a ruin. The Shaws of Tordarroch are descended from Adam, second son of James Shaw, 2nd of Rothiemurchus. From the Christian name of their progenitor they bear the name of "Clan Ay" (or Clan Adam). The Laird of Tordarroch is their chief.

(4) *MacAy, MacHay.*—Some of the Tordarroch Shaws moved into Ross-shire about the beginning of the seventeenth century, settling in the neighbourhood of Tarradale. They were known as McAy and McHay but no connection with the Mackays of Sutherland.

(5) *Tosh, Toshack, Hossack.*—The Toshes or Toshachs are the oldest cadets of the family of Mackintosh, being descended from Edward, son of Shaw, 2nd Chief of Mackintosh. They settled in Perthshire, where they held lands in Monzievaird, Culcrief, Pittenzie, and Glentilt. In 1599 the Toshes, oppressed by the Drummonds and Murrays, entrusted their title deeds to Mackintosh. MacKeggie (No. 1) is supposed a form of the above names, Tosh or Toshach.

(6) *Adamson, Ayson, and Esson.*

(7) *Hardy, MacHardie, MacCardney.*—*Vide* Farquharson Septs.

James Shaw of Crathinard on Deeside married the daughter and heiress of John Machardy of Crathie.

(8) *Crerar.*—Fraser-MacKintosh (*Minor Septs of Clan Chattan*) writes:

> Originally MacKintoshes it is a matter of tradition that the name took its rise in the person of a prominent member owing his safety to concealment from his foes in a manner somewhat similar to that connected with the Lobans of Drumderfit.

A letter regarding the Crerars appeared in the *Celtic Magazine*, May 1880:

> My ancestors were always called Mackintoshes in Gaelic, and my grandfather is so designated, though a Crerar, on his tombstone in the churchyard of his native glen in Perthshire. Before the Breadalbane clearances many families of the name of Crerar resided at Glenquaich and at Loch Tayside, who used to muster at the Kenmore markets arrayed in the genuine Mackintosh tartan, and wearing sprigs of boxwood in their Highland bonnets. There are many on this side of the Atlantic now calling themselves Mackintoshes who were at home known as Crerars.

(9) *Noble.*—Fraser-MacKintosh says:

> This name was found chiefly in Strathnairn and Strathdearn dwelling amid the Clan Chattan. Some, particularly tenants of Raigmore, are still to be found in the parish of Moy.

(10) *McConchy.*

(11) *MacAndrew.*—*Sliochd Andrais* are supposed to have come from the West Highlands at the same time as the Macqueens of Corryborough. They took protection from Mackintosh about 1400, and settled in Connage of Petty.

(12) *McKillican.*

(13) *MacGlashan.*—Mentioned by Fraser-MacKintosh (*Minor Septs of Clan Chattan*) as dependent on Mackintosh.

(14) *Glen, Glennie.*—Kennedy's *Annals of Aberdeen*, 1399, mentions suit of Willielmus Gleny, with respect to the wool from certain lands. These lands are still called "Glennie's Parks." Glennies settled in Strathdon and Deeside appear to have followed the banner of Mackintosh.

(15) *Ritchie, Macritchie.*—An offshoot from Mackintosh of Dalmunzie, in which family Richard was a frequent name.

(16) *Macniven, Niven.*—William, Chief of Mackintosh, in the early sixteenth century married Isabel MacNiven, heiress of Dunnachtan.

(17) *Seath, Seth.*—These are said to be Shaws.

CLAN MACLACHLAN SEPTS

(1) *Lachlan, Lauchlan.*—Abbreviations of MacLachlan.

(2) *Ewan, MacEwen, etc.*—An old clan now extinct as such, derived from the same tribe as the MacLachlans and the MacNeills, viz., the Siol Gillivray. The ancient seat of the Chief of Clan Ewen was at Otter Lochfyne, in Cowal. In the twelfth century the Lamonts, MacEwens, and MacLachlans were in possession of the greater part of the district of Cowal, from Toward Point to Strachur. Lamonts were separated from MacEwens by the River Kilfinnan, and MacEwens from MacLachlans by the stream which divides the parishes of Kilfinnan and Strath Lachlan.

In 1432 Swene, son of Ewen, resigned to King James I. the Barony of Ottirinwerane in Cowale, which the King granted to him anew with remainder to Celestine Cambel, the son and heir of Duncan Cambel of Lochaw. By an indenture in the same year at the Ottir it was agreed that when Suffne M'Ewyn, Laird of Ottirinweran, should have an heir he should pay to Gillaspy Cambel, the son and heir of Duncan Cambel, Lord of Lochaw, on one day or otherwise at Gillaspy's pleasure, sixty marks Scots and twenty-five sufficient marks at the Ottirweran, Inchconnil, or Innerayra, or give him the two Larragis and the lands of Killala in the Barony of Ottir for yearly payment of half a mark, and should his heir die before he should have another, that the agreement should remain valid, and Suffne should give Gillaspy the first offer of the land if leased. In this manner the heritage of the Clan Ewen passed into the rapacious grasp of the Campbells. After their extinction as a clan the MacEwens of Cowal appear to have followed their

the chief put forward was MacGregor of Balhaldie, who had no just right to the chiefship. Thereafter MacGregors fought for the Stuarts in three Jacobite Risings, in 1715 under Balhaldie, Glengyle and his uncle Rob Roy, in 1719 under Rob Roy, in 1745 under Glengyle and MacGregor of Glencarnaig.

At last, in 1775, by Act of Parliament the Name of MacGregor was restored to the clan—a clan being thus statutorily recognised by *the Imperial Parliament*; and John MacGregor Murray of Lanrick, nephew of Glencarnaig of the '45, was, by 856 MacGregors endorsing his pedigree, submitted to the Lord Lyon. Lanrick's claim to the chiefship had been disputed by the MacGregors of Glengyle and of Balhadie. But in 1795 the Lord Lyon, in exercise of the Royal prerogative, was pleased to give effect to this by confirming to Sir John the chief arms of MacGregor of MacGregor, and the line of baronets, of Lanrick and Balquhidder, have accordingly since been the hereditary chiefs of the clan. Auchmar says of the MacGregors :

> The surname is now divided into four principal families. The first is that of the laird of MacGregor, being in a manner extinct, there being few or none of any account of the same. The next family to that of MacGregor is Dugald Keir's family, so named from their ancestor, Dugal Keir, a son of the laird of MacGregor ; the principal person of that family is MacGregor of Glengyle, whose residence and interest is at the head of Lochcattern, in the parish of Callander, in the shire of Perth. The third family is that of Rora in Rannoch, in the shire of Perth. The fourth family is that of Brackly.

The famous Rob Roy was a son of MacGregor of Glengyle by a sister of the notorious Captain Robert Campbell of Glenlyon. Rob Roy, deprived of his lands by quarrels with the House of Montrose, became a prominent Jacobite and his exploits form a vivid chapter in Highland romance.

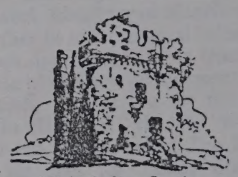
In 1624 about 300 MacGregors from the Earl of Moray's estates in Menteith had been brought north to oppose the Mackintoshes. Many of these settled in Aberdeenshire. In 1715 Rob Roy was sent by the Earl of Mar to raise them for the Chevalier, seeing these MacGregors were of the same stock as his own family.

During the time of the proscription of the MacGregors in 1748 a conference was held at Blair Atholl of the Clan Alpin (Grants, Mackinnons, Macnabs, etc.), for assuming a common name. If reversal of the proscription of the Macgregors could be obtained, the name of MacGregor might be adopted by all the branches of Clan Alpin ; but if it were found impossible to obtain such reversal, then some other name should be adopted. Two matters caused the conference to break up without any result : (1) the question of the chiefship, (2) the name to be adopted.

MACINNES

Remarkably little of this clan's history is recorded. Lt.-Col. J. Macinnes (author of *Brave Sons of Skye*) derives them from one, Angus, whom he says " was succeeded by his son Murchad, and this is all we know of his descendents for hundreds of years "—a statement which presents problems for the genealogist. The real position seems to be that MacGillivrays and Macinneses were of the original Dalriads, akin to the O'Duine, though they held castleward under the Macdonald regime in its day of power.

An old tradition has it that, after returning from an expedition, in which the Macinneses had borne themselves very bravely, the chief of the clan was addressed thus by the Lord of the Isles : *Mo theannachd ort Fhir Chinn-Lochalainn ! fhad's a bhios MacDòhmnuill a stigh, cha bhi MacAonghais a muigh*—" My blessing on you, Chief of Kinlochaline ! while MacDonald is in power, Macinnes shall be in favour." This is another instance of the territorial tendency which is so strongly present in clan history and in the customs of the Lordship of the Isles.



Kinlochaline Castle.

A later Chief of Clan Macinnes was apparently Keeper of the Castle of Kinlochaline in Morvern, and seems to have held it for Roderick MacKenzie of Coigeach, the celebrated " Tutor of Kintail," when the castle was burnt about 1645 by young Colkitto the Royalist.

Logan seems to connect Macinnes with the siege, and the castle in a Macinnes coat of arms suggests keepership.

A family of the Macinneses were hereditary bowmen to the Chief of the Clan Mackinnon. Tradition deduces this line from a second son of the Keeper, and from it descended the Macinneses of Rickerby, who (illegally) bore without registration the gyrony and castle coat of arms. Arms of a scion of the Malagawatch branch have been recorded in Lyon Court.

MACKINTOSH

The Mackintoshes are supposed to derive their name from the Gaelic word *Toisach*, and from the Thaneage of Petty in Moray, and were styled *Princeps Regionum*, or " Chief of the Country," well illustrating the territorial *duthus*—base of the clan system. They were later on held to have inherited, as heir of line, the chiefship of Clan Chattan, and both designations thereafter descended with the estates by entail and tanistry.

According to Nisbet (who states that he got the narrative from the Laird of Mackintosh), the 1st Chief of Mackintosh was Shaw, second son to Duncan, the second of that name, Earl of Fife, who accompanied King Malcolm IV. in his expedition in suppressing the rebels in Moray

in 1160; and was rewarded with many lands in the north, and made Constable of the Castle of Inverness. "He was commonly called *Mac-an-Tòisich mhic Duibh*, that is to say, Thane MacDuff's son, from which the name Mackintosh became a surname to posterity."

In the seventeenth century the chiefship of the Clan Chattan was a disputed point between the Mackintoshes and the Macphersons. However, a full discussion of the controversy (which, in the seventeenth century, both parties regarded as a litigateable subject, and related to heraldry) lies beyond the scope of this article,[1] where we are only concerned with what was decided; namely by Lyon, 10th September 1672, that Mackintosh was "Chief of the Name of Mackintosh" and "Chief of the Clan Chattan," and that the "Laird of Mackintosh's" (as he officially describes him) "predecessor married the heretrix of the Clan Chattan, *anno* 1291." The Privy Council accepted Lyon's decision, and disallowed Cluny-Macpherson's bonds as "Chief of the Clan." It has been observed (*Proc. of Soc. of Antiquaries*, XV., 126-127) that "In whatever else they differ, the Macphersons and the Mackintoshes seem always to agree as to the fact of the marriage." Lyon, moreover, (officially) declares that his pronouncement proceeded on evidence *inter alia* in "my registers," and many of the older Lyon Court registers have vanished since 1672.

There is, however, independent evidence of the structure of the Clan Chattan, before and after the matrimonial alliance. There is noticeably no lion (Mackintosh emblem) in the arms of Macpherson, Gillies, Gillespie, MacGillivray, McIntyre; and these, with the galley—emblems, probably represent pre-1291 Clan Chattan branches, and the "incorporeal heritage" which passed down to and through Eva along with the undifferenced galley-quartering, whilst Cluny-Macpherson, the heir male, retained the galley differenced by "parting per fess."

[1] In this momentous controversy the modern (anglicised) idea that a woman could not take or transmit a "Highland chiefship" was never even raised; as a doctrine it was unknown to Scotland, Highland or Lowland. The argument was that the Mackintosh line, not having taken the name Macpherson, could neither inherit nor hold the chiefship of Clan Chattan. To this Mackintosh retorted that since the chiefship of this community could be, and had been, held by one named Macpherson, "name" was not an essential to chiefship of that particular group, and that "Chattan" would, if any, be the essential name (derived from the eponymus *Gillichattan-Mhor*)—which, if need be, he would assume. The decision—to summarise it in brief—was that in a community comprehending various names, and as a group called after the eponymus Chattan, the name Chattan had not been indispensable, and that of Macpherson could not be indispensable; so that there was nothing to prevent a person named Mackintosh being a chief of Clan Chattan, or in other words that the "son of the thane" was no less eligible than the "son of the parson," provided there was heirship at law or by tailzie! Lyon's decision was pretty much on the true thread of opinion in *MacGillivray* v. *Souter*, 1862, with the difference that Lord Lyon understood both families, clans, and armorial law, whereas the Lords of Session understood the principles of neither, and made many incongruous and anti-Celtic utterances. In 1672 *Mackintosh* became the *chief-name*.

The Clan Chattan were among the vassals of the Lord of the Isles. But when in 1429 Alexander, Lord of the Isles and Earl of Ross, defied the Royal authority and advanced against James I. into Lochaber at the head of a large army, the Clan Chattan and the Clan Cameron deserted the Lord of the Isles and went over to the Royal army. The result was a total defeat of the Lord of the Isles. The downfall of the Lord of the Isles resulted in the advancement of the Mackintoshes, for in 1431 Malcolm Mackintosh, Captain of the Clan Chattan, received a grant of the territories of Alexander of Lochaber, uncle of the Lord of the Isles. In 1466 the Lord of the Isles granted to Duncan Mackintosh the lands of Moymore and others in Lochaber. In 1493 Royal charters were given to the same Duncan of the lands which the Mackintoshes had previously held from the Lord of the Isles, among the rest the lands of Keppoch and of Innerorgan. William, 13th Chief of Mackintosh, married in 1497 Isabel, daughter of MacNiven of Dunnachton, and thereby added still further to his territorial influence.

During the Revolution of 1688, which drove the Stuarts from the throne, the Mackintoshes were on the side of the new government. In 1715, however, Lachlan, 20th Mackintosh, was active on the side of the Jacobites. On the outbreak of the Rising of "the '45," Angus, 22nd Chief, was in command of one of the companies of The Black Watch, and did not therefore raise his clan for Prince Charles. His wife, the Lady Mackintosh, however (a daughter of Farquharson of Invercauld), took a prominent part on the Jacobite side; raised the Clan Chattan for the young chevalier, and placed the Chief of the MacGillivrays at their head. The famous episode of the "Rout of Moy," when Lord Loudon's force was routed by a handful of Lady Mackintosh's retainers, was due to the boldness and stratagem of that brave lady.

The principal cadet family of the clan was Kyllachy, which derived from the issue of Ferquhard, 9th Chief, who abdicated, c. 1409, and whose issue were called *Slioch Ferchar vich Lachlan*.

The ancient seat of the Chief of Mackintosh was on an island in Loch Moy, and subsequently nearby at Moy Hall, near Inverness; and on its descent on tailzie of Alfred Donald, 28th Chief (who died 1938), Lyon Court in 1947 held that Rear-Admiral Lachlan Mackintosh of Mackintosh had become by tanistry The Mackintosh and Chief of the Clan. His son, Lieutenant Commander Lachlan Ronald Duncan Mackintosh of Mackintosh is the present chief.

MACINTYRE

The *Clan-an-Teir*, otherwise *Clan-an-t-saor*, meaning "children of the carpenter," traditionally came to Lorn from the Hebrides in a galley with a white cow (which may have some traditional significance), and established themselves as a small but independent clan, claiming to have been settled in Glen Oe (Glen Noe), near Bonawe, Argyll, by 1300, though other chronological indications suggest that the "1st Chief of

Reyner, Wassett, 1648, by Georg Read, Gent., ——— Co.
Reynold Alex., 1648, by Lewis Burwell and Tho. Haws, York River Co.
Reynold, Peter, 1654, by Richard Jones, James City Co.
Reynolds, Wm., 1648, by John Seward, Isle of Wight Co.
Reynolds, John, 1653, by John Dipdall, Charles City Co.
Reynolds, Rich., 1652, by Henry Palin and John Singleton, ——— Co.
Reynolds, Geo., 1653, by Robert Tomlin, ——— Co.
Reynolds, Tho., 1637, by Henry Perry, Charles River Co.
Reynolds, Mary, 1637, by John Judson, Charles River Co.
Reynolds, Gilbert, 1642, by Thomas Symmons, ——— Co.
Reynolds, Wm., 1638, by Christopher Lawson, James City Co.
Reynolds, Richard, 1638, by John George, Charles City Co.
Reynolds, Nich., 1642, by Hugh Gwyn, Gent., ——— Co.
Reynolds, Wm., and others, 1642, by Augustine Warner, ——— Co.
Reynolls, Mary, 1654, by John Newman, Lancaster Co.
Reynolds, Edw., 1638, by John Poteet, Charles River Co.
Reynolds, Eliz., 1638, by John Poteet, Charles River Co.
Reynolds, Gilbert, 1638, by Joseph Moore, Elizabeth City Co.
Reynolds, Richard, 1637, by James Knott, New Norfolk Co.
Reynolds, Thos., 1637, by Henry Perry, Charles River Co.
Reynolds, Edward, 1635, by Capt. Adam Thoroughgood, ——— Co.
Reynolds, William, 1637, by Rich. Bellane and Christopher Lawson, James City Co.
Reynolls, Wm., 1652, by John Meredith, Lancaster Co.
Reynolls, Richard, 1652, by Mr. Henry Soane, ——— Co.
Reynolls, Wm., 1653, by Tho. Hawkins, Northumberland Co.
Rhoades, Robt., 1638, by Stephen Charlton, Accomack Co.
Rhodes, Africa, 1650, by John Garwood, Nansemond Co.
Ribble, Richard, 1639, by Justinian Cooper, Isle of Wight Co.
Ribone, Antho., 1642, by Lieut. Francis Mason, ——— Co.
Rice, Eulherd, 1636, by John Dansey, James City Co.
Rice, Peter, 1635, by Robert Bennett, ——— Co.
Rice, Wm., 1638, by John Gater, Lower New Norfolk Co.
Rice, Hoary, 1656, by Sir Henry Chichley, ——— Co.
Rice, John, 1639, by Rich. Hoe., James City Co.
Rice, David, 1642, by John Benton, ——— Co.
Rice, James, 1653, by Wm. Leech, Lancaster, Co.
Rice, Kath., 1653, by Robert Tomlin, ——— Co.
Rice, Jane, 1651, by Audery Bennett, Nansemond Co.
Rice, Peter, 1651, by Audery Bennett, Nansemond Co.
Rice, Peter, 1637, by Robert Bennett, New Norfolk Co.
Rice, Henry, 1652, by Capt. Henry Fleet, Lancaster Co.
Rice, Jno., 1653, by Robt. Parfitt and Wm. Hatcher, Lancaster Co.
Rice, Ri., 1650, by Capt. Moore Fauntleroy, ——— Co.
Rice, David, 1650, by Francis Hobbs, ——— Co.
Rice, Henry, 1650, by Mr. Stephen Hamelin, Charles City Co.
Rich, Jones, 1638, by John Moone, ——— Co.
Ritch, David, 1656, by Mr. Martin Baker, New Kent Co.
Rich, Abraham, 1653, by James Turner, ——— Co.
Rich., Eliz., 1654, by John Phillips and John Batts, Lancaster Co.
Rich, Miles, 1654, by Robert Tomlin, ——— Co.

RICHARD BAYLY (Baily), 100 acs. Northampton Co., 17 Mar. 1655, p. 63, (93). At the head of a branch of Nuswattocks Cr., Wly. on land of Stephen Horsey & Ely. on a ridge by Occahannocke path. Trans. of 2 pers.*

MR. THOMAS BOSWELL, 972 acs. on N. side of Ware Riv. in Mock Jack bay, 8 Oct. 1656, p. 64, (93). Running by marked trees dividing this & land of Major Curtis. 800 acs. by patent dated 6 May 1652, & 172 acs. for trans. of 4 pers.*

WILLIAM STEPHENS, son & heir of Wm. Stephens, Cooper, 320 acs. Warwicke Co., 18 Nov. 1656, p. 64, (93). Beg. at land formerly Mr. Bullocks, running to trees of Humphrey Gibs & by Yorke path to Col. Ludlow's. 250 acs. by patent to Wm. Bullocke & residue for trans. of 2 pers.*

MR. MARTIN BAKER, 1750 acs. New Kent Co., 28 Nov. 1656, p. 64, (94). Beg. by Henry Ashwells path to Jno. Basbyes path, thence to Thomas Collins corner, etc. Trans. of 35 pers: Robert West, William West, Mary West: twice transported; Henry West, Jno. Sell (?), Adam Miles, Margarett Turner, Nicholas Porter, Adam Miles, John Midleton, Tho. Stacy, Margarett Turner, John Smith, John Vaultres, Mathew Wilson, Elizabeth Porter, Jno. Smith, Robert Woodby, Nich. Porter, James Tanner, Wm. Sansons, Geo. Fisher, Tho. Jackson, David Ritch.

RICHARD BARNEHOUSE, Gent., 380 acs. James City Co., 28 Oct. 1656, p. 65, (95). On W. side of Burchen Swamp. Trans. of 8 pers: Eliz. Bakene, Jno. Spencer, Edwd. Stringer, Tho. Jenkins, Robert Shoare, Wm. Squire, Hugh Lowell.

JOHN GARNELL, 400 acs. Northumberland Co., 30 Mar. 1656, p. 65, (95). Upon S. side of great Wiccocomoco Riv., bounded on S. E. with Fishing Cr., & opposite land of Thomas Sassall (or Salsall). Granted unto William Thomas 19 Oct. 1653.

NICHOLAS WADDILOW, 350 acs. Northampton Co., 8 Oct. 1656, p. 65, (96). Bounded on S. with Nuswattockes Cr. Trans. of 7 pers: Alexander Coote, Derman Usshullevan, Daniell Usshullevan, Teague Longe, Nath. Broughoe, Tho. Southerne, Elizabeth Tarry.

THOMAS BIRAM, 300 acs., S. Ely. upon the mouth of great Wicomoco Riv., N. Ely. upon a creek dividing this from land of John Essex & Henry Huft & S. W. upon a creek dividing this from land of Mr. Richard Bud (or Bird.) 11 Oct. 1656, p. 66, (96). Sd. land formerly belonged to Col. Wm. Claiborne, Secretary.

JOHN CURTIS, 350 acs. at the head of the Backe Cr. in the North River in Mockjack bay, running by marked trees of Major Curtis & Mr. Harris. 8 Oct. 1656, p. 66, (97). Trans. of 7 pers: Stevines Wood, John Snell, Dolla (a) Negro, 2 Negro women, 2 Negro men.

RICHARD GIBLE, 800 acs. Northumberland Co., —— Dec. 1656, p. 66, (97). Ely. by S. upon a creek dividing this & lands of John Hull, Hugh Souch & James Magregor, N. by E. upon land of Robert Newman & W. by N. upon a creek dividing this & land of Mr. Presley. Trans. of 16 pers: Robert Newman, Wm. Winterton, Mary Robinson, Ann Petrito, John Dunnidge, John Wilkenson, Anne Wilkenson, Vincent Stanford, Wm. Chapman, John Branch, Mary Branch, Mary Branch, Junr., Edward Toogood, David Griffin, John Willis, Wm. Wade. Note: Renewed in the name of Danll. Holland & Wm. Cornish, to whom it was sold by sd. Gible, 9 Dec. 1662.

MARGARETT MYLES, (Miles) 1200 acs. Westmoreland Co., 1 Feb. 1656, p. 67, (98). On S. side of Potomacke Riv., behind the cliffs of Coratomman, etc., opposite land of Mr. Thomas Broughton. Trans. of 24 pers: Margarett Miles, Francis Roland, Sarah Scott, Katherine Russell, Jane Leech, Abraham Feilds, John Tushan, Walter Mason, Thomas Powell, George Watts & his wife, Xpian. Looker, Mundeff Lucy.

Phinehas seems to have sold his Haddam homestead in 1750 [Haddam Deeds, 4:101], and shortly removed to Spencertown, N.Y.

Children, born at Haddam:

207 i. Samuel[4], b. 6 Feb. 1732/3.
ii. Martha, b. 6 Sept. 1734 (18 Sept. 1736 by family record which evidently tried to rectify the date to New Style with miscalculation of a day, but an actual error of two years); m. as second wife, Abraham Chase, b. at Providence, R.I., 25 Oct. 1734, d. at Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N.Y., 11 Jan. 1795. Three children, of whom one was named Phineas. (New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Register, 87:331.)
208 iii. James, b. 14 June 1736; d.
iv. Abner (twin), b. 30 Aug. 1738; d.
v. Phebe (twin), b. 30 Aug. 1738.
209 vi. (probably) Phineas, b. 14 July 1746 (family record).

Note: There were probably several other children. Some think it likely that Abner (of later birth than iv above) and Jeremiah of Granville, Washington Co., N.Y., were younger sons of No. 66. Their parentage has not been proved, and information is greatly desired by descendants of this branch.

(To be Continued)

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

RICH FAMILY

By Ada R. Chase, of Norwich, Connecticut

I am indebted to Mrs. H. C. Young of Ebenezer, N.Y., for a correction to my article, "Some Descendants of Nicholas Rich of Salem, Massachusetts," in The American Genealogist, vol. 22, pp. 94-105. Forty years ago Mr. and Mrs. Young started a Rich Reunion, but only recently have been able to prove the family record, after a trip to Massachusetts, Vermont and New York. I am also indebted to Mrs. Bessie Carven Collins, of Salina, Michigan, and Mrs. H. A. Edmunds of Chelsea-on-Hudson, New York, for other information.

Jonathan[4] Rich (Samuel[3], Samuel[2], Nicholas[1]) did not marry Abigail Barton (as stated 22:100) but Mehitable Daggett. The following is the corrected record of the family of his father, Samuel[3] (No. 8, p. 101):

8. Samuel[3] Rich (Samuel[2], Nicholas[1]), b. 10 July 1712 (Mendon, Mass., V. p. 149); d. abt. 1789 (will

Thomsen seems to have held his Bedden homestead to 1720 (Hadham Ferry, L:101), and shortly removed to Spencerstown, N.Y.

Children, born at Haddam:

207 i. Samuel[4], b. 6 Feb. 1712/3.
ii. Martha, d. 6 Sept. 1734 (10 Sept. 1736 by family record which evidently tried to rectify the date to Mrs Style with miscalculation of a day, but an actual error of two years); m. as Second wife, Abraham Chase, b. at Providence, R.I., 25 Oct. 1735, d. at Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N.Y., 11 Jan. 1795. Three children, of whom one was named Thomas. (For Dr. Stat. and Gen. Register, 27:134.)

208 iii. James, b. 15 June 1716; d.
iv. Abner (twin), b. 30 Aug. 1736; d.
v. Thomas (twin), b. 30 Aug. 1736.

209 vi. (probably) Phineas, b. 16 July 1750 (family record).

Note: There were probably several other children. Some think it likely that Abner (of later birth than by above) and Jeremiah of Granville, Washington Co., N.Y., were younger sons of No. 66. Their parentage has not been proved, and information is greatly desired by descendants of this branch.

(To be Continued)

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

RICH FAMILY

By Ada B. Chase, of Norwich, Connecticut

I am indebted to Mrs. N. C. Young of Ebensburg, N.Y., for a correction to my article, "Some Descendants of Nicholas Rich of Salem, Massachusetts," in The American Genealogist, vol. 22, pp. 94-105. Forty years ago Mr. and Mrs. Young started a Rich Reunion, but only recently have been able to prove the family record, after a trip to Massachusetts, Vermont and New York. I am also indebted to Mrs. Bessie Carven Collins, of Saline, Michigan, and Mrs. H. A. Edmunds of Chelsea-on-Hudson, New York, for other information.

Jonathan[4] Rich (Samuel[3], Samuel[2], Nicholas[1]) did not marry Abigail Barton (as stated 22:100) but Meritable Daggett. The following is the corrected record of the family of his father, Samuel[3] (No. 4, p. 101):

6. Samuel[3] Rich (Samuel[2], Nicholas[1]), b. 10 July 1712 (Mendon, Mass., V. p. 149); d. abt. 1780 (will

proved). He married Elizabeth ———, and lived in Sutton, Mass.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth Rich, births from Sutton V. R.:

i. Samuel[4], b. 30 July 1735; see p. 100-1.
ii. Benjamin, b. 20 July 1737; see p. 101.
iii. Hannah, b. 16 Apr. 1738; m. 22 Apr. 1778, Samuel Davidson (Douglas, Mass., V. 1:92).
iv. Elizabeth, b. 29 July 1741; m. 3 Sept. 1767, Stephen Bullen (Oxford, Mass., V. 1:131).
v. Sarah, b. 3 Apr. 1743.
vi. David, b. 4 Mar. 1744 (1744/5?); see p. 101.
vii. Jonathan, b. 20 July 1747; d. 1828 (g.s., Charlton, Mass.); m. 7 July 1774, Mehitable Daggett (Sutton V. 1:147). Children:
  1. Reuben[5], b. 26 Apr. 1775.
  2. Arthur, b. 13 Oct. 1777.
  3. Lucy, b. 1 Jan. 1781.
  4. Jonathan, b. 19 Nov. 1782; d. 1821; m. 22 Oct. 1815, Fanny Knapp (Charlton V. p. 203), b. 1795 d. 1880 (g.s., Charlton).
  5. Paul, b. 16 Aug. 1785; d. 1870; m. (1) Ruth ———, 1798-1818; m. (2) Susannah ———, 1791-1869 (g.s., Charlton).

From Mrs. Edmunds and Mrs. Collins I received the following:

Jonathan[3] Rich (Jonathan[2], Nicholas[1], No. 15, p. 100), m. 12 July 1749, Abigail Macaboy of Bethlehem, Conn. He d. at Strafford, Vt., 27 Feb. 1814. She d. there 28 Aug. 1811.

Children, births of ten recorded at New Milford:

i. Abigail[4], b. 27 Apr. 1750.
ii. Bersheba, b. 13 Feb. 1752; m. Richard Wallace of Thetford, Vt.
iii. Jonathan, b. 20 Feb. 1754.
iv. David, b. 29 Mar. 1756.
v. Samuel, b. 24 May 1758.
vi. Elizabeth, b. 29 June 1760.
vii. Mehitable, b. 30 May 1762.
viii. James, b. 20 Aug. 1764.
ix. Lois, b. 18 Aug. 1766.
x. Zervia, b. 28 Aug. 1768.
xi. Abel, b. abt. 1773 (g.s.).

Both Jonathan[3] Rich and Richard Wallace served in the Revolutionary War and their services have been accepted by the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Later, I hope to complete the record of the ancestry of the Jonathan Rich who married Abigail Barton.